This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

670
.S89
S95 v.22 pt.1
1934

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
1817

DA
670
.S89
S95
1934

# Proceedings
## of the
# Suffolk Institute of Archæology
## and
# Natural History.

ESTABLISHED MARCH, 1848.

VOLUME XXII, PART 1.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY
W. E. HARRISON & SONS, THE ANCIENT HOUSE, IPSWICH.

The University
of Michigan
Library

JAN 30 1976

# CONTENTS.

Officers, ii. List of Members, iii. Annual Report, xiii. Balance Sheet, xiv. Library Bye-laws, xvi. Library Report, xvii. Societies in Union, xviii. Publications, xx.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| The Stained and Painted Glass in Hengrave Hall, Suffolk .. | 1 |
| A List of the Aldermen and Bailiffs of Bury St. Edmunds from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century .. .. .. | 17 |
| Catalogue of Beneficed Clergy of Suffolk, 1086-1550 .. | 29 |
| Description of the Ancient Manuscripts in the Ipswich Public Library .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | 86 |
| Suffolk Chimneys of the Sixteenth Century .. .. .. | 104 |
| Wall Paintings discovered at the Manor House, Mildenhall .. | 108 |
| Some Notes on Bungay Castle .. .. .. .. | 109 |
| Screenwork in the County of Suffolk—Southwold .. .. | 120 |
| Excursions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | 127 |
| Reviews .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | 136 |


## ILLUSTRATIONS.

| | *To face page* |
|---|---|
| The Stained and Painted Glass in Hengrave Hall: | |
| Banqueting Hall .. .. .. .. | *frontispiece* |
| Chapel .. .. .. .. .. .. | 1 |
| Suffolk Chimneys of the Sixteenth Century: | |
| Angel Inn, Wetheringsett; Langleys Farm, Somerton; Clock House, Little Stonham; Ufford; Aldeburgh; Helmingham Hall; Wingfield Castle .. .. .. | 104 |
| Framlingham Castle; Little Wenham Hall; Old Valley Farm, Stratford St. Mary; Woolpit .. .. .. | 106 |
| Wall Paintings discovered at the Manor House, Mildenhall | |
| Fig. I. Wall Painting .. .. .. .. .. | 108 |
| Fig. II. Wall Painting .. .. .. .. .. | 109 |
| Some Notes on Bungay Castle: | |
| Fig. I. Restored Plan .. .. .. .. | 110 |
| Fig. II. Plan of Motte as Excavated .. .. .. | 110 |
| Fig. III. The Gatehouse before Excavation .. .. | 112 |
| Fig. IV. Looking towards the Keep .. .. .. | 112 |
| Fig. V. The West Wall of the Keep and its Interior .. | 113 |
| Fig. VI. The Southwest Corner of the Keep and the Fore-buildings .. .. .. .. .. | 113 |
| Fig. VII. Site of the Forebuildings before Excavation .. | 113 |
| Fig. VIII. The Excavated Fore-building shewing the Mine Gallery .. .. .. .. .. .. | 113 |
| Fig. IX. The Garderobe in the South-west Corner of the Fore-building .. .. .. .. .. | 118 |
| Screenwork in the County of Suffolk: Southwold. | |
| Plate I. The North Panels of the Roodscreen .. .. | 120 |
| Plate II. A, S. Philip and S. Matthew; B, S. Paul and S. John | 120 |
| Plate III. The Roodscreen Panels .. .. .. | 120 |
| Plate IV. The Orders of Angels: A, Seraphim, Thrones, Principalities; B, Virtues, Angels, "The Church" .. | 121 |
| Plate V. The Prophets with S. Edmund; A, Baruk and Hoseah; B, David, Edmund, Amos .. .. .. | 124 |
| Plate VI. Carving and Decoration: A, Gesso background and one of the Diagonal Buttresses; B, One of the Buttresses .. .. .. .. .. | 124 |
| Plate VII. The Base of one of the Diagonal Buttresses .. | 124 |
| Plate VIII. The "Donor" Panels at S. Matthew's, Ipswich | 125 |

# Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.

OFFICERS AND REPORTS, ETC.

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1934.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

IPSWICH: W. E. HARRISON & SONS, THE ANCIENT HOUSE.

# Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History.


*Patron.*
THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF BRISTOL

*President.*
SIR JOHN WOOD, BT.

*Vice-Presidents.*
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF STRADBROKE.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD DE SAUMAREZ.
THE VISCOUNT ULLSWATER, G.C.H.
FRANCIS SEYMOUR STEVENSON, ESQ.
MISS NINA LAYARD, F.S.A.
VINCENT BURROUGH REDSTONE, ESQ., F.S.A.
J. REID MOIR, ESQ., F.R.A.I.
MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, ESQ., O.M., LITT.D.

*Elected Members of the Council.*
COL. R. C. BOND, D.S.O.
Ven. E. R. BUCKLEY, M.A.
HENRY CLEMENT CASLEY, ESQ.
MAJOR E. R. COOPER, F.S.A.
REV. H. COPINGER HILL, B.A.
MRS. J. W. GREENE, M.A.
CHARLES SPERLING, ESQ., M.A.
REV. H. TYRRELL GREEN, M.A.
CORDY S. WOLTON, ESQ.
COL. W. G. CARWARDINE-PROBERT O.B.E., F.S.A., J.P.
REV. W. W. LILLIE, M.A.
REV. W. M. LUMMIS, M.C.

*Literary Committee:*
Ven. E. R. BUCKLEY, M.A.
H. C. CASLEY, ESQ.
REV. W. W. LILLIE, M.A.
F. S. STEVENSON, ESQ., B.A., D.L., J.P.

*Hon. Treasurer.*
T. A. HATTON SMITH, ESQ.

*Hon. Secretaries.*
REV. HAROLD A. HARRIS (*General*).
C. B. PIGOT, ESQ. (*Financial*).

*Hon. Excursion Director for West Suffolk.*
REV. H. COPINGER HILL, B.A.

*Hon. Excursion Director for East Suffolk.*
REV. W. M. LUMMIS, M.C.

*Bankers:*
LLOYDS BANK, Bury St. Edmunds.

*Librarian:*
ARNOLD E. CRACK, ESQ.

*Hon. Auditor:*
A. N. MILLS, ESQ., Bank House, Stowmarket.

*Trustees.*
THE PATRON. THE PRESIDENT THE HON. TREASURER

*Editor:*
REV. HAROLD A. HARRIS, Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk.

*The Dunwich Town Trustees:*
MAJOR E. R. COOPER, Southwold.
Representative Trustee

*The Orford Town Trustees:*
DR. M. J. RENDALL, Butley Priory.

111605 6-012



# Members of the Institute.

*Corrected up to May, 1933.*

---

The Sign * indicates that the Member is a compounder

† indicates that the Member is an Officer of the Institute or an elected Member of the Council

H signifies Hon. Member. C signifies Corresponding Member.

Abbay, Capt. A. T. N., D.S.O., N.N., The Firs, Lavenham, Suffolk
*ADAIR, Sir Robert Shafto, Bart., D.L., J.P., B.A. OXON., Flixton Hall, Bungay Suffolk.
Adkin, Robert, F.E.S., Hodeslea, Meads, Eastbourne.
*AGNEW, SIR GEORGE, Bart., M.P., Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
Agnew, Mrs. J. S., Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds
Alderson, Sir Edward Hall, K.B.E., C.B., B.A. Tunstall Hall, Suffolk
Aldwell, Rev. Samuel William Hemphill, B.A., Wingfield Vicarage, Diss.
*ANDREWS, Miss MARGARET, c.o. 20, Great Colman Street, Ipswich
*ANDREWS, Miss SYBIL, 2, Brook Green Studios, Dunsany Road, London, W.14
Armstrong, Mrs., Barncroft, Stone Lodge Lane, Ipswich
Arnott, William George, Church Street Woodbridge.
Austen, J. S., Plumton House, Whepstead, Bury St. Edmunds.
*AUSTEN, Mrs. J. S, Plumton House, Whepstead, Bury St. Edmunds
Ayton, Frank, The Hill House, Anglesea Road, Ipswich
Ayton, Mrs. Frank, The Hill House, Anglesea Road, Ipswich

(H) Badham, Frank A., M.A., Elton Lawn, Uckington, nr. Cheltenham
Baker, Harry H., Chilton Croft, Sudbury.
(C) (H) Barker, Horace R., Moyses Hall, Bury St Edmunds
Barker-Starkey, Charles Cecil, Badingham Old Rectory, Woodbridge
*BARNARD, Rev. JOHN DOUGLAS, M.A., The Rectory, Cavendish, Suffolk.
*BARNARDISTON, Mrs., The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk
Barnes, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. Lond., F.S.A.M., The Old Cooperage, Debenham, Suffolk
Baron, Horatio Nelson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., High House, Orford, Suffolk
Batt, Mrs. Aline, 6, Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds
Baylor, Dr. E. A. Crampton, M.D., North Lodge, Anglesea Road, Ipswich
Beaumont, Miss E. M., The Hollies, Palgrave, Diss
Becker, Miss J., Church House, Wangford, Suffolk
*BIRD, Canon L. W., B.A., Hitcham Grange, Brettenham, Ipswich.
Birks, Mrs. A. H., South Lodge, Cumberland Street, Woodbridge
Rt. Rev. Lord Bishop of St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich, Bishop's House, Ipswich
Blyth, Mrs. E. E., Heigham House, Norwich
†*BOND, Colonel R. C., D.S.O., Nethergate House, Clare, Suffolk
Bond, Dr. Bertram W., M.B.B.S., Glenmore, Ipswich Road, Woodbridge
Bond, Mrs. Bertram W., Glenmore, Ipswich Road, Woodbridge
Bond, Mrs. W. K., 50, Westerfield Road, Ipswich
Boulter, Miss E., Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Suffolk
Boulter, Miss G., B.A., Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Suffolk
Braithwaite, Miss Mary, J.P., Brook House, Long Melford, Suffolk

Brereton, Rev. Philip Harrington Lloyd, M.A., The Rectory, Moulton, Newmarket
†*BRISTOL, The Most Hon the MARQUIS OF, Ickworth Park, Bury St. Edmunds
Broadley, Miss D. T., Dewlands, Higham, Colchester
Brook, Walter Harvey, 26, East Mount Road, York
Brown, Rev. Henry Kingsmill, B.A., Rickinghall Rectory, Diss
Browning, Rev. Bertold Alexander, M.A., Pakenham, Bury St. Edmunds
Brownrigg, Miss Clara Elisabeth, Monk Eleigh, Suffolk
Buckley, The Venerable Eric Rede, M.A., Archdeacon of Ipswich, Polstead Rectory, Colchester
*BULLEN, REGINALD FREEMAN, Bow Library, London, E.3.
*BUNBURY, HAMILTON J., Ballygate Cottage, Beccles.
Burdon, J. R., 12, Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds
Burrell, Mrs. R. J., Risby Place, Bury St. Edmunds
Burton, Bunnell Henry, J.P., Birkfield, Ipswich.
" Bury Free Press," Bury St. Edmunds
Bushell, William Done, M.A., 25, Newton Road, Cambridge
Butters, Mrs. R. W., 4, Albert Crescent, Bury St. Edmunds
Butler, Rev. H. C., The Rectory, Kettlebaston, Suffolk

Cane, Dr. L. B., M.D., Bungay, Suffolk
Carter, Rev. J., M.A., Stanstead Rectory, Glemsford, Suffolk
Carthew, Col. Ranulphus John, The Abbey, Woodbridge
Cartwright, Col. F. H. T., B.A., T.D., Whalebone House, Buxhall, Stowmarket
Carwardine-Probert, Col. William Geoffrey, O.B.E., F.S.A., J.P., Bevills, Bures, Suffolk
†Casley, Henry Clement, Claremont, 133, Woodbridge Road, Ipswich
(c) Caton, Rev. Redmond Bewley, M.A., Great Fakenham Rectory, Thetford
Cattle, Charles F., Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds
Caudwell, Mrs. F. B. H., Penrith House, Woodbridge
Caulfeild, Mrs. F. St. George, Monks Gate, Sproughton
*CAUTLEY, HENRY MUNRO, A.R.I.B.A., 4, Constitution Hill, Ipswich.
Champness, Edward Thurlow, 14, Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds
*CHAPLIN, MRS. FRANCES B., Wyndham House, Aldeburgh
*CHEVALLIER, Miss FRANCES ELIZABETH MARY, Aspall Hall, Debenham
Chevallier, Miss T., The Cottage, Rushmere, Ipswich
Clark, A. South, 74, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12.
*CLODD, Mrs. EDWARD, A.R.C.S., Strafford House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Close, James Brooks, Grey Wall, Aldeburgh
Close, Mrs. James Brooks, Grey Wall, Aldeburgh
Coates, Miss. 61. London Road. Lowestoft
Cobbold, Mrs. Frank, Crossways, Bealings, Woodbridge
Cobbold, Miss F. Angela, Crossways, Bealings, Woodbridge
Cooke, Mrs. H. M. A., 5, St. Mary's Square, Bury St. Edmunds
Cockrell, William Fredk., Arlington, North Parade, Lowestoft.
Coleman, Albert Thomas, The Churchyard, Bury St. Edmunds
Collings, Dr. Dudley W., The Mount, Southwold
Colman, Rev William Henry, B.A., Great Ashfield Vicarage, Bury St. Edmunds
Colvile, E. F., C.M.G., Westgate House, Long Melford
Conor, H. C. H., " Stanhill," Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk
Cooke, Henry M. A., 5, St. Mary's Square, Bury St. Edmunds
†*COOPER, Major ERNEST READ, F.S.A., Blybro, Warren Hill, Woodbridge
Cowan, Rev. C. E. L., Thelnetham Rectory, nr. Diss
*CRIPPS-PRESTON, Mrs. S. L., 157, Verulam Road, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

*CRISP, MISS EMMA, The Hall, Playford, Ipswich
*CRISP, Miss, Little Wenham Hall, Colchester
Critten, Mrs. A. J., The Manor House, Southwold
Cullingham, James Barry, The Gables, Westerfield, Ipswich
Cullingham, Mrs. J. B., The Gables, Westerfield, Ipswich

Dale, Mrs. Godfrey, Sternfield, Saxmundham
Dand, Mrs. R. B., The Rectory, Woodbridge
Darby, Mrs. M. B., Wyverstone Rectory, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Dawson, Geoffrey, Alvington House, Northgate St., Bury St. Edmunds.
Dawson, Miss Elsa Gertrude, Groton House, Boxford, Colchester
Dawson, Miss Eleanor Alee, Groton House, Boxford, Colchester
*DE LA BERE, Rev. S. H., M.A., Barking Rectory, Needham Market.
Debney, Frederick Rowell, Langer Ridge, South Hill, Felixstowe
Detlefsen, Mrs. J. C., Montrose, Rose Hill Crescent, Ipswich
Dewing, Lt.-Col. R. H., The Lodge, Great Bealings, Woodbridge
Dobree, C. H., " Moorfield," Woodbridge, Suffolk
*DOLBEY, R. V., Chelsworth Hall, Chelsworth, Suffolk
Doughty, Rev. Frederic Ernest, M.A., The Rect., Martlesham, Woodbridge.
Dow Leslie, St. John's Lodge, Woodbridge
Downes, Very Rev. E. A. (Dean of Bocking), The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk
*DOWSE, Mrs. Hartford Bridge, Basingstoke, Hants.
Drake, Mrs., Ivy Cot, Great Bealings, Woodbridge
Drury, F. S. E., 3, East 95th Street, New York, U.S.A.

East Anglian Daily Times, Ipswich
*ELLIOTT, ARTHUR E., J.P., Little Hill, Bromeswell Heath, Woodbridge
Elliott, Mrs. A. E., Little Hill, Bromeswell Heath, Woodbridge
Elliott, Ernest A., F.E.S., F.Z.S., 41, Chapel Park Road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Elliston, W. Rowley, The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich.
English, Sir Crisp, Chilton Hall, Nr. Sudbury
Everett, Miss Emma Augusta, West View, Marlesford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.
Everett, Mrs. Margery, The Ivies, Hadleigh

Falkner, Miss D. S., 37, Ipswich Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk
*FARRELL, FRANCIS J., Montague House, Beccles
*FARRER, Mrs. E., Four Elms, Stonham Parva, Stowmarket
Fass, Adolphus Henry, Stoke-by-Clare, Suffolk
Fearis, Rev. William Henry, M.A., The Vicarage, Welton, Nr. Daventry.
Fison, Mrs. Harry, 7, St. Edmunds Road, Ipswich
Fison, Miss Laura, Friars Close, Thetford
Fleetwood, Mrs. E. M., The Rectory, Creeting St. Mary, Needham Market
Foster, Miss Fanny, Park Lane Cottage, Southwold.
*FOWLER, Miss GEORGINA M., Gunton Old Hall, Lowestoft
*FREEMAN, Mrs. GORDON, Gorsefield, Bealings, Woodbridge

Gale, Charles H., M.INST.C.E., A.R.I.B.A., Stuston Lodge, Diss
Gale, Mrs., Stuston Lodge, Diss
Galsworthy, Mrs. W., Sandhill, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
*GANDY, WALLACE, Belmont, Duncombe Hill, London, S.E.23.
Ganzoni, Sir John, Bart., M.A., M.P., Stoke Park, Belstead Road, Ipswich
Gayford, Squadron-Leader Oswald Robert, D.F.C., A.F.C., R.A.F., F.R.G.S., Windsor Cottage, Hadleigh
George Sydney, S., Saham Toney, Watton, Norfolk
Giles, C C. T., Hopton, Diss, Norfolk

Girling, F. A., Holly Lodge, Lawford, Manningtree
Gooding, Mrs. Katherine Maude, Boswell Cottage, Hadleigh, Suffolk
Goldsmith, Captain E. T., R.N., 10, West Park, Eltham, London, S.E.9.
Gordon, Dr. Thomas Elisha, M.D., Debenham, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Gower, Mrs. C. Foote, Oakwood House, Coddenham, Ipswich
Gower, G. H., 86, Anson Road, Gt. Yarmouth
Grant, Mrs. G. H., Melton Grange, Woodbridge
Greaves, Cecil Bernard, The Rectory, Leiston, Suffolk
†*GREEN, Rev. H. TYRRELL, M.A., Santon Downham, Brandon
Green, Wm. N., Linges, Elmswell, Bury St. Edmunds
*GREENE, MRS. JOHN W., M.A., The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds
Greene, Sir Walter Raymond, Bart., J.P., 31, St. James's Place, London, S.W.
Gribble, Ernest R., 4, Gippeswyk Avenue, Ipswich
Grimwood, C. G., The Croft, Sudbury
Gross, F. W. W., Doric Place, Woodbridge
Groves, Cuthbert Llewellyn Dickinson, Iken Cliff, Iken, Tunstall, Suffolk
Gurney, Major Cecil Francis, Berry Hall, Walsingham, Norfolk

Haggard, Lady, Ditchingham House, nr. Bungay, Norfolk
*HAMILTON, Hon. Mrs. DOUGLAS, Oakley House, Diss
Hancox, Edward R. H., F.S.A., Nacton, Ipswich
Hargreaves, Mrs., Drinkstone Park, Bury St. Edmunds
†*(c) HARRIS, Rev. HAROLD AUGUSTUS, Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk.
Harrison, Cedric Evans, Sandbanks, Valley Road, Ipswich
Harrison-Topham, Colonel T., D.S.O., Hessett House, Bury St. Edmunds
*HARRISSON Rev. W. R. 79, Christchurch St., Ipswich
Harvard College Library, c/o Allen & Son, Ltd., 14, Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.
Harwood, Alfred, Ackworth House, East Bergholt, Colchester
Haslewood, Rev. C. F. B., M.A., Elmsett Rectory, Nr. Ipswich
Hatton-Smith, Tom Arthur, Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Bury St. Edmunds
Haward, Miss Winifred, Priory Lodge, Felixstowe
*HAWKINS, CHARLES H., The Firs, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds
Hayward, Mrs. Leonard, The Highlands, Woodbridge
Henniker, Lord Charles Henry Chandos, Braisworth Rectory, Eye
Henniker, The Hon. Mrs. John, Red House, Thornham, Eye
Henley, Mrs. V. A., Leigh House, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Hervey, The Rev. Lord Manners William, B.A., Horringer Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds
Higgs, William Newman, The Close, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham
Hildesley, His Honour Judge, K.C., Onehouse, Stowmarket
†Hill, Rev. H. Copinger, B.A., Buxhall Rectory, Stowmarket
Hill, Mrs. Copinger, Buxhall Rectory, Stowmarket
*HOLMES, Miss MARY I., Sunset House, Southwold
*HOME, MRS. ARCHIBALD, Cavenham Park, Mildenhall, Suffolk
Hooper, Lt.-Col. Harold, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., 4, Butter Market, Ipswich
*HORSFIELD, Miss E. M., Whitton Lodge, Ipswich
*HORSFIELD, Lt.-Col. G. W., O.B.E., T.D., J.P., Whitton Lodge, Ipswich.
Hunt, Mrs., Pipps Ford, Needham Market
Hunter, Dr. G. H., L.S.A., Haughley, Stowmarket
Hunter, Miss E. B., Haughley, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Huntingfield, Lady, Heveningham Hall, Suffolk

Ipswich Central Library, Northgate Street, Ipswich; Librarian, L. Chubb

Jackaman, Mrs. C. E., 51, Henley Road, Ipswich
†James, Montague Rhodes, O.M., LITT.D., F.S.A., Provost of Eton, Eton College, Windsor
*JARVIS, MATTHEW JERVOISE, "Castleacre," Twyford, Berkshire
Jeffcock, William Philip, High House, Little Bealings, Woodbridge
Jelf, Mrs. Arthur R., The Priory, Little Waldringfield, Suffolk
Jervis-White-Jervis, Herbert, Freston House, near Ipswich
Jervis-White-Jervis, Miss Ruth, Greylands, Melton, Woodbridge
Jervis-White-Jervis, Miss Mary, Greylands, Melton, Woodbridge
John Rylands Library, Manchester
Johnson, Rev. Richard Garrett, M.A., The Rectory, Glemsford, Suffolk
*JORDAN, WILLIAM E., M.A., Selwyn College, Cambridge

Kemp, John Oddie, 38, Bristol Road, Ipswich
Kenyon, Major-General L. R., Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester
Kilner, Gilbert, Trayton House, Ixworth, Bury St. Edmunds
King, Herbert Dove, M.A., M.D., 33, Friars St., Sudbury.
King, Geoffrey K., Assoc., M.I.C.E., The Bungalow, Brockford, Stowmarket
King, Mrs. D. D., 53, Friars Street, Sudbury

*LANCHESTER, Canon HENRY CRAVEN ORD, M.A., Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk
(H) Lavard, Miss Nina F., F.S.A., Hill House, East Bergholt
Leonard, Charles, Fritton House, Carlton Road, Pakefield, Lowestoft
Lewer, Sidney H., Longcroft, Priors Hill Road, Aldeburgh
Lewer, Mrs. S. H., Longcroft, Priors Hill Road, Aldeburgh
Lillie, Rev. William Walter, M.A., 8, Anglesea Road, Ipswich
Lingwood, Harold R., 15, Richmond Road, Ipswich
*LOCH, Major General the Right Hon. Lord, C.B., C.M.G., etc., Stoke College. Stoke-by-Clare, Suffolk
Long, Miss J. E., St. Denys, Honey Hill, Bury St. Edmunds
Long, Rev. F. L., F.S.A., A.K.C.L., L.TH., Brettenham, nr. Ipswich.
Lummis, Rev. W. M., M.C., The Vicarage, Kesgrave, Ipswich

Madden, Dr. Francis Brian, Mount Pleasant, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Mahon, Rev. J. S., LL.D. The Vicarage, Rushmere, Ipswich
Making, Maurice, Elton Park Cottage, Hadleigh Road, Ipswich
Making, Mrs., Elton Park Cottage, Hadleigh Road, Ipswich
Manfield, Miss A. M. Onehouse Hall, Stowmarket
Mann, Mrs. H. E., Earsham St., Bungay, Suffolk
*MANTHORPE, WALLACE GORDON, 4, The Drift, Britannia Road, Ipswich
Manuel, Mrs. Stephen, Martlesham House, Woodbridge
Marshall, C. L. Champion, Hill House, Yaxley, Suffolk
*MARTIN, JAMES MASON, 6, Park Road, Ipswich
Martin, Mrs. Harold, Nether Hall, Pakenham
*MARTINEAU, Mrs., The Lawn, Walsham-le-Willows, Bury St. Edmunds
Mason, Mrs. Godson, The Lodge, Rushmere, Ipswich
Mason, Miss Hilda, A.R.I.B.A., Kings Knoll, Woodbridge
Mason, Mrs. Howard, Friars Close, Thetford
Massy Lloyd, Brig-Gen., S. E., C.B.E., Westwood House, Ipswich
Matthews, Mrs. Durham, Lanwades Park, Newmarket, Suffolk
Maxwell, Mrs. W., Semer House, nr. Ipswich Suffolk
Maynard, Guy, F.R.A.I., Museum, High Street, Ipswich.
McClenaghan, Miss Barbara, Stockton Hall, Beccles, Suffolk
Meadows, Colonel S. M. W., Falkland House, Long Melford, Suffolk
Meikle, Mrs. M., Stuston Place, Diss

Meller, Mrs. E. M., The Limes, Rushmere, Ipswich
Messent, Claude John Wilson, A.R.I.B.A., Burlington Building, Orford Place, Norwich.
Mills, Mrs. J. Elson, Jersey Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk
†Moir, J. Reid, F.R.A.I., Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich
*MORIARTY, G. ANDREWS, A.M., F.S.A., St. Botolph Club, 4, Newbury Street, Boston, U.S.A.
*MORLEY, CLAUDE, F.E.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S., Monks' Soham House, Suffolk
Mumford, Rev. W. W., Bardwell Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds
Mumford, Miss A. E., Bardwell Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds
Muriel, Dr. John, Hadleigh
Notcutt, R.C., J.P., F.L.S., Woodbridge, Suffolk
NOTLEY, Mrs., Bardwell Hall, Bardwell, Bury St. Edmunds
Nuttall, E. D., M.A., 6, Leopold Mansions, Felixstowe

*OLIVER, BASIL, F.R.I.B.A., 6, Unwin Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, London, W.14.
Oliver, Edward, The Limes, Great Cornard, Suffolk
Ord, Miss E. L., 83, Whiting St., Bury St. Edmunds
Ovey, Mrs. G. M., Glebe House, Baylham, Ipswich
Ovey, Miss Margaret, Glebe House, Baylham, Ipswich
Owen-Mackenzie, Lady, Brantham Court, Manningtree

Page, Dr. Cecil Herbert Winter, M.A., M.D., The Grange, North Walsham
Pannell, Rev. A. P., B.D., Bulmer Vicarage, nr Sudbury
Parker, J. Herbert, Lyncroft Road, Pakefield, Lowestoft
*PARKINGTON, THOMAS, M.I.B. LOND., Northgate Street, Ipswich
*PARR, ROBERT T. L., M.A., Winford Waste, nr. Sandown, Isle of Wight
Paterson, James Gowans, Marygold, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Pattisson, Mrs. F., The Mount, Long Melford, Suffolk
Pedler, Mrs.,
Philpott, Dr. R., The Sanatorium, Foxhall Heath, Ipswich
Pigot, Cuthbert Beecher, Woodrising, Valley Road, Ipswich
Pocklington, Geoffrey Richard, The Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk
Poulter, George Collingwood Brownlow, Collingwood Place, Camberley, Surrey
*POWELL, EDGAR, White Cottage, Ewehurst Lane, Speldhurst, Kent
Pretty, Mrs. Kenneth, 72 Berners Street, Ipswich

Ramsay, Mrs. F., Holbrook Hall, Sudbury
*RATH-MERRILL, Mrs. M. E., 1671, Belle Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio, U.S.A.
Raven, Major H. Palgrave, The Depperhaugh, Hoxne Cross, Diss
Raven, Rev. C. H., M.A., Caxton Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk
Raven, Miss, Caxton Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk
*RAVENSHEAR, GEORGE, Braziers Wood Cottage, Nacton Road, Ipswich
*REDSTONE, Miss LILIAN JANE, M.B.E., 3, Seckford Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Rendall, Montague John, M.A., LL.D., C.M.G., Butley Abbey, Tunstall, Suffolk

(c)†Redstone, Vincent Burrough, F.S.A., 3, Seckford St., Woodbridge
Ridley, Edwin Perkins, Burwood, Westerfield Road, Ipswich
Roberts, Richard Arthur, F.R.H.S., 2, Hare Court, Temple, London, E.C.4., and Smithy Cottage, Orford
Ross-Taylor, Walter, M.A., LL.B., C.B.E., M.P., Castle House, Orford, Suffolk
*RUSHEN, PERCY CHARLES, 173, Mountview Road, Stroud Green, London, N.4.
Ryan, Sir Gerald H., Bart., Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich.

Sampson, S. J. M., Turret Close, Westgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds
Samson, Mrs., Ayres End, Kersey, nr. Hadleigh
Saumarez, Hon. Marion, Shrubland Park, Ipswich
Savory, Miss Alice, Red Gables, Stowmarket
Sayer, Rev. J. D., M.A., The Rectory, Elmswell, Bury St. Edmunds
*SCHREIBER, Capt. CHARLES SHULDHAN, J.P., Marlesford Hall, Wickham Market
*SCHREIBER, Hon. Mrs., Marlesford Hall, Wickham Market
Schofield Sydney E., M.A., High House, Otley, Ipswich
Schofield, Mrs. W. Elmer, High House, Otley, Ipswich
Scott, Mrs. A. Lacy, Bracondale, Bury St. Edmunds
Sewell, Brig.-Gen. J. W., Dunan, Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Shaw, Mrs. H. A., The Hayes, Woodbridge
Shaw, Herbert A., B.A., The Hayes, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Shebbeare, Rev. Ernest R., B.A., The Hermitage, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Sherwood, John, 82, Constable Road, Ipswich
*SIMPSON, THOMAS HENRY, Galiano, B.C., Canada
Simpson, Walter, The Olde House, Rushmere.
Slater, Charles A., Northgate House, Bury St. Edmunds
Smith, Alfred Brooke, Martley Hall, Easton, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Smith, Mrs. A. Brooke, Martley Hall, Easton, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Smith, Mrs. H. Gilead, Orford House, Hacheston, Woodbridge
Smith, Mrs. Hyde, Worlington Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
Snow, Hastings, Fornham Priory, Bury St. Edmunds.
Spencer, Dr. W. K., M.A., D.SC. OXON., F.R.S., F.G.S., Fairway, Bucklesham Road, Ipswich
*SPERLING, CHARLES, M.A., Ballingdon Hall, nr. Sudbury
Spruytenburg, Mrs. Margery, "Pinetoft," Rushmere, Ipswich
*STEARN, LEONARD, 21, Clarkson Street, Ipswich
Stearn, Mrs. Roland, Onehouse Hall, Stowmarket
*STEERS, J. A., M.A., F.G.S., St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.
Stevens, Miss Dorothy, 117, Fornham Road, Bury St. Edmunds
†*STEVENSON, FRANCIS SEYMOUR, B.A., D.L., J.P., Playford Mount, Woodbridge
Stiff, Mrs. C. E., 81, Guildhall Street, Bury St. Edmunds
*STONEHAM, FREDERIC WILLIAM, Echo Hurst, Guildford, Surrey
†Stradbroke, The Right Hon. the Earl of, Henham Hall, Wangford
Symon, Rev. Dudley J., M.A., School House, Woodbridge
Symonds, Mrs. John, Walcot Hall, Diss, Norfolk

Tabor, Colonel John Clement, Trewsbury, Cirencester, Glos.
*TAPP, WILLIAM M., LL.D., Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, London, S.W.1.

*TAYLOR, Mrs. HENRY, c.o. 5, Southgate Green, Bury St. Edmunds
Taylor, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gilson, Barnfield, Stanstead, nr. Glemsford, Suff.
Thompson, Mrs. Cecil, The Manor House, Ixworth Thorpe, Bury St. Edmunds
Thornhill, Miss Compton, Hengrave Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds
*THORNTON, Miss GLADYS A., B.A., PH.D., F.R.HIST.S., Verandah House, Clare, Suffolk
*TIBBENHAM, FREDERICK, Hill Crest, 7, Paget Road, Ipswich
Tidswell, Miss, Cousins Hill, Needham Market
Tilley, Rt. Hon. Sir John, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., M.A., Felsham House, Felsham, Bury St. Edmunds
Tollemache, Hon. Mortimer Granville, The Hopleys, Bury St. Edmunds
*TOLLER, Miss ELEANOR M., Benhall, Saxmundham
Tomkin, Mrs., J. W. Royce, Little Haugh, Norton, Bury St. Edmunds
Tomkins, Mrs. M. R., Leavenheath, Nayland, Colchester
Tomlin, G. A., Hasketon, Woodbridge.
*TRACY, HUGH LEVERIDGE, Bramford Tye, Ipswich
Tuck, Miss Sybil, Brook House, Rickinghall, Diss
Turnbull, Rev. W. H., M.A., Kedington Rectory, Haverhill, Suffolk
Turnbull, Mrs Hogarth, Kedington Rectory, Haverhill, Suffolk
Turner, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, Oaklands, Broughton Road, Ipswich
Turner, George Denn, Newbourne Hall, near Woodbridge

†*ULLSWATER, THE VISCOUNT, G.C.B., High House, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market
*UTHWATT, WILLIAM FRANCIS EDOLPH ANDREWS, Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks

*VOICE. T. A., O.B.E., The Moat, Hadleigh, Suffolk
*VOICE, Mrs. T. A., The Moat, Hadleigh, Suffolk
Vosper-Thomas, Rev. A. F. C., Alderton Rectory, Woodbridge
Villiers-Stuart, Mrs. Beachamwell Hall, King's Lynn

Wade, Miss O. M., Elmsley, Yoxford, Suffolk
Wade, Mrs. Paget, Elmsley, Yoxford
Wade, Miss M. C., Elmsley, Yoxford, Suffolk
Waller, Lt.-Col. R. S. de W., The Old Rectory, Kettlebaston, Ipswich
Walker, Ernest Edward, The Moat House, Framlingham, Suffolk
Watkins, Arthur A., Broom Hollow, Woodbridge
Watson, Miss V. M., St. Antony, Bredfield, Woodbridge
Webster, Miss E., 6, Warrington Road, Ipswich
Whatman, Major Arthur D., Methersgate Hall, Sutton, Woodbridge
White, Mrs. Eaton, Boulge Hall, Woodbridge.
(H) White, Rev. C. H. Evelyn, Duff House, Wolsey Gardens, Felixstowe
White, S., Beccles, Suffolk
White-Cooper, A.S.P., Nettlestead High Hall, Ipswich
*WHITWELL, Dr. JAMES RICHARD, 66, York Mansions, Battersea Park London, S.W. 11.
Wiggin, John Chinery, 7, Constitution Hill, Ipswich
Wilkinson, Horace, 101, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Williamson, Mrs. Ethel M., Broomhill, Woodbridge
Wilson, Mrs., Rattlesden Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds
Wilson, Mrs. Holt, Broom Hills, Botesdale, Diss

Wonnacott, Rev. Canon Thomas Oswald, M.A., Stonham Aspal Rectory, Stowmarket.
Wolton, Cordy Samuel, 5, Constitution Hill, Ipswich.
Wolton, Hubert C., 5, Southgate Green, Bury St. Edmunds
Wood, Hon. Mrs. J., Elmside, Grange Road, Cambridge
†Wood, Sir John, Bart., Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
Lord Woodbridge of Ipswich, Abbey Oaks, Sproughton
Woodley, Mrs., Seckford Hall, Great Bealings, Woodbridge
Woolford, Miss M. E., 11, Richmond Road, Ipswich
*WRIGHT, Rev. CLEMENT HENRY LAKEN, M.A., Granite House, Woodbridge Road, Ipswich.
Wrigley, Alan, Parham Hall, Woodbridge
Wyatt, Mrs. Ernest, The Old Court House, Woodbridge

Yale University Library, per Messrs. E. G. Allen & Son, 12, Grape Street London
Yarmouth Free Library and Museum, Tollhouse Hall, Great Yarmouth

---

**Subscriptions are due on January 1st of each year and should be sent to the Hon. Financial Secretary, Mr. C. B. Pigot, "Woodrising," Valley Road, Ipswich.**

**Will members kindly send any alterations or corrections of addresses to the Hon. Sec., Rev. H. A. Harris, Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk.**

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, 15s., DUE JANUARY 1st.

LIFE COMPOSITION, £5.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to send in their names and addresses to the General Secretary.

Should any errors, omissions of honorary distinctions, etc., be found in the List of Members, it is requested that notice thereof may be given to

REV. HAROLD A. HARRIS, *General Secretary*,
Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk.

---

## CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

| *Name* | | | *District.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. H. R. Barker | .. | .. | Bury St. Edmunds |
| Rev. R. B. Caton | .. | .. | Thetford |
| Rev. H. A. Harris | .. | .. | Eye |
| Mr. V. B. Redstone | .. | .. | Woodbridge |

---

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

Barker, Horace R., Moyses Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
White, Rev. Charles Harold Evelyn, F.S.A., Felixstowe
Badham, Frank Abraham, B.A., Elton Lawn, Uckington
Layard, Miss Nina F., F.S.A., Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk

---

**Copies of Publications are sent to :—**

1. **Ordinary Members**
2. **Honorary Members**
3. **The Secretaries of Societies in Union, including those in America**
4. **Librarians of :—**

   **Borough of Ipswich Free Library**
   **British Museum Library**
   ***Bodleian Library, Oxford**
   ***University Library, Cambridge**
   **Suffolk Institute of Archæology Library, Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds**
   ***National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.**
   ***Library of Trinity College, Dublin**

*To be sent to Agent, F. G. Osborne, 6, Great James Street, London, W.C.1.

---

The Council are not answerable for any opinions put forth in their publications. Each Contributor is alone responsible for his own remarks.

Authors would greatly further the interests of the Institute and save much unnecessary expense in the correction of proofs, if they would be good enough to have their contributions typewritten, and on only one side of the paper.

# ANNUAL REPORT for 1934.

In this Silver Jubilee year it is befitting that we, as an Archæological Society, review our stewardship during the past quarter of a century.

Since our inception as a Society in 1848 the callous indifference then shown in the County generally towards archæology and the archæologist has entirely changed in tone and Suffolk has become archæologically-minded.

We have prepared the way and can claim directly or indirectly to be the mother of innumerable benefits to the common weal, such as the Diocesan Advisory Board, Ordnance Survey, Village histories, Newspaper efforts—as for example, the Miscellany Column and "Suffolk Parishes" in the "East Anglian Daily Times." Also for giving birth to the incentive for preserving rural amenities, for safe guarding ancient monuments in town planning schemes and other beneficial activities, which enable us to dwell upon the Silver Jubilee retrospect with pleasureable satisfaction.

Our List of Members for 1934 shows a small numerical decrease, from 400 to 390, occasioned by the Agricultural depression and the consequent falling off in the payment of tithe which compelled several clerical members to resign the luxury of membership.

During the year we had 23 resignations and 7 deaths, whilst the number of new members was 38.

Prominent among our losses through death is that of the Rev. Edmund Farrer, who, although he has passed from among us in person, will ever be present in the valuable contributions he has made to our literature.

The Excursions for 1934 maintained their high level of efficiency and edification, owing to the proficiency displayed by our Excursion Directors.

Our thanks are due to Mr. Hugh Braun for his Lecture on Castles and to Mr. R. H. Pearson for that on Re-used Brasses.

The Editor regrets that owing to lack of space various contributions to our Proceedings are held over for future consideration.

H. A. HARRIS,
*Hon. Sec. and Editor.*

May 15th, 1935.

# SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY

*Balance Sheet for the Year ending*

| RECEIPTS. | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Balance in hand January 1st, 1934 .. | | | | 46 | 7 | 1 |
| ,, Subscriptions— | | | | | | |
| Arrears .. .. .. | 21 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Current Year .. .. .. | 210 | 0 | 6 | | | |
| Life Members .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 236 | 0 | 6 |
| ,, Interest on Investments— | | | | | | |
| 3½% Conversion Loan: | | | | | | |
| April .. .. .. .. | 12 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| October .. .. .. | 12 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| , Interest on Deposit Account .. | 1 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | 26 | 13 | 11 |
| ,, Sales of Proceedings .. .. | | | | 3 | 13 | 2 |
| ,, Proceeds of Excursion Tickets, per Rev. W. M. Lummis .. .. | | | | 4 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | £317 | 3 | 1 |

AND NATURAL HISTORY.

*December* 31*st*, 1934.

| EXPENDITURE. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| By Cost of Printing Proceedings .. .. .. | 125 | 3 | 0 |
| „ Wrappers, Mailing and Stamps for above .. | 8 | 16 | 0 |
| „ Printing and Postages for Lectures, Excursions and General Stationery .. .. .. | 25 | 6 | 3 |
| „ Fire and Employers' Insurance .. .. | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| „ Rent of Athenaeum, July 1933 to June, 1934 .. | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| „ Librarian's Salary .. .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| „ Subscription to Bungay Castle Restoration Fund .. | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| „ Groom and Son, Purchase of Books .. .. | | 7 | 0 |
| „ Purchase of Books for Library .. .. | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| „ Hon. Secretary's Postages .. .. .. | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| „ „ Editorial Postages .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| „ Hon. Financial Secretary's Postages .. .. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| „ Balance in hand .. .. .. .. | 116 | 9 | 4 |
| | £317 | 3 | 1 |

C. B. PIGOT,
*Hon. Financial Secretary.*

Audited and found correct.

A. N. MILLS.
*Hon. Auditor.*

13th May, 1935.

# LIBRARY BYE-LAWS.

At the Annual Meeting held on May 10th, 1933, Mr. E. R. Burdon was elected Librarian and the following Bye-laws are subject to revision.

1. The Librarian shall make a yearly report to the Annual General Meeting, stating the condition and needs of the Library, and what has been done in the past year, and what books have been added by gift, purchase, or exchange.

2. It shall be the business of the Librarian to see that the publications of the various archæological societies (which are received by exchange) be bound, as soon as each volume is complete.

3. Any member borrowing a book from the Library must enter his or her name in the book kept for that purpose. Anyone failing to do this, when the book is taken out, shall be fined one shilling.

4. All books must be brought back, and entered as brought back, within three months of their having been taken out. Any member failing to bring a book back, and to enter it as brought back, within three months, will be fined one shilling.

5. No members may have more than five volumes out at one time.

6. No MSS. may be taken out from the Library, nor certain valuable printed books, a list of which is kept by the Librarian, except by permission of the Council.

7. No non-member of the Institute shall be allowed to use the Library, except by permission of the General Secretary, or when accompanied by a Member of the Institute.

NOTE.—The keys to the book-cases are kept in the drawer of the Library table.

The Library is open for the use of members from 9 a.m. until 10 p.m. daily, except Sundays, when the Athenæum is closed.

---

LIST OF BOOKS WHICH ARE NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE LIBRARY.

All MSS. — Pamphlets, Suffolk Mercury or St. Edmundsbury Post — The Jermyn Collection — Page's Supplement to Kirby, Suffolk Traveller, Extra Illustrated — Papworth's Armorial — Prynne's New Discovery of Prelate's Tyranny — Josselyn's Two Voyages to New England — Moxon's Mechanical Powers — Eikon Basilike, 1648 — Poll Books — Cox's History of Ireland — Culpepper, Anatomy of Bartholomew — Massachusetts Historical Collections.

# LIBRARY REPORT for 1934.

---

It is my privilege and pleasure to report that during the year the Library has been extensively used by Subscribers, more particularly for reference purposes, and Members have expressed their appreciation of the accommodation of the books being housed at the Athenæum, more so as they are available at all hours in the day.

Concentrating on Suffolk a very considerable number of books have been added to the Library.

A number of deeds relating to the Ashburnham estates in Suffolk have been presented by Lady Ashburnham, for which thanks are greatly due.

E. ARNOLD CRACK,
*Hon. Librarian.*

# SOCIETIES IN UNION.

## FOR INTERCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS, &c.

**It is requested that the publications of all Societies in Union may be sent to the Hon. Gen. Sec., Suffolk Institute of Archæology, etc. (Rev. H. A. Harris, Thorndon Rectory, Eye, Suffolk).**

Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.
Assistant Secretary, H. S. Kingsford, Esq., M.A.

Bradford Historical and Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., Wilfred Robertshaw Bolling Hall Museum, Bradford.

British Museum Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.
The Librarian, General Library.

Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., Roland Austin, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., c/o The Public Library, Gloucester.

Bury Museum Library.
Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
The Librarian, Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge.

Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., J. R. Garrood, M.D., Alconbury Hill, Huntingdon.

East Herts Archæological Society.
Hon. Treas., R. T. Andrews, Esq., 18, Bull Plain, Hertford.

East Riding Antiquarian Society.
T. Sheppard, Esq., F.G.S., F.S.A. (Scots.), Museum, Hull.

Essex Archæological Society.
P. G. Laver, Esq., F.S.A., Holly Trees, Colchester.

Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., Rev. Chas. Sherwin, Clyst Wydon Rectory, Nr. Exeter.

Kent Archæological Society.
The Hon. Librarian, The Museum, Maidstone, Kent.

Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Society of.
Hon. Librarian, Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool 1.

Leicester Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., Major W. J. Freer, D.L., V.D., F.S.A., 10, New Street, Leicester.

London and Middlesex Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., C. W. F. Goss, Esq., F.S.A., Bishopsgate Institute, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.

Newcastle Society of Antiquaries.
The Librarian, The Black Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.
Guildhall Hill, Norwich.

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia.
Hon. Sec.: Guy Maynard, Esq., F.R.A.I.

Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society.
The Assist. Sec. and Curator, H. St. George Gray, Esq., F.S.A., The Castle, Taunton, Somerset.

Surrey Archæological Society.
Hon. Sec., H. E. Malden, Esq., 22, Russell Square, W.C.
Books to the Librarian, Castle Arch, Guildford.

Thoresby Society.
Hon. Librarian, Miss Hargrave, 16, Queen Square, Leeds.

The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
Hon. Sec., W. G. Strickland, 63, Merrion Square, Dublin.

Massachusetts Historical Society.
Librarian, Samuel Abbot Green, Boston, United States of America.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., United States of America.

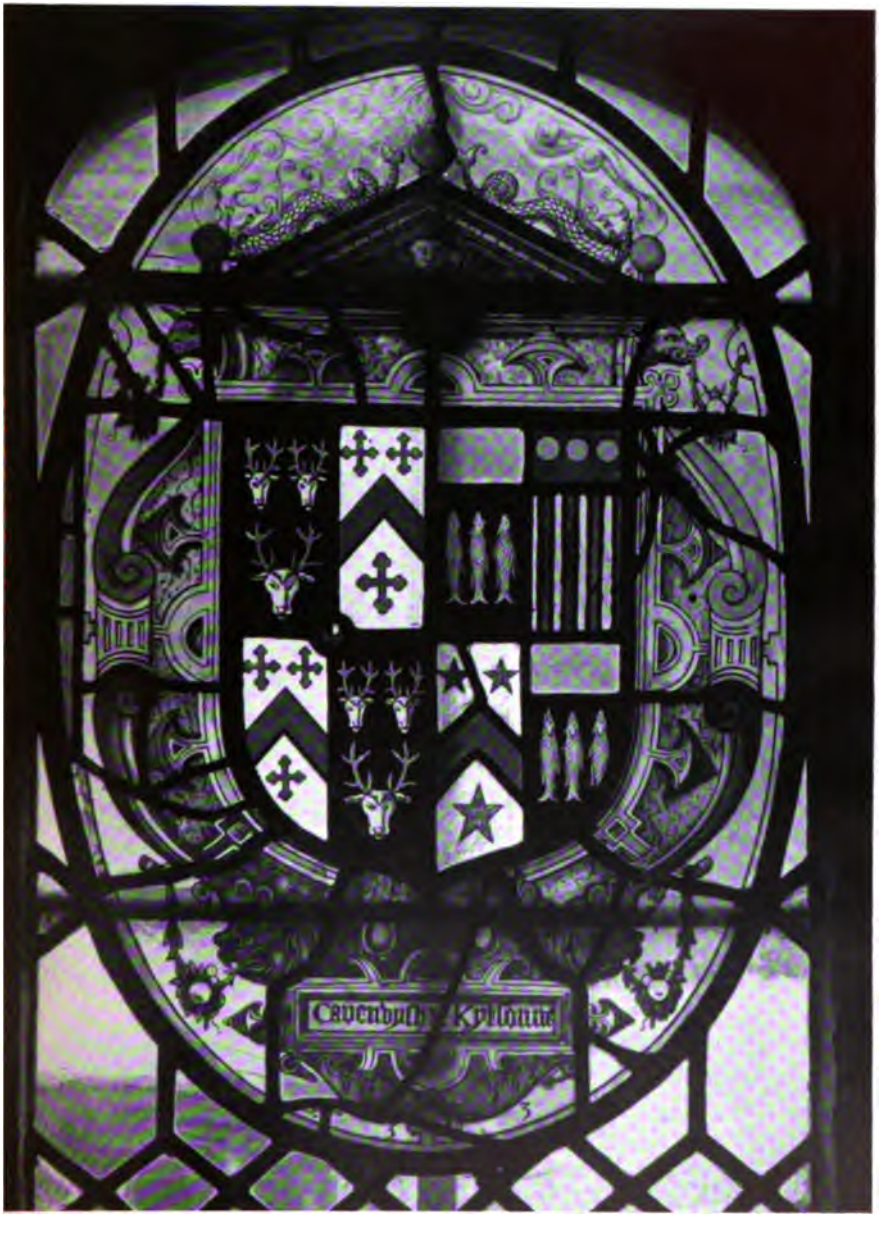
# Suffolk Institute of Archaeology & Natural History

Members of the Society have the privilege of purchasing any parts at a discount of 25 % off the published price, and as only small stocks are held of some of the numbers early application should be made to the Publisher at the Ancient House.

Complete sets of the Vols. in print can always be inspected at the Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds, and may be inspected and purchased at the Ancient House, Ipswich.

| | | | Date | Pages. | Prices s. d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. I. | Part 1 | .. | 1849 | 1 to 28 | |
| | „ 2 | Reprinted 1895 .. | 1849 | 29 to 60 | . 6 |
| | „ 3 | Reprinted 1895 .. | 1849 | 61 to 88 | |
| | „ 4 | Reprinted 1895 . | 1850 | 89 to 156 | |
| | „ 5 | .. .. .. | 1851 | 157 to 236 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 6 | .. .. .. | 1852 | 237 to 314 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 7 | .. .. .. | 1853 | 315 to 352 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol II. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1854 | 1 to 40 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1855 | 41 to 102 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1855 | 103 to 142 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 4 | .. .. .. | 1855 | 143 to 182 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 5 | .. .. .. | 1856 | 183 to 226 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 6 | .. .. .. | 1857 | 227 to 278 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 7 | .. .. .. | 1858 | 279 to 442 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. III. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1860 | 1 to 290 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1862 | 291 to 320 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1863 | 321 to 426 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. IV. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1864 | 1 to 64 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1865 | 65 to 98 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1868 | 99 to 182 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 4 | .. .. .. | 1870 | 183 to 224 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 5 | out of print | 1872 | 225 to 300 | |
| | „ 6 | out of print | 1873 | 301 to 404 | |
| | „ 7 | .. .. .. | 1874 | 405 to 466 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. V. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1876 | 1 to 124 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1878 | 125 to 184 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | out of print | 1880 | 185 to 275 | |
| | „ 4 | .. .. .. | 1883 | 277 to 386 | 7 6 |
| | „ 5 | with Title Page .. | 1884 | 387 to 557 | |
| Vol. VI | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1885 | 1 to 84 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1886 | 85 to 344 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1888 | 345 to 472 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. VII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1889 | 1 to 112 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1890 | 113 to 256 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1891 | 257 to 404 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. VIII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1892 | 1 to 120 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1893 | 121 to 296 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | .. .. .. | 1894 | 297 to 450 | .. 7 6 |
| Vol. IX. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1895 | 1 to 144 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1896 | 145 to 278 | .. 7 6 |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1897 | 279 to 407 | |
| Vol. X. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1898 | 1 to 124 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1899 | 125 to 250 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1900 | 251 to 431 | |
| Vol. XI. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1901 | 1 to 147 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1902 | 148 to 266 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1903 | 267 to 404 | |
| Vol XII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1904 | 1 to 136 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1905 | 137 to 232 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1906 | 233 to 253 | |
| Vol. XIII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1907 | 1 to 112 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1908 | 113 to 254 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1909 | 255 to 421 | |
| Vol. XIV. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1910 | 1 to 110 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1911 | 111 to 286 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1912 | 287 to 344 | |
| Vol. XV. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1913 | 1 to 86 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1914 | 87 to 227 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1915 | 228 to 305 | |
| Vol. XVI. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1916 | 1 to 70 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1917 | 71 to 186 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1918 | 187 to 282 | |
| Vol. XVII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1919 | 1 to 88 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1920 | 89 to 150 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1921 | 151 to 205 | |
| Vol. XVIII. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1922 | 1 to 90 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1923 | 91 to 166 | |
| | „ 3 | with Title Page and Index | 1924 | 167 to 262 | |
| Vol. XIX. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1925 | 1 to 98 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1926 | 99 to 253 | |
| | „ 3 | With Title Page and Index | 1927 | 254 to 374 | |
| Vol. XX. | Part 1 | .. .. | 1928 | 1 to 116 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1929 | 117 to 254 | |
| | „ 3 | With Title Page and Index | 1930 | 255 to 322 | |
| Vol. XXI. | Part 1 | .. .. .. | 1931 | 1 to 90 | |
| | „ 2 | .. .. .. | 1932 | 91 to 178 | |
| | „ 3 | With Title Page and Index | 1933 | 179 to 266 | |

PRICES ON APPLICATION.




HENGRAVE HALL. *Photo, C. Woodforde.*

Banqueting Hall. Arms of Cavendish and Kytson.

HENGRAVE HALL CHAPEL.

*Photo. C. Woodforde.*

The Creation. Adam and Eve. The Presentation. Christ among the Doctors.

Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History.

# THE STAINED AND PAINTED GLASS IN HENGRAVE HALL, SUFFOLK.

By the Rev. Christopher Woodforde, M.A.

In 1521 Sir Thomas Kytson, or "Kytson the Merchant" as he was known to his contemporaries, contracted with Edward, Duke of Buckingham for the purchase of the Manor of Hengrave. He began to build the Hall in 1525 and completed it in thirteen years.

The painted glass is by no means the least beautiful part of this magnificent house. It may be divided into three portions: (i) Armorial glass painted for windows of the house. (ii) Armorial glass now in windows of the house, but brought from elsewhere, often being earlier in date than the house itself. (iii) The twenty-one panels, showing Biblical subjects, in the great east window of the chapel.

John Gage, in his *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, (London, 1822), describes in detail the armorial glass in the cloisters and banqueting hall, and gives, in bare outline, the subject-matter of the chapel window glass. In the main his notes are correct, but he makes a few slips, and certain shields of arms are now moved from the windows where he saw them.

## Cloisters.

I. *a*. Azure, three crowns or, St. Edmund or East Anglia. *b*. Quarterly, 1. arg. a cross engrailed gu. between four water-bougets sa. Bourchier. 2. gu. a fess arg. between fourteen billets or, Lovayne. 3. quarterly, per fesse indented erm. and gu. Fitzwarren. 4. gu. a fret or, Audley. 5. gu. three oak-leaves arg. Cogan. 6. sa. a chevron barry nebulé arg. and gu. Hankford. 7. gu. two bendlets wavy (in outline only),

Brewer. 8. arg. two bars gu. each charged with three besants, Martin. 9. gu. a fess dancetté erm. Dinham. 10. gu. three arches or, Archer. The whole impales Sa. three luces haurient arg. a chief or Kytson, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, paly of six arg. and az. on a chief three besants, Donnington. 2 and 3, arg. a chevron between three mullets gu. Broughton. Supporters, on dexter side a falcon arg. on sinister side a lion gu. collared and chained or. Below, upon a scroll, *Bon temps viendra*.

This very complicated coat is for John Bouchier, Earl of Bath, and Margaret his wife. The second wife of Sir Thomas Kytson was Margaret, only child of John Donnington, of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex After the death of Sir Thomas Kytson she married Sir Richard Long, of Shingay, co. Cambs. At the end of 1547 she married John Bouchier, Earl of Bath. A grand monument in Hengrave church bears the recumbent effigies of the Earl and Countess and of Sir Thomas Kytson.

*c*. Arg. a lion rampant gu. debruised by a bend az. charged with three besants, Bokenham. Hugh Bokenham was the superviser of the will of Thomas Hethe, of Hengrave Hall, who died in 1439. The shield may be dated in the second half of the 15th century.

II. *a*. Quarterly. 1 and 4, vert, a lion rampant az, vulned in the shoulder gu. Robsart. 2 and 3, Bouchier. This shield is of early 15th century date. *b*. Kytson. *c*. Arg. a squirrel sejant eating a nut, gu. impaling arg. on a chevron, between three wyverns' heads erased sa. langued or, a cross flory of the first. Gage leaves this coat unidentified, but it is said to represent alliances of the Squire family. The glass is of the 15th century.

III. *a*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg. a fesse between two chevronels gu. Peche. 2 and 3, az. three chevronels or. Aspal. Sir John Aspal, of Lackford, and Catherine (Peche) his wife were alive in 1366. Their grandson, Thomas Gedding, assumed the coat and it is probably he who is commemorated in this coat. *b*. Kytson. *c*. Or, on a chevron within a bordure engrailed gu. a mitre of the field, John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1443-1452.

IV. *a*. Arg. a chief indented gu. Hengrave. The date of the glass best accords with Sir Thomas de Hemegrave, Lord of the Manor of Hengrave, who died in 1419. *b*. Kytson. *c*. Sa. a bend arg. cottised dancetté or, an ermine spot in a chief arg. Clopton. Date, last quarter of the 15th century.

UPPER CORRIDOR.

In each window is the coat of Kytson. Sir Thomas Kytson bore Sa. three luces hauriant arg. on a chief or, a lion rampant of the field gutté of the chief, between two pellets; on the first pellet a martlet, on the second an anchor of the chief. This coat was granted in 1527. It appears in one window. Sir Thomas Kytson, the son and heir, simplified this coat, receiving a fresh grant in 1568. He bore Sa. three luces hauriant arg. a chief or. It is plain that he had the arms (save the one mentioned) in the Upper Corridor changed, the plain yellow *chief* being substituted for that bearing further charges of his father's coat. Both grants of arms are preserved at Hengrave, and are fine examples of their periods.

Gage, speaking of the glass once to be seen in Hengrave church, gives the following information: "Sir John Cullum, who visited the church in 1778, notices that the coats of arms in the cloisters of Hengrave Hall, were taken from the two north windows (of the chancel)."* This can hardly be true of the shields bearing the arms of the Kytsons and the allied families, for these were obviously painted for the Hall and, probably, for their present positions. Cullum must refer to the earlier arms, such as those of Bokenham, Aspal, Hengrave and Archbishop Stafford.

BANQUETING HALL.

The oriel window contains ten shields of arms.

*a*. Kytson. *b*. Arms of the Earl of Bath, like that in the first cloister window. *c*. Kytson impaling Donnington. *d*. Kytson, quarterly with Donnington, impaling Sa. on a cross ingrailed, between four eagles displayed

**Hist. Hengrave*, p. 39.

arg. five lions passant of the field, Paget. In 1557 Sir Thomas Kytson II married Jane, daughter of William Lord Paget. *e*. Kytson, quarterly with Donnington, impaling 1. sa. gutté d'eau, on a fesse arg. three cornish choughs. Cornwallis, 2. sa. three bars gemelles arg. on a canton of the second a crescent of the field, Bucton, 3. sa. a cross moline or, Braham, 4. arg. a bend between six crosslets fitché sa. Teye. 5. arg. within a bordure engrailed gu. two chevronels az. Tyrrel. 6. az. a chevron between three sea-pies arg. Stamford. Sir Thomas Kytson II married secondly, in 1560, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwallis, of Brome, co. Suffolk.

This shield is surrounded with a beautiful border, showing cupids, cornucopia and satyrs holding masks.

*f*. Quarterly, 1 and 4. sa. three harts' heads caboched arg. attired or, Cavendish. 2 and 3, arg. a chevron sa. between three crosslets gu. Smith, impaling Kytson quartering Donnington. Below *Cauendysh & Kytsonne*. In 1582 Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Kytson II, married Sir Charles Cavendish, of Welbeck Abbey, co. Notts.

*g*. Quarterly, 1. arg. three cinquefoils gu., Darcy. 2. arg. a fesse between six oak leaves gu. Fitzlangley, 3. arg. a fess erminois between two bars gemelles sa. Harleston. 4. arg. a chevron, in the dexter canton an annulet sa. Wauton. 5, gu. a goat salient arg. Bardwell. 6. quarterly gu. and arg. in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert, Pakenham ; the whole impaling Kytson. Mary, the third child of Sir Thomas Kytson II married, in 1583, Thomas, Lord Darcy, Earl Rivers. Thomas, Lord Darcy, thus came into possession of Hengrave. The marriage was not a happy one.†

Gage does not mention this shield as being in the oriel window. He saw the arms of Darcy, of Cavendish and the Royal arms in a window over the gate-house, but the Darcy and Cavendish shields differs from those in the banqueting hall, having supporters, in the one case of griffons, in the other unicorns.‡ The gate-house shields have disappeared.

†Gage, *Hist. Hengrave*, pp. 214 ff. ‡Gage, *Hist. Hengrave*, pp. 18-19.

These last two shields are a pair, as is shown by their size, shape and type of mantling. Some beautiful water-colour copies of these and other shields by John Pizay, done in 1748, illustrate a MS. book written by Sir Thomas Gage. This book, in several volumes, is entitled *Remains of Antiquities in the County of Suffolk*, 1813. These water-colours show that of the names below these two shields only *Kytsonne* and *L. Darcy &* are old glass.

*h*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, sa. a lion rampant between eight crosslets arg. Long. 2, arg. on a chief gu. a besant, between two stags' heads caboched or, Bradley. 3. gu. two wings conjoined in lure, a crescent for difference or, Seymour. This shield is set upon a patterned blue background within a border done in white glass and "stain." Sir Richard Long, of Shingay and Hardwick, co. Cambs, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Henry VIII, Master of the Buckhounds and Hawks, Captain of Guernsey, married Magaret, widow of Sir Thomas Kytson I.

*i*. Upon a patterned blue background, Nebulé arg. and az. a chief quarterly, 1 and 4, gu. a lion passant guardant or, 2 and 3, two roses of the third, Merchant Adventurers. Of this company Sir Thomas Kytson was a prominent member.

*j*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg. two bars with three mullets in chief gu. (Here they are in outline), Washington. 2 and 3, az. a cross flory between four cinquefoils or, Laurence. Crest, a demi-eagle with wings addorsed sable, issuing from a ducal coronet or, and charged on the breast with a crescent of the second. There is also a crescent on the shield. The arms are dated 1598. Margaret, the sister of Sir Thomas Kytson I, married John Washington, of Wharton. "Their second son Thomas was apprenticed to Sir Thomas Kytson to learn the mysteries of the London Mercers' Company."* The crescent on arms and crest is the "difference" for the second son. The special interest of this shield lies in the fact that upon the Washington arms is founded the flag of the United States of America, George Washington being the first President.

*T. Paper, The Washington Coat of Arms, *Connoisseur*, Vol. 89, p. 106. The Hengrave Hall shield of arms is illustrated on p. 102.

LIBRARY.

This series of shields has an interesting history.† They were originally in windows of New Buckenham church, co. Norfolk, together with a great deal more painted glass. They found their way into the hands of a Thetford glazier named Burrel. At the beginning of the 19th century they were bought by Sir Thomas Gage Rokewode. His reason for buying them was doubtless because the bearings of Stafford and Grey are among those represented, and the families of Stafford, Dukes of Buckingham, and of Lord Grey of Codnor had been connected with Hengrave Hall.

The arms are as follows: *a*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg. within a bordure engrailed a bend sa. Knevet. 2 and 3, chequy or and gu. a bend erm. Clifton. Over it, in black-letter, *Knyvet et Knyvet*. Prince Duleep Singh calls this a "somewhat curious inscription," but offers no explanation of it. A lead comes immediately after the first word; it seems likely, therefore, that one half of the inscription comes from above some other shield.

*b*. Quarterly, 1. within a bordure arg. France and England quartered, Plantagenet "Woodstock," 2 and 3, az. on a bend arg. cottised between six lioncels or three pierced mullets gu. Bohun. 4. or, a chevron gu. Stafford.

*c*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, three torteaux gu. Courtney. 2 and 3, or a lion rampant azure. Redvers, impaling England and France quarterly within a bordure arg. and az. Beaufort, over az. a bend cottised arg. between six lioncels or, Bohun.

*d*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, barry of six arg. and az. in chief three torteaux, a crescent or for difference, Grey. 2. quarterly quartered, 1. gu. within a bordure or a maunche of the second, Hastings. 2 and 3, barruly arg. and az. an orle of martlets gu. Valence. 3. Hastings quartering Valence. Above the shield, *Gray Rythyn, ye erle of Kent*.

†It has been fully worked out by Prince F. Duleep Singh with the help of the Rev. Edmund Farrer—Armorial Glass in Old and New Buckenham Churches, *Norfolk Archaeology*, Vol. XV, pp. 324 ff and illustrations.

The last three shields represent the bearings of the three wives of Sir W. Knevet, 1. Alice, granddaughter of Reginald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn. 2. Joan, daughter of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. 3. Joan, daughter of Thomas Courtney, Earl of Devon.

*e*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, bendy arg. and gu. Cailly. 2 and 3, gu. a lion rampant or, Albini. Above it, *Arundel et Sussex*. Prince Duleep Singh says that this inscription is wrong, as the Cailleys were never Earls of Arundel and Sussex.‡ Again, it seems probable that the mistake was made by the glazier, when the glass was put into the Hall windows.

*f*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, chequy or and gu. a bend arg. Clifton. 1 and 3, chequy or and gu. a chief erm. Tattershall. Over it, *Cayle et Tatysha* (11).

*g*. *h*. Quarterly, 1 and 4, bendy arg. and gu. Cailley. 2 and 3, chequy or and gu. a bend erm. Clifton.

STUDY.

Here are two shields of arms of late 14th century date. One shows England quartering France. The lions of England are drawn in outline only on a yellow field. The shield is set upon a quatrefoil-shaped panel, plainly once in the Decorated tracery of some church window.

The other shield shows Arg. a lion rampant az. for Bures. At Hengrave Hall is preserved a magnificent MS. history of Hengrave. This was the work of Sir John Gage and upon it his printed *History* is based. In it is a note by another hand, probably that of Sir Thomas Gage, concerning this shield. It states that the shield was originally in Welnetham church, but that in 1823 it came from "Major Leathe's house" in Bury St. Edmunds as a gift to Hengrave Hall.

LONG GALLERY.

In one window are the following shields: *a*. England quartering France impaling the many-quartered coat of Queen Catherine of Aragon. The shield is set within a pleasant green wreath. The supporters are a lion and

‡*Ib.*, p. 330.

a red dragon. On a scroll below *DIEV ET MON DROET*. Henry VIII married Catherine of Aragon in 1509. He questioned the validity of the marriage in 1527. The shield is not likely to have been painted much after that date.

*b*. St. Edward the Confessor. *c*. East Anglia. *d*. See of Ely. These three shields are of late 15th or early 16th century date.

*c*. Sa. three bull's heads couped or, Crofts, impaling Kytson. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Kytson by his first wife (of unknown name) married Edmund Crofts of West Stow, co. Suffolk. This shield was originally in the oriel window in the banqueting hall, according to a note added to Sir Thomas Gage's MS. *Remains of Antiquities in the County of Suffolk*.

In another window are three shields of arms. *a*. Kytson impaling Donnington. Another note in the volume just quoted says that this shield was moved from the second window in the cloister in 1849. *b*. Arms of Gage. *c*. Arms of Darcy. These shields seem to be of comparatively modern workmanship.

A small window in the west tower contains an interesting early 16th century fragment. It shows a crowned female head upon a patterned red background. The whole panel is in the shape of a shield.

MORNING ROOM.

Here are two shields of arms. One shows Quarterly, 1. vert, a chevron erm. charged with an annulet between three wethers, Wethaby. 2. per chevron gu. and lozengy arg. and az. in chief two doves of the second counter volant. 3. or, on a cross gu. five escallops arg. 4. or, a chevron gu. between three torteaux. This shield was acquired at the same time as the shields in the library from the Thetford glazier, but it is not so certainly from New Buckenham church. Of the second quarter of the shield Prince Duleep Singh says that " it is a puzzle. Mr. Farrer informs me that he has met with nothing approaching it in English heraldry."*

**Op. cit.*, pp. 328, 331.

The other shield shows Kytson impaling Paget. According to a note added to the MS. of John Gage's *Antiquities* this shield was given to Hengrave Hall in 1823.

In the window, also, are two 14th century roundels, with floral designs in green, red and blue glass, within yellow borders.

THE CHAPEL.

The great east window of the chapel is built in the form of a triptych. There are twenty-one lights filled with painted glass of the highest quality and to be dated in the first quarter of the 16th century. The subjects range from The Creation of the World to the Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, and from the Annunciation to the Last Judgment. They read from the left across the window. In many of the panels the main subject has above and behind it subsidiary subjects, a practise not uncommon at this period. Great care and skill have been lavished upon the subsidiary subjects. In describing the subject-matter the main subject in each panel will be described first.

I. The Deity, dressed in purple robe and holding an orb, emits breath from His mouth to create a circular, blue and fluid world. The world is drawn in diminishing circles, in which are set mystical signs, including those of the Zodiac. The whole is set against a landscape and upon a red background painted to represent clouds.

II. The creation of animals and birds. At the top of the panel is a demi-figure of the Deity, in red robes, supported upon clouds and cherubim. Below are trees and water shown as wide rivers. Among the birds are a hawk with its prey in its claws, swans and peacocks; among the fishes are dolphins and eels.

III. Adam is created from the dust. Beyond trees are stags, and a bear is seen in the foreground. In the sky is a flight of swans.

IV. The Deity raises Eve out of the side of Adam, who lies asleep. Behind is a walled city (or, perhaps, a wall surrounding the Garden of Eden), and a river with large white boulders in it.

V. The Expulsion. An angel, in red and purple garments, drives forth Adam and Eve. Behind are city walls and Adam and Eve eating from the Tree of Knowledge which is covered with prominent golden fruit.

VI. On the left Adam digs. He wears a white garment with short dagged sleeves and yellow hem. On the right Eve sits and suckles Abel. Cain plays at her feet. The representation, in the background, of angels guarding the entrance to the Garden is modern work.

VII. *a*. The Flood. Noah and his family stand in the Ark. Noah is a finely dressed figure, as is the young man in green garments standing next to him. Various kinds of animals gaze out of the port-holes and also from a turret at one end of the ark. One half of the ark is of modern workmanship.

*b*. The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah. The towers of a city topple over and flames burst from its gates. An angel leads Lot and his family away. Lot's wife looks back and is turned into a pillar of salt.

VIII. *a*. The Annunciation. The Blessed Virgin Mary kneels at a prayer desk. From a demi-figure of the Diety descends a Dove in a glory. The Archangel Gabriel wears a white garment and has brilliant red wings. *b*. The Visitation. The Blessed Virgin Mary is greeted by St. Elizabeth outside the house of Zacharias.

IX. *a*. The Nativity is represented, as in continental MSS. and pictures, outside a delapidated stone-built shed. The Blessed Virgin kneels and St. Joseph stands before the Babe, who lies upon the full skirt of the Blessed Virgin's robe which is spread upon the ground. In the sky is a large star and an angel holding an uninscribed scroll. *b*. The Appearance of the Angels to the Shepherds. The angels are drawn in outline in the blue sky. The shepherds tend their sheep. *c*. The shepherds hasten to the stable.

X. The Presentation. Simeon, receiving the Child into his arms, is represented as a tonsured and vested bishop. His mitre lies on the altar. Behind him is a tonsured attendant. St. Joseph carries the offering in a

basket and a candle. Most of the archway above is modern work.

XI. The Adoration of the Kings. One of the Kings is represented as a negro with large ear-rings in the form of bells. From the point of view of composition and colouring this is one of the most striking panels in the window.

XII. *a*. The Flight into Egypt. The ass is drawn in a spirited manner. It lowers its head to eat from a large tuft of yellow grass. *b*. The Massacre of the Innocents represented as taking place amidst trees in a walled town.

XIII. *a*. Christ in the Temple. The Child Jesus is represented as sitting upon a high throne with green brocaded back and golden tester. Below are the Doctors. On the extreme right appear The Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Joseph. *b*. The Baptism. The Holy Dove descends from the Father. There appears also the usual attendant angel holding a towel.

XIV. *a*. The Entry into Jerusalem. Our Lord rides upon an animal much more like a horse than an ass. That the artist could vividly portray the latter is clear from the "Flight into Egypt" scene. Beneath the animal's hoofs are yellow garments. A tunic of similar colour is worn by Zacchaeus, who sits upon a branch of a tree. Two people peer through windows set above the city gate. *b*. The Temptation, in three scenes. *c*. The Raising of Lazarus.

XV. *a*. The Last Supper. Our Lord hands the sop, in the form of a large wafer, to Judas Iscariot. Noticeable is the chair upon which one disciple sits. Behind is a large sideboard with various pieces of plate and candlesticks set thereon. *b*. The Washing of the Disciples' Feet. The towel hangs upon a rail above their heads. *c*. The Agony. Jesus kneels before an angel holding a chalice. To the left the three Disciples asleep; to the right Judas leads soldiers out of the city over a bridge. The angel and the soldiers are modern work.

XVI. *a*. The Betrayal. Judas Iscariot salutes Christ. St. Peter cuts off Malchus' ear. One soldier

holds a brazier upon a long pole. *b*. A scene, the significance of which is not apparent. Two soldiers are stopped by a man in lay dress, who points backward to a walled city. Below, the two soldiers proceed alone.

XVII. *a*. The Flagellation. Our Lord is bound to a brilliant red pillar. One of the executioners wields a green birch rod, the other a scourge. Behind, a number of Priests and Levites look over a balcony. *b*. The Mocking. One soldier strikes Christ with a long yellow pole ; another places a palm in His hand.

XVIII. Two scenes occupying about half the panel each. *a*. In the lower part the Procession to Calvary. *b*. In the upper part, the Crucifixion. The thieves are crucified upon either side. Their souls are represented as ascending, the one as an angel the other as a devil. Above the cross are the sun and moon with faces. To the right Longinus the Centurion pierces our Lord's side, and the Blessed Virgin swoons in the arms of St. John St. Mary Magdalen clasps the cross. To the left are soldiers and mocking men.

XIX. *a*. The Resurrection. Christ carries a crossed staff with a purple pennon bearing a yellow cross. The sleeping soldiers wear brilliant blue and red surcoats over their armour. *b*. The Harrowing of Hell. Adam, Eve and St. John the Baptist lead the lost souls out of a red Hell Mouth at the bidding of Christ. The whole scene is set against a landscape.

XX. The Ascension. Christ ascends from a pillar-like rock. The Apostles are grouped round. The bottom half of the figures of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Peter, together with the keys at St. Peter's feet, are modern work.

XXI. The Last Judgment. This is the most striking panel in the whole window. Christ is seated upon a rainbow. From behind his head radiate palm and sword. His feet are placed upon an orb. Under His right hand is *Venite benedicti p(at)ris mei possidete r(e)gn(u)m* ; under his left hand (*Disce*) *dite* (*a me*), *maledicti, in igne(m) aetern(u)m.** in slightly abbreviated form. Around Him

*St. Matthew, xxv, 34, 41.

are sun, moon and stars. The Blessed Virgin kneels upon a cloud with a scroll inscribed *Surgite Mortui*. St. Peter kneels opposite her with *Venite ad iutium*. Souls rise from the ground. They are in shrouds; among them are a monk and a bishop. Below fearsome red devils with blue wings await their victims.

In every scene, except that of the "Mocking," Christ wears a purple robe. The Blessed Virgin Mary wears a pinkish under garment and purple mantle. In the Annunciation and Nativity scenes she is bare-headed, having in one case a blue and in the other a red halo. In the Presentation scene she wears a white veil. In the Adoration of the Kings, the Flight into Egypt and the Crucifixion scenes she wears a purple hood. The reds in the window are brilliant and vary from deep ruby to scarlet; they are particularly noticeable in the Adoration of the Magi, the Ascension and the Doom panels. A beautiful golden yellow is used in the Entry into Jerusalem scene. Blue of various shades is used for the sky, save in the Betrayal and the Crucifixion scenes. These are excepted because so little space is left between the scene itself and the top of the light.

From Gage we can gather a little information as to who painted some of the armorial glass for Hengrave Hall. In his book is a transcription of a part of the building accounts.†

1527. Itm, paid to Robert Wright, the glasyar, for making of all the glasse wyndows of the manour place, with the sodar, and for xiij skuttchens with arms. iiij *li*.

1528. Itm, paide to Robert Wright for xvij foote of glasse .. .. .. vs. viij*d*.

1535. Itm, pd. to Robert Wright for glazing the tower with old glass .. .. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

These are the only three detailed items, but Gage also prints from the book of accounts of Robert Watson, the "ruler of the building":—"Mem. that I Robert Watson hath paid to Robert Wright, of Bury St. Ed-

†*Hist. Hengrave*, pp. 47 ff.

munds, for yt bargain made betwixt the sd Robert for glazing the windows of the manor place, xvj *li.*‡

Robert Wright was a glazier in a fair way of business In 1505 Thomas Lucas, Solicitor-General to Henry VII, began to build Little Saxham Hall. Various glaziers were employed, William Duxfield, of London, John of Colchester, Robert Beston, of Bury St. Edmunds Nevertheless, Wright did by far the greater part of the glazing, painting not only coats of arms, mottoes, quarries, and suchlike, but Biblical scenes for the chapel.** The Hall was pulled down in 1773. Some of Robert Wright's glass eventually found a home in the east window of Rushbrooke Church, Suffolk, where it may still be seen. Wright did not confine his work to Bury and its immediate neighbourhood. In 1513 we find him contracting for work at St. John's College, Cambridge.††

It would be interesting to know exactly which of the coats of arms that we now see were painted by Robert Wright. Most of the armorial glass in Cloisters and Hall must have been painted before or after his time. He was painting glass for Little Saxham Hall in 1509, and we may say that a young man would not have been given so large or so important a contract as the glazing of that house. We must suppose that he had retired or was dead by the middle of the century. Most of the armorial glass actually painted for Hengrave Hall is a good deal later than that. We may say with fair certainty that he painted the Kytson arms in the cloisters and upper corridor, but not much more of the glass that we now see. Of the rest of the armorial glass we can only say definitely that it is English work of various dates from the end of the 14th century to the end of the 16th century.

We can be even less certain about the origin of the glass in the Chapel. It cannot have been painted by Robert Wright of Bury. It is impossible that a pro-

‡*Hist. Hengrave*, p. 44.

**For an account of what Wright did at Little Saxham Hall, see Gage, *History and Antiquities of Suffolk, Thingoe Hundred* (London, 1838), pp. 148 ff.

††This most interesting contract is printed by R. Willis and J. W. Clark, in *The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge*, Vol. II, pp. 347-348.

vincial glass-painter, with so English a name and at so late a date, could have produced these magnificent panels with their pronounced foreign flavour.*

There remain other alternatives. It is not likely, although it has been suggested, that Sir Thomas Kytson "came across" these panels during one of his many journeys on the Continent. Such glass would only have been painted under definite contract. The date of the chapel windows, obviously built to receive these panels, forbid the idea that the glass was the casually acquired spoil of a continental church, monastic or otherwise. A more likely theory, but one that does not appeal to the writer, is that Sir Thomas Kytson saw work like it abroad. When the time came to glaze his chapel, he gave orders for such glass as he had seen to be painted and shipped to England.

It seems easiest to believe that the glass was painted in London. There was no need to go abroad to obtain first-rate painted glass at the beginning of the 16th century, as is plain to anyone who has examined the windows in Fairford Church, the Chapel of King's College, Cambridge and the Chapel of the Vyne in Hampshire. It is now almost certain that Bernard Flower, the King's Glazier, painted some, at least, of the Fairford windows. It is quite certain that he painted four of the windows of King's College Chapel. Flower, a German by birth and living in Southwark, was dead by 1517. That date excludes the possibility that he painted the Hengrave panels, for Sir Thomas Kytson did not contract to buy Hengrave Hall until 1521. However, the panels may well have been painted by such a one as Galyon Hone, a Fleming and the successor of Flower in the office of King's

*Wright must be given his due. He did not only paint heraldic glass. In 1510 he painted a series of scenes from the Passion of our Lord for the chapel windows of Little Saxham Hall. The cartoons were drawn out for him by a man named Busshe. (Gage, *Thingoe Hundred*, pp. 148-150). Busshe was presumably a relation of "Bushe of Bury, paynter," who, in December, 1572, received two shillings "for paynting the bore's heade with sondry colors" for the Christmas feast at Hengrave Hall (*Hist. Hengrave*, p. 192).

Glazier.* At a date when Hone's work was being inserted into windows at Westminster, Hampton Court, Windsor Castle and King's College Chapel at Cambridge, we may surely look to London for the source of the Hengrave panels, until some positive documentary evidence bids us look further afield.

*The design of the Hengrave panels seem to point to a glass-painter more old-fashioned than and not so touched by the Renaissance as Galyon Hone. They are much more like the earliest work at Fairford.

# A LIST OF THE ALDERMEN AND BAILIFFS OF BURY ST. EDMUNDS FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

By M. D. LOBEL.

The following lists have been compiled mainly from the names of the officials witnessing charters. Copies of these are scattered throughout the monastic registers. The *Registrum Nigrum*, now in the University Library at Cambridge, and the *Registrum Cellerarii*, in the same library, are two of the most important sources. The former manuscript was written between the end of the twelfth and the middle of the fourteenth century, the latter in the fifteenth century. Some original charters have survived and are now preserved in the British Museum, in the Bodleian Library at Oxford and in the Town Hall at Bury.

As the early charters are undated we have to rely largely on the evidence of paleography for the correct arrangement of the twelfth and thirteenth century officers. There are a few other data. *Normannus* and *Frodo* witnessed a charter, dated for once, in 1112. This has been printed by Mr. Douglas in his *Feudal Documents of the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds*. *Wlf* and *Frodo* witness a charter of Abbot Anselm (1121-48). As Prior Baldwin, a fellow witness, was superseded by Prior Talbot during Anselm's reign, and the sacrist Geoffrey, who is mentioned in the charter had held office from 1107, at least, it is probable that the charter belongs to the first half of Abbot Anselm's tenure of office.

*Wlwinus* can safely be made to follow *Wlf* and *Frodo* as he is found witnessing with Prior Talbot (Douglas, *op. cit.* p. 117).

*Nicholaus* and *Humfridus* were probably reeves under Abbot Hugh I as a fellow witness in one charter, Benedict the chaplain, is found witnessing two grants by Abbot Hugh.

TWELFTH AND EARLY THIRTEENTH CENTURY REEVES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1112 | Normannus and Frodo. |
| Circa 1120–30 | Wlf and Frodo. |
| Circa 1130–50 | Wlwinus. |
| Circa 1160–80 | Nicholaus and Humfridus. |
| 1182 | Godefridus and Nicholaus (*Jocelin de Brakelonda*, p. 54). |
| Circa 1203 | Durandus. (*Ibid*, p. 101). |
| | Gilbertus de Stagno. |

| | ALDERMEN. | BAILIFFS. |
|---|---|---|
| 1210–20 | Wdardus filius Helie. | Adam de Phalesham. |
| 1220–1240 | Stephanus or Stephanus filius Radulphi or filius Laticie. (Witnesses a dated charter in 1235). | Adam de Phalesham. |
| | | Willelmus filius Ade. |
| | | Joceo and Thomas filius Radulphi. |
| | | Martinus Peverel and Thomas filius Radulphi. |
| 1220–50 | | Martinus de Bertune and Thomas filius Radulphi. |
| | | Martinus de Depedene and Thomas filius Radulphi. |
| | | Walterus Wdard and Martinus de Bertune. |
| 1250–60 | Johannes filius Luce. | Radulphus de Anhus and Thomas de Bockinge. |
| | | Willelmus de Feretro and Ricardus de Pulham. |
| | | Willelmus de Feretro and Thomas de Bockinge. |
| | | Willelmus filius Rogeri and Ricardus de Pulham. |
| | | Radulphus de Henhowe and Thomas clericus ballivorum. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 1260–70 | Galfridus filius Gilberti. | Ricardus de Pulham, Joceus de Walpole. |
| | Johannes Aurifaber. | Robertus de Bretham, Robertus de Huntedon. |
| | Johannes filius Henrici. | Robertus de Bretham.<br>Nicholaus de Cressingham. |
| | Galfridus filius Johannis. | Lucas filius Johannis, Willelmus de Walpole. |
| | Nicholaus filius Fulcon' | Radulphus de Hildercle, Ricardus clericus. |
| | Galfridus Spot or Galfridus filius Roberti. | Walterus de Monasterio, Willelmus de Stradeshill.<br>Willelmus, Robertus.<br>Thomas de Bocking, Lucas filius Johannis.<br>Lucas filius Johannis, Willelmus le Large.<br>Ricardus de Pulham, Joceus de Walpole.<br>Ricardus de Pulham, Ricardus de Mildenhall.<br>Ricardus de Walpole, Willelmus le Large.<br>Ricardus de Pulham, Willelmus de Northwode.<br>Nicholaus filius Fulcon', Ricardus de Saxham.<br>Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Johannes le Blunt.<br>Ricardus filius Fulcon', Johannes le Blunt.<br>Willelmus de Walpole, Willelmus de Northwode.<br>Willelmus de Pakenham. |
| 1 Edward I | | Lucas filius Johannis, Willelmus de Walpole. |
| 2 Edward I | Galfridus Spot. | Lucas filius Johannis, Galfridus de Eli. |
| 3 Edward I | Galfridus Spot. | Lucas filius Johannis, Willelmus de Walpole. |
| 4 Edward I | | Lucas filius Johannis, Willelmus de Walpole. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 6 Edward I | | Willelmus filius Bartholomei, Willelmus de Walpole. |
| 9 Edward I | | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Amselmus de Baburch. |
| 10 Edward I | | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Gilbertus le Brunne. |
| 11 Edward I | | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Gilbertus le Brunne, Stephanus filius Benedicti. |
| 12 Edward I | | |
| 13 Edward I | | Johannes filius Henrici, Aurifaber, or Johannes le Orfeure, Stephanus filius Benedicti. |
| 14 Edward I | | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Willelmus le Large. |
| 15 Edward I | Galfridus Spot. | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Johannes le Blund. |
| 17 Edward I | Galfridus Spot. | Nicolaus filius Fulcon'. |
| 18 Edward I | — | Nicolaus filius Fulcon', Adam Hereward, Thomas Neulin. |
| 19 Edward I | Galfridus Spot. | Nicolaus de Cressingham, Adam Bakun. |
| 20 Edward I | Adam de Bradefelde. | —— —— |
| 22 Edward I | Nicolaus filius Fulcon'. | Adam de Bradefeld, Robertus de Hyndyngtone. |
| 23 Edward I | Walterus de Westle. | Henricus filius Willelmi. |
| 24 Edward I | Petrus de Elingham. | Henricus filius Willelmi. |
| 25 Edward I | Petrus de Elingham. | Henricus filius Willelmi. |
| 26 Edward I | Nicolaus filius Fulcon' or Nicolaus Fuke. | Thomas de Denham, Radulphus de Mildenhale. |
| | Johannes de Lenn le Iremongere. | Radulphus de Mildenhale. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 27 Edward I | Johannes de Lenn. | Radulphus de Mildenhale, Ricardus de Stantone |
| 28 Edward I | Nicolaus Fuke. | Radulphus de Mildenhale, Ricardus de Stanton clericus. |
| 29 Edward I | Edmundus Kempe. | Radulphus de Mildenhale, Ricardus de Stanton, Radulphus de Hildercle.* |
| 30 Edward I | Johannes de Hockewold. | Radulphus de Mildenhale, Ricardus de Stanton. |
| 31 Edward I | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Lincoln, Thomas de Denham. |
| 32 Edward I | Johannes de Hockewold. Willelmus de la Grene. | Johannes de Lincoln, Edmundus filius Luce. |
| 33 Edward I | Willelmus de la Grene. | Laurencius Rede, Thomas de Denham. Willelmus de Gypwyc, Laurencius de Rede. |
| 34 Edward I | Thomas de la Gore. Robertus de Dounham. | |
| 35 Edward I | Robertus de Donnham. | Adam le Lunge, Laurencius de Rede. |
| 1 Edward II | Thomas le Blowere or le Cornour. | Adam le Lounge, Willelmus de Gypwic. |
| 2 Edward II | Thomas le Cornour. Willelmus le Carectarius, Willelmus de la Wyngne. | Adam le Lung. |
| 3 Edward II | Thomas de la Gore. | Thomas de Denham, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 4 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Adam Le Long. |
| | Thomas le Cornour. | Johannes de Ingham, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| | Thomas de la Gore. | Thomas de Denham, Johannes de Lincoln. |

* Probably a sub-bailiff.

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 5 Edward II | Thomas de la Gore. | Johannes de Ingham, Thomas de Denham. |
| 6 Edward II | Thomas le Cornour. | Thomas de Kypenham, Rogerus Blome. |
| 7 Edward II | Willelmus de la Vine. | Thomas de Kypenham, Rogerus Blome. |
| 8 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Ernestede, Johannes de Brestete. |
| 9 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce<br>Robertus de Dounham. | Johannes de Ernestede, Johannes de Brestete. |
| 10 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Brestete, Johannes de Ernistede. |
| 11 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Brestete, Robertus de Batesford.<br>Johannes de Lynton, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 12 Edward II | Robertus de Downham. | Johannes de Brestete, Robertus de Batesford. |
| 13 Edward II | Johannes Osborne | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Henyngham. |
| 15 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Luton, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 16 Edward II | Stephanus de Ecclesia,<br>Aurifaber. | Johannes de Luton, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 17 Edward II | Edmundus filius Luce. | Johannes de Luton, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 18 Edward II | Stephanus de Ecclesia. | Johannes de Luton, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 19 Edward II | Ricardus de Berton. | Willelmus de Rudham, Johannes de Lincoln. |
| 20 Edward II | Ricardus de Berton. | Bricius de Lacford, Robertus de Battisford. |
| 1 Edward III | Johannes de Bertone. | Godfridus Briseyard, Ricardus Copsus. |
| 2 Edward III | —— | Henricus Pane de Bradly, Willelmus de Roughtone |
| 4 Edward III | —— | Willelmus de Roughtone. |
| 5 Edward III | Henricus filius Rogeri. | Willelmus Lithare, Lythare or Littlehare. |
| 6 Edward III | Henricus filius Rogeri.<br>Galfridus Arsyk. | Galfridus Stace, Willelmus Lithare.<br>Nicolaus de Estone, Willelmus Lithare. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 7 Edward III | Galfridus Arsyk. | Willelmus Lithare, Nicolaus de Estone. |
| 8 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell | Willelmus Lithare, Nicolaus de Estone. |
| 9 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell. | Willelmus Lithare. |
| | Robertus de Paston. | Henricus Pane, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 10 Edward III | Robertus de Paston.<br>Robertus de Ereswell. | Alexander de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 11 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell | Alexander de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham |
| 12 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 13 Edward III | Johannes Osbern. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 14 Edward III | Johannes Osbern | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 15 Edward III | Lucas filius Edmundi. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 16 Edward III | Radulphus le Taillour. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 17 Edward III | Radulphus le Taillour.<br>Lucas filius Edmundi. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 18 Edward III | Lucas filius Edmundi. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 19 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 20 Edward III | Robertus de Ereswell. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 21 Edward III | Robertus de Paston. | Ricardus de Walsham, Johannes de Honyngham. |
| 22 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | Henricus de Ernested, Willelmus de Cheval. |
| 23 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham.<br>Robertus de Ereswell. | Henricus de Ernested, Henricus Pane de Bradleye. |
| 24 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | Henricus Pane, Willelmus Sibilly or Sybyly. |
| 25 Edward III | Johannes de Ewell. | |
| 26 Edward III | Johannes de Ewell. | Willelmus Sibilly, Rogerus Donne. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 27 Edward III | Johannes Werard.<br>Theobaldus de Denham | Willelmus Sibilly. |
| 29 Edward III | Rogerus Rose | Rogerus Lakyngheth. |
| 30 Edward III | Rogerus Rose. | Rogerus Doune or Douwe. |
| 31 Edward III | Rogerus Rose. | Rogerus Doune. |
| 32 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | Rogerus Doune. |
| 33 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | Rogerus Doune. |
| 34 Edward III | Thomas le Draper. | Rogerus Doune. |
| 35 Edward III | Willelmus Noreys. | Rogerus Doune. |
| 36 Edward III | Adam Poyk. | Rogerus de Lakyngheth, Rogerus de Doune. |
| 37 Edward III | Adam Poyk. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Rogerus de Lyng. |
| 38 Edward III | | Robertus de Kedyngton, Willelmus Noreys. |
| 40 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | |
| 42 Edward III | Ricardus Charman. | |
| 43 Edward III | Edmundus filius Luce. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Willelmus Noreys. |
| 44 Edward III | | Robertus de Kedyngton, Walterus Beneyt. |
| 45 Edward III | Rogerus Rose. | |
| 46 Edward III | | Robertus de Kedyngton, Walterus Beneyt. |
| 48 Edward III | Theobaldus de Denham. | |
| 50 Edward III<br>51 Edward III | Ricardus de Rugham. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Walterus Beneyt. |
| 1 Richard II | Thomas Halesworth. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Walterus Beneyt. |
| 2 Richard II<br>4 Richard II | Herveus de Lacford.<br>Johannes Osbern. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Walterus Beneyt. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 7 Richard II | Rogerus Rose | Robertus de Kedyngton, Johannes Overton. |
| 9 Richard II | Johannes de Bury<br>Adam Waterward. | Robertus de Kedyngton, Thomas Ewel. |
| 10 Richard II<br>11 Richard II<br>12 Richard II | Adam Waterward | |
| 13 Richard II<br>14 Richard II | Rogerus Rose. | |
| 15 Richard II | Johannes Toller.<br>Jacobus de Marham. | Edmundus Lakyngheth, Thomas Ewel. |
| 16 Richard II | Jacobus de Marham. | |
| 17 Richard II | Adam Waterward. | |
| 18 Richard II | Adam Wodeward. | |
| 20 Richard II | Adam Waterward. | Edmundus Lakyngheth, Thomas Ewel. |
| 21 Richard II | Johannes Osbern. | Edmundus Lakyngheth, Edmundus Carleton. |
| 1 Henry IV<br>2 Henry IV | Egideus athe Pirye. | Edmundus Lakyngheth, Edmundus Carleton. |
| 4 Henry IV | Rogerus Frampton. | Laurencius Trussebut, Robertus Somerton. |
| 6 Henry IV | Rogerus Frampton. | Radulphus Chamberleyn, Robertus Somerton |
| 7 Henry IV<br>8 Henry IV | Johannes Nottingham. | |
| 9 Henry IV | Thomas Halysworthe. | |
| 11 Henry IV<br>12 Henry IV | Willelmus Methewold. | Radulphus Chamberleyn, Robertus Somerton. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Henry V | Johannes Drenkeston. | Radulphus Chamberleyn, Robertus Somerton. |
| 3 Henry V | | |
| 5 Henry V | Rogerus (?)Lygrene. | Radulphus Chamberleyn, Robertus Somerton. |
| 6 Henry V | | |
| 7 Henry V | Willelmus Methwolde. | —— —— |
| 9 Henry V | Ricardus Kyng. | Radulphus Chamberleyn, Robertus Somerton. |
| 2 Henry VI | Johannes Smyth. | Thomas Heigham. |
| 3 Henry VI | Johannes Rothe. | Thomas Mylde. |
| 4 Henry VI | Johannes Nottingham. | Thomas Mylde. |
| 7 Henry VI | Johannes Maggis or Maggez. | Thomas Mylde. |
| 8 Henry VI | | |
| 11 Henry VI | Rogerus Messager. | |
| 12 Henry VI | Johannes Edward. | |
| 13 Henry VI | Johannes Edward. | |
| 14 Henry VI | Johannes Edward. | Thomas Mylde, Johannes Curteys, Thomas Heigham. |
| 15 Henry VI | Johannes Gowty. | Thomas Heigham, Johannes Curteys. |
| 17 Henry VI | Willelmus Rycher. | |
| 18 Henry VI | Rogerus Messager. | |
| 20 Henry VI | | |
| 22 Henry VI | Johannes Smyth. | Willelmus Powle, Johannes Curteys. |
| 23 Henry VI | | Thomas Heigham, Johannes Curteys. |
| 32 Henry VI | Johannes Thurston. | Johannes Bukke, Johannes Boode. Thomas Heigham. |

| | Aldermen. | Bailiffs. |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Henry VI | Johannes Ayleward. | |
| 34 Henry VI | Johannes Smyth. | Thomas Heigham, Johannes Bukke. |
| 35 Henry VI | Johannes Redgis or Reggis | Thomas Heigham, Johannes Bukke. |
| 37 Henry VI | | Thomas Heigham. |
| 2 Edward IV | Johannes Smyth. | Thomas Heigham. |
| 3 Edward IV | | |
| 4 Edward IV | Willelmus Aleyn, armiger. | |
| 5 Edward IV | Thomas Bret. | |
| 6 Edward IV | | |
| 8 Edward IV | Robertus Gardyner. | Thomas Heigham, Willelmus Helperby. |
| 9 Edward IV | Walterus Thurston. | |
| 10 Edward IV | Robertus Gardyner. Egidius athe Pyrye. | |
| 13 Edward IV | Johannes Forster. | |
| 14 Edward IV | Walterus Thurston. | Thomas Heigham, Willelmus Helperby. |
| 16 Edward IV | Robertus Gardiner. | |
| 17 Edward IV | Walterus Thurston. | |
| 18 Edward IV | | Thomas Heigham, Willelmus Helperby. |
| 19 Edward IV | Egidius athe Pyrye. | |
| 20 Edward IV | | Thomas Heigham, junior, armiger, Willelmus Helperby. |
| 21 Edward IV | Robertus Gardyner. | Thomas Heigham, Willelmus Helperby. |
| 2 Richard III | —— | Thomas Heigham, Willelmus Helperby. |

The following aldermen closely preceded Robert Gardiner. Their exact dates of office are unknown. William Thweyte, Clement Drury, William Buntyng, Andrew Skarbot, John Furseney, Thomas Bunnyng, John Riggeman, Simon Clerk, Robert Burgeys, John Mey, Thomas Emmys, William Copyng, Lawrence Smyth, Robert Creppyng, John Salman, John Forster (See charter among the Corporation Muniments at Bury).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 Henry VII | —— | William Helperby, Robert Drury (capital bailiffs). |
| 13 Henry VII | —— | William Helperby, Robert Drury. |
| 22 Henry VII | —— | Sir Robert Drury. |
| 20 Henry VII | —— | Sir Clement Heigham. |

# CATALOGUE OF BENEFICED CLERGY OF SUFFOLK, 1086-1550.

By CLAUDE MORLEY, LIFE-MEMBER.

## *FOREWORD.*

Our knowledge of such Clergy is drawn from six sources, of which the first is the most detailed :—(1) *Parish monographs*, wherein the lists are not always complete, though usually so from 1320 : Aldeburgh (Winn, 1926), Ampton (Suff. Inst. xviii, 125), Ash Bocking (loc.cit.,xi, 244), Bacton (l.c.v, 193), Badingham (l.c.x, 386), Barnardiston (l.c.iv, 160), Barton Mills (Lacon, 1912), Bildeston (Growse), Brettenham (Suff. Inst. viii, 117), Buxhall (Dr. Copinger), Cavendish (Suff. Inst.), Clare (l.c.viii, 234), Cockfield (l.c.v, 227), Coddenham (l.c.xvii, 131), Creeting (Rawl. MS.), Dennington (Suff. Inst. viii, 80), Eye (l.c.ii, 147), Framlingham (Green), Freckenham (E.A.Q. xiii, 71), Gedding (l.c.xi. 170), Hadleigh (Suff. Inst. iii, 272), Hawkedon (Rotherham, 219), Hepworth (Suff. Inst. viii, 392 and xviii, 66), Hessett (l.c.iv, 308), Hintlesham (Ryan, 1931), Horningsheath Parva (Hervey, 1900, 252), Icklingham (Prigg, 88 and 91), Ipswich Matthew (Suff. Inst. vii, 154), Ipswich Stephen and Stoke (Wodderspoon, 382 and 402), Keddington (Suff. Inst. iv, 162), Lavenham (Scott, 49 ; etc.), Lowestoft (Gillingwater), Melford (Parker, 32), Mendlesham (Mayfield), Mildenhall (Simpson), Nayland-Stoke (Suff. Inst. iv, 202), Pakenham (l.c. viii, 410), Poslingford (l.c.viii, 255), Rattlesden (Olorenshaw, 27), Rendlesham (Gent. Mag., 1821, 105), Rushbrooke (Hervey, 109), Shotley (Hervey), Stansfield (Suff. Inst. x, 351), Stoke-Ash (l.c.iv, 425), Stow Market and Stow Upland (Hollingsworth, 242), West Stow (Hervey), Stratford South (Brewster), Stutton (Crisp, 1881), Sudbourn (Tudor), Sudbury All SS. (Badham), Sudbury Gregory (Sperling, 122), Theberton (Doughty), Thetford St. AEthelthryth (Martin, 80), Thorington (Hill), Thorpe Morieux (Suff. Inst. vii, pt. 2, p. xxvi), Ufford (Maitland, 39), Waldingfield Magna and Parva (Suff. Inst. ix, 94 and 116), Wenhaston (Clare), Westleton

(Suff. Inst. vii, 241), Whelnetham Magna and Parva (Hervey 1910, 395 and 407), Wherstead (Zincke), Wingfield (Aldwell), Wordwell (Hervey), Wortham (E.A. Misc. 5759-65 and 5778-87) and Yoxford (Suff. Inst. viii, 48): totalling sixty-eight benefices.

(2) Gage's account of *Thingoe Hundred* embraces: Barrow, Brockley, Chevington, Flempton, Fornham All SS., Hargrave, Hawstead, Hengrave, Horningsheath Magna, Ickworth, Lackford, Nowton, Rede, Risby, Saxham Magna and Parva, Westley and Whepstead: totalling seventeen benefices.

(3) Suckling's printed lists of *north-east parishes* are: Ashby, Barnby, Barsham, Beccles, Belton, Benacre, Blundeston, Blythburgh, Bradwell, Bramfield, Brampton, Bungay Trinity, Burgh Castle, Chediston, Cookley, Corton, Covehithe, North Cove, Cratfield, Darsham, Dunwich, Easton Bavent, Ellough, South Elmham, Fritton, Frostenden, Gisleham, Gorleston, Gunton, Halesworth, Henstead, Heveningham, Holton North, Hopton East, Huntingfield, Ilketshall, Kessingland, Kirkley, Buxlow, Lound, Mettingham, Fordley, Mutford, Oulton, Pakefield, Ringsfield, Redisham Parva, Rushmere North, Shaddingfield, Shipmeadow, Somerleyton, Sotterley, Weston, Willingham, and Worlingham: totalling fifty-five benefices.

(4) In addition to all the above, Lists are now (1928) hanging *in the churches* at: Akenham, Alpheton, Assington, Bardwell, Bentley, Blakenham Magna, Blaxhall, Boulge, Boxford, Bradley Magna, Bramford, Brandeston, Brandon, Brantham, Brightwell, Bures, Burgate, Burgh, Campsey-Ash, Carlton Colville, Charsfield, Chelsworth, Claydon, Clopton, Cretingham, Debach, Santon Downham, Easton, Monks' Eleigh, Eriswell, Erwarton, Eyke, Fakenham, Finborough Magna, Framsden, Freston, Friston, Groton, Grundisburgh, Hacheston, Hartest, Hasketon, Haverhill, Helmingham, Henley, Hitcham, Hoo, Ipswich Helen, Kettleburgh, Lawshall, Marlesford, Monewden, Newton, Occold, Onehouse, Otley, Parham, Reydon, Rickinghall Superior and Inferior, Rushmere South, Earl's Soham, Monks' Soham, Somerton, Sproughton, Stanningfield, Sternfield, Stradbroke, Tattingstone,

Wickham Market, Witnesham, Woolpit, Woolverstone, Worlington and Wrentham: seventy-three benefices.

All these are copied from the Institution Books at Norwich, which do not begin till 1300-20; and the sole source of information during the two preceding centuries is from those (5) *State Records* that are outlined in Copinger's Suffolk. Some clergy's names emerge among the (6) *Parish Books* of the first half of the sixteenth century.

The above benefices total 212. *Donatives*, having no names of clergy preserved at Norwich, are: Aldringham, Blythford, Bungay Mary, Bury's three churches, West Denham, some Dunwich churches, Herringfleet, all Ipswich churches but four, Leiston, Letheringham, Redisham Magna, Rumburgh, some Thetford churches, Wangford East and Woodbridge: totalling fifty-two. Added to these must be our churches that were mere *Chapels-of-ease*, served by the clergy of the mother-church: East Bergholt (of Brantham), Botesdale (of Redgrave), Boxstead (of Hartest), Burstall (Bramford), Crowfield (Coddenham), Darmsden and Needham (Barking), Southtown (Gorleston), Hazlewood (Aldeburgh), Nayland (Stoke), Saxstead (Framlingham), Shelland (Haughley), Southolt (Worlingworth), Orford (Sudbourn), Sudbury Peter (Sudbury Gregory), and Walberswick (Blythburgh): which seventeen Chapels and fifty-two Donatives bring the benefices accounted for to 284. Yet for the following 251 the Norwich lists have not yet been transcribed and we have to rely upon State Records and such local information as emerges; but in no or very few livings are names quite unknown.

*Norwich List UNtranscribed* for:—Acton, Alderton, Aldham, Ashfield, Ashfield Magna, Badwell Ash, Aspall, Athelington, Badley, Barham, Barking, Barnham, Barningham, Barton Mg., Battisford, Bawdsey, Baylham, Bealings both, Bedfield, Bedingfield, Belstead, Benhall, Beyton, Blakenham Pva., Boyton, Bradfield, Bradley Pva., Braiseworth, Bredfield, Brome, Bromeswell, Bruisyard, Brundish, Bucklesham, Bungay Thomas, Butley, Capel North and South, Carlton, Cavenham,

Chattisham, Chedburgh, Chelmondiston, Chillesford, Chilton, Clare-Stoke, Combs, Copdock, Cornard both, Cotton, South Cove, Cowlinge, Cransford, Culford, Culpho, Dalham, Dallinghoo, Debenham, East Denham, Denston, Depden, Drinkstone, Edwardstone, Brent Eleigh, Elmsett, Elmswell, Elveden, Euston, Exning, Falkenham, Farnham, Felixstow, Felsham, Finborough Parva, Finningham, Flixton both, Flowton, Fornham two churches, Foxhall, Fressingfield, Gazeley, Gedgrave, Gipping, Gislingham, Glemham both, Glemsford, Gosbeck, Harkstead, Harleston, Haughley, Hemingstone, Hemley, Henham, Herringswell, Higham, Hinderclay, Holbrook, Hollesley, Holton South, Honington, Hopton West, Horham, Hoxne, Hundon, Hunston, Iken, Ingham, Ixworth, Ixworth Thorpe, Kelsale, Kentford, Kenton, Kesgrave, Kettlebarston, Kirton, Knettishall, Knoddishall, Lakenheath, Langham, Laxfield, Layham, Levington, Lidgate, Lindsey, Linstead both, Livermere both, Martlesham, Mellis, Melford, Mendham, Metfield, Mickfield, Middleton, Milden, Moulton, Nacton, Naughton, Nedging, Nettlestead, Newbourn, Newmarket Mary, Old Newton, Norton, Oakley, Offton, Ousden, Palgrave, Peasenhall, Pettaugh, Pettistree, Playford, Polstead, Preston, Ramsholt, Raydon, Redgrave, Redlingfield, Rendham, Ringshall, Rishangles, Rougham, Sapiston, Saxmundham, Semer, Shelley, Shimpling, Shottisham, Sibton, Snape, Somersham, Sotherton, Spexhall, Stanstead, Stanton both, Stonham three churches, Stoven, Stow Langtoft, Stradishall, Stratford North, Stuston, Sutton, Swefling, Swilland, Syleham, Tannington, Thelnetham, Thorndon, Thornham both, Thrandeston, Thurlow both, Thurston, Thwaite, Tostock, Trimley both, Troston, Tuddenham both, Tunstall, Ubbeston, Uggeshall, Waldringfield, Walpole, Walsham, Walton, Wangford West, Wantisden, Washbrook, Wattisfield, Wattisham, Wenham both, Westerfield, Westhall, Westhorpe, Coney Weston, Market Weston, Wetherden, Wetheringsett, Weybread, Whatfield, Whitton, Whixoe, Wickhambrook, Wickham Skeith, Wilby, Willisham, Winston, Wissett, Wissington, Withersdale, Withersfield, Worlingworth, Wratting both, Wyverstone, Yaxley.

Of the following catalogue of the Clergy from 1086 to 1550, it is necessary to say no more than that the date is normally that of induction or, if such be unknown, any period during incumbency; though before 1300 it is usually the latter, since that of institution is rarely upon record: after 1300 "circa" indicates between predecessor and successor. Where doubt exists as to parochial or chantry status, the name is entered. The spelling of names is as I find it in A. Saxon, Norman or Mid-Engl., though often foolishly modernised by Suckling and sometimes ridiculous, e.g., "Ricardus de Ulflet" of Elmham. Names set back are known synonyms.

Here, excluding the 288 synonyms, are 5,841 individual incumbents' names.

MONKS SOHAM HOUSE,
SUFFOLK,
1ST MAY, 1935.

Abbot, Th. 1507 Otley
Abbrebury, Th. de. 1298 Sudbourne
Abel, Nic. 1399 Elmham Mary
Abyndon, Joh. de. 1337 Whepstead
Acle, Adam de. 1281 Oakley Pva.
Acolt, Walt. de. 1306 Cretingham
Acre, Joh. de. 1315 Barningham
id. 1349 Coddenham
id. 1349 Elmham All SS.
id. 1359 Finborough Mg.
Acton, Hugh. 1454 Blundeston
Adam, Nic. 1405 Brockley
Adamson, Th. 1489 Fakenham Mg.
Adderton, Cutlac. 1518 Monewden
Adereston, Will. 1317 Thetford Aud.
Adeson, Phil. 1506 Horningsh. Pva.
Adlard, Will. 1486, Barnby
Adryan, Joh. 1538 Darmsden
Ady, Will. 1427 Fakenham Mg.
AElfmaer, Th. de. 1341 Gazeley
AElfwine, priest. 1154 Whepstead
AElfwulf, priest. 1086 Ipsw. Trinity
Agia, Rad. de. c. 1210 Pakenham
Ailmer, Eliseus. 1505 Thorington
Ake, Nic. de. 1340 Hadleigh
Akenham, Rob. de. 1349 Sproughton
Alan, Joh., LL.B. 1470 Rushbrooke
Alanson, Will. 1545
Albard, Joh. 1380 Hollesley
Albod, Joh. 1464 Hengrave
Albon, Edm. 1476 Framlingham
Albrey, Benet. 1467 Rede
Alcobasse, Pet. de. 1419 Cavendish
Alcok, Joh. 1460 Whitton
id. Th. 1490 Brandon
Aldeburgh, Raym. de. 1260 Aldeburgh
Aldeby, Will. de. c. 1325 Fritton
id. Rob. de. 1327 Ashby
Alderford, Aden. 1401 Bradwell
Aldeyth, Joh. 1349 Shipmeadow
Aldham, Nic. de. 1339 Hengrave
Aldrich, Ric. c. 1530 Ixworth Thorp
Aldye, Th. 1525 Hengrave
Aldyngton, Joh. de. 1364 Freckenham
Aleman, Will. 1313 Ilketshall Marg.
Alen, Hen. 1541 Freston
Alessone, Joh. de. c. 1270 Westleton
Alexander, vicar. c. 1280 Henley
Alexfaunder, ?. 1485 Walberswick
Aleyn, Pet. 1354 Ashby
id. John. 1398 Freckenham
id. Ric. 1480 Elmsett
id. Sim. 1400 Rede
id. Will. 1453 Stradishall
id. de Uggeshall, Will. 1358 Reydon
id. Th. 1484 Melford
id. Th. 1493 Sudbury Gregory
id. Joh., DD., 1513 Sudbury Greg.
Aleynson, Will. 1478 Soham Earl
Algar, Joh. 1394 Elmham Mary
Algar, Joh. 1394 Kessingland
Alkham, Ste. 1348 Freckenham
Alklese, Joh. 1419 Stanningfield
Alkok, Joh. 1427 Brockley
Almot, Ric. 1361 Dunwich John
Alneley, Joh. de. 1374 Blythburgh

Alneto, Rad. de. 1274 Cotton
id. Th. de. 1327 Hengrave
id. Th. de. 1345 Stow Upland
Alone, Rob. 1431 Eriswell
Alred, Will. 1396 Huntingfield
Altheward, Joh. 1403 Boulge
Alunday, Joh. 1307 Raydon
Alveley, Jac. 1418 Sproughton
Alverych, Rob. 1435 Brampton
Alwedyr, Rob. 1488 Aldeburgh
Alwyn, Th. c. 1480 Eyke
id. Walt. 1482 Rede
Alyard, Edm. 1471 Lackford
Alyeue, Will. 1344 Old Newton
Alyn, Th. 1511 Blundeston
id. Ric. 1538 Ipswich Mat.
Ammory, Will. 1441 Somersham
Ampton, Nic. 1413 Thorp Mor.
Amyas, Walt. 1353 Boxford
id. Walt, 1369 Badmondisfield
id. Walt. 1370 Barrow
id. Walt. 1387 Framlingham
Anabyll, Walt. 1445 Chediston
Anderle, Rob. 1484 Kirkley
Anderton, Joh. 1529 Corton
Andrew, Th. 1379 Ringsfield
id. Nic. 1383 Stutton
id. Geof. 1392 Poslingford
id. Th. 1393 Weston
id. Edw. 1483 Fritton
Anhous, Rob. de. 1240 Onehouse
Anneys, Adam. 1329 Dunningworth
Annyson, Reg. 1477 Clare
Anscytel, priest. 1086 Darsham
Anson, Will. 1545
Anty, Joh. 1385 Hoxne
Antylby, Joh. 1541 Buxlow
Aphecoe, Will. 1472 Lackford
Aplyfford, Will. c. 1540 Worlingworth
Appillofft, Ric. 1530 Flowton
Appleby, Will. de 1334 Wortham Egate
id. Hen. de. 1311 Chevington
Appleton, Rob. de. 1343 Bealings Mg.
id. Th. 1497 Lavenham
Appulby, Ric. 1460 Blundeston
Appulton, Joh. 1450 Redisham Pva.
id. Joh. 1459 Ringsfield
id. Th. 1498 Alpheton
Apthorp, Joh. 1392 Fakenham Pva.
Apylden, Joh. 1447 Friston
Arblaster, John. 1338 Barningham
Arcente, Joh. 1443 Mettingham
Archebold, Bart. 1517 Whelnetham P.
Archer Th. le. 1332 Elmsett
id. Joh. 1347 Kettleburgh
Archyer, Will. 1339 Swilland
Arderne, Hugh de. 1229 Thorp Mor.
id. Hugh de. 1229 Thorpe-by-sea
id. Will. 1435 Otley
Argentein, Joh., M.D. 1487 Hartest
id. Joh. 1488 Glemsford
id. Joh. 1490 Cavendish
id. Ric. 1550 Helmingham
Arkesey, Ric. de. 1361 Coddenham
Arrowsmyth, Nic. 1546 Huntingfield
Arthebolt, Bart. 1535 Rushbrooke
Arundell, Joh. 1411 Hartest
Ascogh, Will. 1429 Risby
Ascogh, Will. 1461 Beccles
Asculis, Joh. de. 1383 Soham Earl
Ash, Th. atte. 1440 Shaddingfield
id. Th. atte. 1444 Mutford
id. Th. atte. 1455 Weston
Ashby, Sim. de. 1349 Witnesham
id. Th. 1477 Lavenham
id. Rob. 1518 Ilketshall Andr.
Ashele, Joh. Gold de. 1367 Gazeley
Ashelly, Will. de. 1328 Helmingham
Ashenden, Rob. 1378 Brantham
Ashfield, Will. 1464 Clopton
Ashton, Joh. de. 1334 Halesworth
id. Edw. 1476 Ipswich Matthew
id. Th. 1541 Bradley Magna
Ashwell, Hugh de. 1311 Hartest
Ask, David. 1399 Blakenham Mg.
Askew, Joh. 1506 Ash Bocking
id. Leonard, c. 1520 Bradwell
Askeby, Rob. de. 1306 Ingham
id. Will. de. 1328 Helmingham
Askham, Joh. de. 1338 Chelmondiston
Askilby, Joh. 1368 Otley
Aslake, Will. 1419 Beccles
Aslakeby, Joh. de. 1336 Orford
Aspale, Geof. de. 1271 Cowlinge
Aspale, Giles de. 1275 Cowlinge
id. Rog. de. 1294 Stonham Aspall
id. Will de. 1334 Stonham Aspall
Asshe, Ric. de. 1240 Ash Bocking
Asshele, Rob. de 1338 Laxfield
Asshfeld, Will. 1456 Stow Langtoft
Assheworth, Alex. 1533 Elmham Geo.
Astell, Th. 1429 Brantham
Asty, Th. 1462 Clare
Athelardestone, Hen. de. 1298 Ipsw. Mat.
Atherwold, Aug. 1348 Onehouse
Athow, Ric. 1443 Ellough
Atkin, Th. c. 1510 Mutford
Atkinson, Will. 1499 Hepworth
Atkyns, Th. 1528 Mutford
Aton, Will. 1426 Hoo
Attelbourg, Joh. de. 1320 Wingfield
Attelburgh, Joh. de. 1337 Huntingfield
Attilburgh, Pet. de. 1361 Framsden
Attyates, Sylva. 1354 Heveningham
Aubrey, Nic. 1319 Stoke-Ash
id. Hen. 1508 Thelnetham
Aubry, Ric. 1415 Ingham
Audemer, Th. c. 1410 Elmham Jac.
Audeley, Joh. 1481 Shimpling
Audley, Rob. c. 1520 Clopton
Aulaby, Ric. de. 1361 Mildenhall
Aumboys, Rob. 1313 Chevington
Aunsell, Joh. 1320 Hawkedon
Auncell, Will. 1364 Darsham

id. Nic. 1368 Ampton
id. Joh. 1390 Thorpe Mor.
id. 1432 Willingham
Aunfrey de Bokenham. 1417 Pakenham
Austin, Joh. 1393 Elmham Peter
Avillers, Ric. de. 1279 Sutton
Awnsel, Nic. 1361 Darsham
Awso, Joh. 1414 Clopton
Aylharn. Joh. 1347 Freckenham
Aylmer, Will. 1313 Waldingfield Mg.
id. Joh. 1352 Willingham
id. Joh. 1355 Reydon
id. Will. 1360 Stansfield
id. Will. 1471 Parham
id. Will. 1500 Combs
Aylesham, Will. de. 1349 Ufford
id. Rob. de. 1375 Rattlesden
id. Rob. c. 1380 Lowestoft
id. Nic. 1467 Bocking
Ayleston. Joh. 1401 Wilby
Aylward, Th. c. 1480 Sotterley
id. Th. 1490 Willingham
Aylwyn, Joh. 1457 Lackford
Aynesworth, Eliseus. 1505 Thorington
Aysfeld, Joh. de. c. 1250 Wratting Pva.
Ayshby, Joh. de. 1332 Somerton
Aysshogh, Will. 1461 Beccles
Ayshcogh, Rob., LL.D. 1472 Holbrook
Ayshle, Joh. 1308 Lowestoft
Ayshele, Th. de. 1322 Ipswich Stoke
Aythorp, Will. 1482 Heveningham

Babyngle, Joh. de. 1379 Ickling h. All SS.
Babyngton, Hen. 1450 Lawshall
id. Hen. ante 1507 Hintlesham
id. Edm. 1476 Lawshall
id. Ralph. 1507 Hintlesham
Bache, Joh. 1417 Stow West
Bacheler, Will. 1393 Halesworth
id. Th. 1484 Willingham
id. Th. 1485 Weston
Bacot, Nic. 1425 Icklingham Jac.
Bacun, Adam de. 1301 Oulton
id. Adam. 1312 Blundeston
id. Edm. (Hen.'s son). 1332 Corton
id. Alex. 1349 Stradbroke
id. Rog. 1371 Fornham All SS.
id. Joh. 1371 Fornham All SS.
id. Rog. 1376 ?Brome
id. Joh. 1381 ?Brome
id. Joh. 1384 ?Stuston
id. Joh. 1384 Hadleigh
id. Th. 1520 Mettingham
id. Th. 1539 Barrow
Baddesworth, Joh. 1454 Ilketshall And.
Badewe, Geof. 1402 Higham
Badewell, Th. de. 1349 Whelnetham Pva
Badingham, Joh. de. 1280 Kirkley
id. Joh. de. 1308 Badingham
id. Joh. de. 1313 Ipswich Stoke
Baget, Th. 1468 Hoo
Bagket, Sim. 1447 Worlington
Bagot, Joh. 1454 Stutton
Bagott, Sim. 1537 Willingham
Baker, Joh. 1393 Somerleyton
id. Joh. 1393 Bungay Trinity
id. Geof. 1418 Lackford
id. Geof. 1450 Stradishall
id. Joh. 1455 Assington
id. Joh. 1458 Ipswich Matthew
id. Ric. 1495 Framsden
Bakepol, Joh. 1355 Badingham
Baketon, Walt. de. 1334 Rushbrooke
id. Will. 1361 Lackford
Bakoun, Hen. 1306 Chediston
id. Edm. c. 1450 "Church of Gapton"
Bakhows, Joh. 1451 Ilketshall And.
Bakott, Sim. 1542 North Cove
Baldock, Laurence de. 1315 Buxlow
Baldeswell, Joh. de. 1324 Dunwich Nic.
id. Joh. de. c. 1330 Ashby
id. Peter de. 1354 Gunton
Baldeware, Laurence. 1430 Willingham
Baldwine, Th. 1316 Flixton Mary
id. dominus. 1354 Creeting Peter
id. Joh. 1380 Ipswich Matthew
id. Joh. 1493 Bradley Magna
id. Joh. c. 1500 Hemingstone
Balle, Joh. 1349 Yoxford
id. Peter. 1375 Stutton
id. Rob. 1446 Ilketshall And.
Ballys, Peter. 1468 Stutton
id. Th. 1468 Hessett
id. Hen. 1513 Hemingstone
Balman, Rob. 1539 Mettingham
Balsham, Joh. 1381 Hadleigh
Bamburgh, Will. 1432 Risby
Bancrofte, Joh. 1515 Bradley Mg.
id. Jac. c. 1540 Stutton
Bandley, Rog. 1410 Brightwell
Banham, Rob. de. 1311 Darsham
id. Joh. de. 1383 Wortham Smore
id. Reg. de. 1384 Hemingstone
id. Reg. de. 1388 Framlingham
Banker, Will. 1388 Badmondisfield
Banner, Th. 1341 Willingham
Banyard, Geof. 1314 Wenhaston
id. Joh. 1302 Wenhaston Margaret
Banyngham, Rob. 1421 Kirkley
Barber, Rob. 1548 Ampton
Barbeur, Edm. 1408 Bramford
Bard, Joh. 1381 Yoxford
id. Joh. 1484 Fordley
id. Rob. 1525 Carlton Colville
Bardeney, Joh. 1404 Whepstead
Bardy, Joh. 1401 Debach
Barell, Joh. 1530 Stanningfield
Baret, Rog. c. 1283 Otley
id. Will. 1401 Wortham Egate
id. Th. 1457 Sutton
Barker, Rob. de. 1345 Rickinghall Sup.
id. Geof. 1383 Bacton

id. Will. 1439 Rushbrooke
id. Rog. 1453 Trimley Mary
id. Rog. 1459 Walton
id. Joh. 1462 Monewden
id. Rob. 1482 Lound
id. Rob. 1487 Huntingfield
id. Rob. 1504 Beccles Egate
Barlowe, Francis. c. 1550 Wattisfield
Barnard, Joh. c. 1450 Peslingford
id. Hen. 1478 Ipswich Stephen
Barnardiston, Will. 1537 Barnardiston
Barneby, Hen. 1396 Barsham
Barnet, Hen. de. 1361 Stow West
id. Hen. de. 1399 Langham
Barningham, Sim. de. 1333 Brockley
Barnsley, Th. 1419 Melford
Baroun, Alex. 1261 Stradbroke
id. Alex. 1273 Stonham Parva
id. Seman, 1335 Flixton Mary
id. Seman, 1338 Wenhaston
id. Alex. 1342 Horham
id. Fulco de. 1361 Raydon
id. Sim. 1439 Finborough Magna
Barrett, Geo. 1528 Wortham Smore
id. Joh. 1542 Ickworth
Barsham, Rad. de. 1321 Shipmeadow
id. Mic. de. 1404 Flixton Andrew
Barthilmew, Will. 1419 Cavendish
Bartholomew, Ric. 1467 Elmham Marg.
Barton, Joh. de. 1300 Horningsheath Mg.
id. Ric. de. 1327 Weston
id. Th. de. 1361 Rushbrooke
id. Pet. de. 1361 Saxham Parva
id. Will. 1380 Hopton West
id. Th. 1398 Badingham
id. Th. c. 1400 Helmingham
id. Rob. 1443 Elmham Nicholas
Barwe, Th. 1457 Sutton
id. Nic. de. 1395 Boxford
Barwycke, Jac. 1549 Whelnetham Mg.
Barvyle, Th. 1484 Akenham
Basely, Gilbert. 1295 Sparkeford
Basham, Th. 1459 Fornham Gen.
Basingham, Nic. de. 1360 Brightwell
id. Nic. de. 1361 Sutton
Baslet, Joh. 1368 Hadleigh
Basse, Rob. 1525 Cockfield
id. Rob. 1528 Ipswich Quay
id. Will. 1529 Lavenham
Basset, Will. 1461 Cavendish
id. Joh. 1472 Eleigh Monks
Bassingg, Joh. de. 1276 Chelmondiston
Bast, Rog. 1436 Trimley Mary
Baston, Joh. 1405 Redisham Parva
Batallile, Will. 1349 Worlington
id. Edm. 1449 Wortham Egate
Batayle, Will. 1455 Stow Market
id. Will. 1459 Stow Upland
id. Rob 1515 Horningsheath Pva.
Batalia, Joh. de. 1279 Norton
Bate, Geof. 1344 Shipmeadow
Bateman, Joh. 1386 Barking
id. Joh. 1411 Iken
Bathcon, Will. 1472 Ufford
Bathonia, Will de. 1320 Blaxhall
Battesford, Joh. de. 1349 Horningsh. Mg
id. Walt. de. 1366 Brightwell
id. Joh. de. 1367 Wordwell
id. Joh. 1381 Bucklesham
Bauburgh, Sim. de. 1361 Ashby
Baukewell, Th. 1441 Freston.
Bawde, Th. 1537 Ipswich Stephen
Baxter, Th. 1390 Wenhaston
id. Will. 1403 Boulge
id. Hugh. 1409 Gisleham
id. Will. 1427 Rushmere South
id. Joh. 1462 Bungay Trinity
id. Roland, 1464 Freckenham Mary
id. Roland. 1508 Ufford
id. Joh. 1512 Saxham Magna
Bayard, Rob. c. 1530 Ipswich Stephen
Bayer, Rob. 1524 Brightwell
Bayfeld, Sim. 1385 Dunwich John
Baylson, Joh. 1510 Ringsfield
Baylton, Th. 1454 Mickfield
Bayly, Joh. 1510 Lowestoft
Bayly, Joh., D.D. 1510 Ipswich Matthew
Baynard, Joh. c. 1440 Eriswell
Bayton, Th. 1454 Mickfield
Beacham, Will. 1523 Mendlesham
Beauchamp, Th. 1307 Capel Mary
Beaufitz, Th. 1460 Elmsett
Beaufoe, Alan de. c. 1240 Chelmondiston
BelloFago, Alan de. Tattingstone
Beauford, Ralph. 1440 Waldingfield Mg.
Beccles, Nic. de. 1280 Langham
id. Alex. de. 1301 Dunwich Nicholas
id. Rog. de. 1337 Thurston
id. Joh. 1433 Fordley
id. Th. 1459 Bramford
Bedale, Will. 1428 Akenham
Bedes, Joh. de. 1251 Cavendish
Bedford, Joh. 1361 Hawstead
id. Will. 1383 Weston
Bedoo, Joh. 1486 Akenham
Bedyll, Th. 1531 Hadleigh
Bedyngfeld, Ric. de. 1305 Friston
id. Ric. de. 1328 Barnby
id. Rob. de. 1330 Barnby
id. Ric. de. 1330 Sternfield
id. Rob. 1333 Sternfield
id. Will. 1453 Oulton
id. Will. c. 1490 Shipmeadow
id. Th. c. 1520 Rushmere North
id. Rob. 1533 Eriswell
Beel, Joh. 1419 Alpheton
Beele, Rad. 1497 Risby
Beeston, Th. 1484 Rattlesden
Befeld, Joh. 1408 Gunton
Begevile, Joh. de. 1320 Hemingstone
Beilham, Joh. de. 1312 Chelsworth
id. Rob. de. 1341 Ipswich Steph
Beket, Joh. 1445 Crettingham

ekke, Joh. 1520 Fordley
ekyngton, Will. 1408 Ipswich Stoke
elagh, Pet. de. 1328 Huntingfield
elcham, Joh. 1395 Wherstead
ele, Ric. 1391 Cotton
elet, Mich. 1240 Hintlesham
elstone, Geof. de. 1180 Dunwich John
elgrave, Joh. 1407 Combs
elle, Th. 1380-6 Swilland
l. Th. 1394 Monewden
l. Th. 1418 left Semer
l. Th. 1418 Finborough Magna
l. Will. 1434 Ash Bocking
ellerby, Joh. de. 1345 Ipswich Mat.
l. Joh. de. 1349 Weston
ello, Ric. de. 1322 Brantham
elstede, Rog. 1312 Stratford South
l. Will. de. 1314 Sproughton
elton, Joh. de. 1329 Debach
l. Joh. de. 1332 Fritton
elyngs, Silvester de. 1290 Ipsw. Edmund
id. Geof. de. 1338 Holbrook
empdebow, Joh. 1455 Carlton Colville
en, Joh. 1471 Barnby
l. Joh. 1487 Stow Market
ender, chaplain. 1087 Stoke-Ash
endys, Joh. 1479 Lound
enedict, 1305 Mendham
enet, Joh. 1449 Eyke
d. Hugh, 1458 Ringsfield
d. Th., 1459 Ash Bocking
d. Joh. 1459 Soham Monks
d. Th. 1460 Bradfield Combust
d. Th. 1460 Stow Market
d. Rog. 1495 Wherstead
eneyt, Oliver. 1308 Kirkley
d. Bart. 1373 Ipswich Matthew
d. Bart. 1378 Ilketshall Margaret
eney, Joh. 1403 Ipswich Stephen
enewike, Th. 1509 Thorington
engrant, Rog. 1350 Icklingham All SS.
enhall, Rob. de. 1296 Kelsale
enham, Will de. 1377 Barnham Gregory
enne, Will. 1456 Barham
enson, Will. 1547 Rattlesden
Bentbowe, Joh. 1455 Carlton Colville
Bently, Will de. 1332 Tattingstone
enton, Joh. de. 1302 Thurston
d. Joh. 1475 Haverhill
er, Ric. de. 1274 Ilketshall John
erard, vicar. 1310 Cornard Magna
ercham, Joh. de. 1287 Fakenham Magna
ercar, of Ingham, Will. 1328 Ampton
erdefeld, Jac. de. 1339 Hoo.
d. Joh. de. 1349 Wherstead
erdewell, Will de. 1289 Melton
d. Hen. de. 1309 Brockley
d. Th. de. 1311 Downham
erehall, Ric. 1536 Nayland-Stoke
Berelay, Joh. 1438 Cretingham
Berewyk, Joh. de. 1279 Rougham
Bergham, Joh. de. 1295 Ipswich Edmund
id. Geo. de. 1374 Yoxford
Bergholt, Will de. 1349 Holbrook
id. Sim. de West. 1384 Bradwell
Berglisted, Rad. de. 1301 Henstead
Berham, Nic. de. 1365 Swilland
Berhelaw, Joh. de. 1313 Stow Upland
Berige, Will. 1531 Saxham Parva
Berkelawe, Joh. de. c. 1320 Bedfield
Berklowe, Joh. de. c. 1320 Bedfield
Berkhamstede, Jac. de. 1318 Laxfield
Bermere, Rob. de. 1322 Haverhill
Bermyngeham, Joh. de. 1384 Weston
Bernard, Rob. 1349 Burgh Castle
id. Hugh. 1409 Ipswich Steph.
id. Rob. 1454 Rattlesden
Bernard Castle, Rob. de. 1361 Kessingland
Bernardiston, Ric. de. 1349 Hargrave
id. Walt. 1443 Kedington
id. Joh. 1467 and 1506 Keddington
id. Will. c. 1530 Keddington
Berneby, Rog. de. 1381 Ilketshall Marg.
Berneford, Jac. de. 1349 Hasketon
Berners, Th. de. 1348 Icklingham All SS.
Berney, Hen. de. 1300 Westerfield
Bernham, Will. 1405 Brampton
Berningham, Joh. de. 1368 Kettleburgh
id. Joh. de. 1384 Weston
Bert de Brandon, Rog 1376 Gunton
Bertelot, Joh. 1377 Lound
id. Joh. 1382 Gosbeck
id. Will. 1396 Friston
Berthy, Joh. 1324 Ipswich Stephen
Berton, Joh. de. c. 1185 Barton Mills
id. Peter de. 1335 Stonham
id. Phil. de. 1342 Stow Market
id. Phil. de. 1334 Thorington
id. Geof. de. 1350 Alpheton
id. Rob. 1377 Hartest
id. de Totyngton, Joh. 1398 Downham
id. Edm. 1431 Swilland
id. Rog. 1454 Blundeston
id. Rad. 1460 Waldingfield Magna
Bertrand, cardinal. 1331 Brantham
Bery, Rog. 1433 Stutton
Besaunt, Joh. 1361 Shaddingfield
Beskeles, Will. de. 1290 Wenhaston Marg.
Bestman, Joh. 1446 Woolverstone
Betesden, Joh. 1514 Covehithe
Bettys, Rob. 1397 Hoo
id. Th., LL.D. 1446 Sudbury Gregory
id. Rob. 1523 Elmham Jac.
id. Rog., n.d. Dunwich All SS.
Beteson, Joh. 1497 Waldingfield Parva
id. Joh. 1525 Ufford

id. Th. 1526 Wrentham
Betty, Th. 1438 Hitcham
Beverley, Nic. de. 1341 Weston
id. Will. 1458 Fritton
Beyham, Will. 1487 Ashby
id. Will. c. 1500 Lound
id. Will. 1504 Gunton
Bybreia, Rob. de. 1222 Haverhill
Byby, Joh. 1479 Finborough Magna
Biel, Will. 1538 Elmham All SS.
Byford, Hugh de. 1316 Sudbury Gregory
Biggs, Th. 1515 Haverhill
Bygod, Joh. le. 1297. Framlingham, Eyke, Theberton, Oakley Parva and "Wyke" (Ufford in Ipswich ?)
id. Ste. 1305 Kelsale
id. ("Lebygod"). 1306 Theberton
id. Th. 1309 Framlingham
Byker, Rob. 1342 Shaddingfield
Bildeston, Ric. 1421 Pakenham
Byle, Will. 1478 Henley
Billard, Renaud. c. 1310 Rickinghall Inf.
id. Renondus. 1329 Wortham Egate
Billyngford, Jac. de. 1382 Weston
id. Jac. 1520 Elmham George
Billockley, Rad. 1442 Akenham
Bylneia, Rob. de. 1222 Haverhill
Byman, Th. 1344 Haverhill
Bynch, Joh. de. 1326 Redisham Parva
Bynham, Andrew de. 1329 Hopton West
Byngham, Edm. de. 1385 Heveningham
Byngle, Th. 1501 Worlingham Magna
Bingley, Th. c. 1510 North Cove
Byntre, Elys de. 1381 Carlton
Bird, Th. 1367 Ipswich Edmund
id. Peter, c. 1540 Elmham Peter
Birston, Sim. de. 1301 Ilketshall John
Byrtby, Rob. 1483 Marlesford
1459 Nacton
Bishop, Reg. c. 1340 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Joh. 1487 Ufford
Bissop, Ric. 1476 Gisleham
Byskele, Peter de. 1287 Wenhaston Marg.
id. Rog. de. 1320 Frostenden
Blackeshale, Rob. de. 1351 Sudbourne
Blackhod, Joh. 1422 Ilketshall And.
Blackwall, Rob. 1471 Gisleham
Blacolvelse, Walt. de. 1318 Sudbourne
Blade, Reg. 1505 Holbrook
Bladsmith, Th. 1424 Newton
Blakeman, Sim. 1329 Ilketshall John
Blakeney, Joh. 1394 North Cove
Blakenham, Joh. de. 1369 Ipswich Edm.
id. Joh. 1394 Heveningham
id. Joh. 1408 Hargrave
Blakwell, Rob. 1469 Weston
Blast, Hen. 1329 Stutton
Blase, Rog. 1381 Bungay Trinity
id. Rog. 1389 Fornham Gen.
Blaze, Rog. 1388 Ringsfield
Blauncepayn, Joh. 1367 Risby
Blaunchflower, Will. 1361 Ringsfield
Blaxhale, Rog. de. 1312 Dunningworth
Blenkensop, Alex. 1479 Bungay Trin.
Blicling, Joh. de. 1351 Flixton Andrew
Blykling, Joh. 1390 Risby
Blythburgh, Warin de. 1290 Thorington
id. Will. de. 1318 Dunwich Martin
id. Clem. de (abbot). 1418 Theberton
id. Ric. 1447 Willingham
Blythman, Joh. 1458 Tattingstone
Blofeld, Gilb. de. 1313 Stow Langtoft
id. Gilb. de. 1322 Stow West
id. Adam de. 1323 Dunwich Peter
Blogate, Adam de. 1323 Dunwich Peter
Bloivere, Rog. de. 1313 Dunwich Martin
Blome, Joh. 1442 Covehithe
id. Hen. 1451 Hawkedon
Blomfield, Rad. 1506 Ashby
Blomevyle, Joh. 1530 and 1542 Gunton
Blumville, Ralph de. 1216 Grundisburgh
Blomewyle, Joh. 1540 Lowestoft
Bloys, Joh. 1489 Clopton
Blundel, Joh. 1260 Layham
Blundell, Nic. 1387 Stansfield
Bloundel, Nic. 1415 Herringswell
Blunderston, Rob. c. 1500 Ellough
Blundeston, Rob. de. 1315 Kedington
id. Th. de. 1349 Blundeston
Blontisham, Joh. 1396 Sudbourne
Bluntesham, Joh. 1400 Aldeburgh
Blyton, Joh. 1401 Saxham Magna
Bocher, Rog. 1522 Edwardstone
Bocker, Joh. 1554 Stanningfield
Bocking, Phil. de. 1339 Lindsey Jac.
id. Phil. de. 1370 Nayland-Stoke
id. Rob. de. 1379 Stonham Earl
id. Ric. 1493 Marlesford
Bodeham, W . . de. 1201 Worlingham Mg.
id. Will. de. c. 1215 North Cove
Boghton, Hen. de. 1332 Buxlow
Bokeland Joh. de. 1384 Saxham Parva
Bokhar, Joh. 1554 Stanningfield
Bokenham, Joh. de. 1316 Icklingham SS.
id. Joh. de. 1349 Naughton
id. Rob. 1389 Fritton
Boklond, Nic. de. 1333 Thorndon
Bokle, Joh. 1442 Shimpling
Boland, Edm. 1472 Horningsheath Parva
Bolater, Joh. 1399 Hessett
Bole, Rob. 1380 Bradfield Combust
Boleyn, Hen. 1471 Halesworth
id. Will. 1400 Occold
id. Rog. 1473 Stratford South
Bolour, Geo. 1402 Whelnetham Magna
Bolle. Hugh. 1305 Eyke
Bolt, Joh. 1351 Flempton
Bolton, Joh. de. 1329 Debach
Bolton Will. de. 1339 Bealings Pva.
id. Rob. de. 1383 Stansfield

l. Joh. de. 1385 Cookley
l. Will. 1418 Cookley
l. Will. 1424 Debach
l. Will. 1428 Stratford South
l. Joh. 1507-8 Wortham Egate
olyngbrok, Rob. 1390 Bradley Parva
olyngton, Joh. de. 1340 Whatfield
omond, Andrew. 1341 Westley
l. Joh. 1361 Rougham
l. Andrew. 1388 Horningsheath Pva.
onde, Andrew. 1323 Freston
l. Will. 1384 Melton
l. Joh. 1408 Bildeston
l. Rob. 1529 Carlton
l. Rob. 1532 Martlesham
ond de Carleton, Sim. 1391 Ilket. And.
onds, Rob. c. 1510 Ipswich Helen
oner ?, Joh. (bp. Annadown) 1433 Melford
onewell, Joh. 1420 Claydon
onore, Joh. 1367 Thorington
ontemp, Will. 1415 Hartest
Bonwyk, Th. 1509 Thorington
oof, Th. 1410 Bradwell
oost, Hen. 1475 Lavenham
ordishou, Rob. de. 1291 Ipswich Mat.
oredale, Th. 1452 Drinkstone
orhed, Rog. 1409 Barnby
orell, Rog. 1382 Pakefield Margaret
orlee, Joh. 1408 Mildenhall
oscoReynold, Will. de. 1314 Heveningham
oston, Joh. 1405 Hargrave
l. Joh. 1408 Heveningham
l. Will. 1450 Sudbourne
oswele, Will. 1469 Easton Bavent
osworth, Joh. 1520 Rede
oteler, Joh. de. 1314 Finborough Magna
l. Edmund, 1349 Otley
l. Walter, 1349 Stanningfield
l. Th. 1360 Claydon
l. Joh. 1437 Stow Upland
l. Joh. 1493 Bardwell
oteturte, Peter. 1311 Monewden
l. Rog. 1318 Lindsey Jac.
othe, Rob. 1473 Ipswich Matthew
otild, Hen. 1361 Somerleyton
otisham, Ric. 1455 Holton Mary
ottiswaine, Will. 1550 Benacre
otulphe, Will. 1537 Offton
otyed, Will. 1415 Ilketshall John
oudon, Geof. de. 1335 Gorleston
ould, Joh. 1301 Redisham Parva
ourgh, Benet. 1452 Hitcham
ourne, Rob. atte. 1342 Ipswich Matthew
ourt, Rog. 1327 Hitcham
outh, Will. 1449 Sutton
ovylaund, Edward de. 1300 Aldeburgh
Bowe, Joh. 1429 Wortham Smore
Bowet, Rob. 1409 and 1418 Benacre
Bownag, Rob. 1547 Sternfield
Boxford, Sayerus de. 1317 Sudbury All SS.
id. Hugh Miller de. 1404 Groton
Boyland, Ric. de. 1294 Shottisham
Boyle, chancellor. 1324 Woolpit
Boyne, Alex. de, 1351 Ilketshall John
Boys, Roger, 1383 Boyton
id. Alan, 1400 Freckenham
id. Th. 1446 Barnardiston
id. Will. 1523 Ampton
id. Will. 1541 Ilketshall Margaret
Boyton, Edmund de. 1300 Henley
Bozesworth, Rog. 1376 Whelnetham Parva
Bracebrigg, Joh. 1361 Hengrave
Braceour, Rog. de. 1308 Dunwich Peter
Bradenham, Hen. de. 1307 Stanstead
Bradfield, Joh. de. 1330 Hawstead
id. Joh. de. 1384 Rushbrooke
Bradlaugh, Joh. 1506 Campsey
Bradley, Oliver de. 1330 Bungay Trin.
id. Rob. 1473 Gunton
id. Rob. 1487 Corton
id. Lewes, 1504 Wingfield
id. Roger. 1504 Benacre
id. Ludovic. 1506 Stradbroke
Brademede, Will. 1453 Benacre
Bradschaw, Jac. 1489 Kettleburgh
Bradshaw, Will. 1502 Beccles Egate
Bradwell, Th. de. 1304 Bradwell
id. Joh. de. 1313 Akenham
id. Th. de. 1313 Burgh Castle
id. Joh. de. 1317 Hasketon
id. Joh. de. 1329 Oulton
Braham, Rob. 1291 Layham
id. Adam de. 1334 Buxlow
Braifelde, Joh. 1545 Brundish
Brakedish, rector de. 1282 Pettaugh
Brakell, Joh. 1361 Weston
Brakenholm, Th. 1428 Rickinghall Inf.
Brakmeare, Th. 1397 Elmham Peter
Bramford, Rob. 1483 Rushmere South
Brampton, Elyas de. 1310 Bures
id. Joh. 1390 Woolpit
id. Joh. de. 1334 Stow West
id. Hen. 1399 Yoxford
id. Joh. 1403 Beccles
Brancaster, Geof. de. 1361 Otley
Brandewyn, Th. 1409 Stow Upland
Brandon, Joh. de. 1331 Brandon
id. Rog. Bert de. 1376 Gunton
id. Joh. 1497 Blythburgh
id. Rog. 1542 Barnby
Branford, Joh. 1458 Wherstead
id. Godefrid de. 1330 Tattingstone
id. Godef. de. 1332 Rendlesham
Branketre, Th. de. 1350 Newton
Branstone, Joh. de. 1308 Hopton East
Branteston, Hen. de. c. 1210 Brandeston

Brasier, Will. 1418 Reydon
Brasyere, Joh. c. 1430 Debenham
id. Ste. 1443 Bures
Bratemere, Will. 1505 Henstead
Braunch, Rob. 1381 Hessett
id. Peter. 1396 Covehithe
Braunche, Rob. 1424 Ickworth
Bray, Joh. 1380 Barsham
id. Hugh. 1381 Thornham Magna
id. Walt. 1509 Rushbrooke
Braydston, Th. de. 1333 Hitcham
Braytofte, Th. c. 1450 Fordley
id. Alan, 1460 Carlton Colville
Brecham, Th. de. 1334 Stansfield
Breckam, Joh. de. 1320 Walpole
Breckenham, Joh. de. 1326 Sudbourne
Bredford, Joh. 1390 Elmham Jac.
id. Joh. 1400 Halesworth
Bredlaw, Joh. 1509 Clopton
Bredlawghe, Joh. 1506 Campsey
Bredelegh, Joh. 1401 Stansfield
id. Joh. 1401 Herringswell
Brehell, Will. 1374 Hoo
Brehil, Will de. 1357 Aldeburgh
Brek, Joh. 1544 Hawkedon
Bremore, Joh., LL.D. 1398 Hitcham
Bretingby, Ric. 1394 Ashby
Brereton, Will. 1519 Horningsheath Pva.
Brese, Th. 1400 Chelmondiston
Breseworth, Joh. 1454 Ilketshall And.
Breteyn, Nic. 1454 Freckenham
Bretenham, Will. de. c. 1150 Brettenham
Bretlond, Th. 1452 Pakefield Margaret
Brett, Will. 1516 Westleton
Breuse, Oliver de. 1302 Wingfield
Breouse, Joh. de. 1335 Stradbroke
Brewse, Will. de. 1335 Wenham Parva
Brewose, Th. de. 1354 Framlingham
Brewes, Edward. 1492 Witnesham
Brewse, Edward. 1492 Claydon
Brewer, Will. 1443 Cavendish
Brewster, Will. 1379 Onehouse
Breydeshall, Joh. de. c. 1330 Brettenham
Brian, Joh. 1491 Ipswich Helen
Bryan, Rob. 1400 Bacton
Brice, Geof. 1411 Sudbury Gregory
Bryce, Andrew. 1449 Ash Bocking
Brys, Andrew. 1457 Flempton
Bricely, Ric. c. 1520 Somerleyton
Bricett, Joh. de. 1313 Swilland
id. Guy de. 1320 Bricett Pva.
id. Th. de. 1327 Bricett Pva.
id. Laur. de. 1395 Blythburgh
Bridbroke, Joh. 1400 Bildeston
id. Joh. 1427 Sudbourne
Bridford, Joh. de. 1365 Wenhaston
Brigge, Walt. 1441 Ash Bocking
id. Will. 1496 Earls Soham
Briggate, Sim. 1419 Henstead
Brygate, Sim. 1442 Bradwell
Bryggett, Edm. 1497 Bacton
Briggett, Edm. 1504 Campsey
Breggeham, Joh. 1393 Gisleham
Brigham, Will. 1424 Elmham All SS.
Briggewauser, Joh. de. 1332 Elmham Nic.
Bridgman, Will. c. 1515 Assington
Bright, Will. 1376 Beccles Egate
id. Will. 1377 Worlingham Magna
Brightles, Joh. 1371 Thorpe Morieux
Brightwalton, John. de. 1329 Bramford
id. Joh. de. 1338 Bramford
Bringhandon, Rob. 1402 Poslingford
Brinkhill, Joh. de. 1418 Rushmere South
Bristowe, Geo. 1488 Assington
Britholme, Rog. 1376 Easton Bavent
Briton, Will. c. 1510 Oulton
Britton, Ric. 1544 Worlington
Brixy, Will. 1429 Elmham George
Broah, Sim. 1350 Woolpit
Brockely, Rob. de. 1337 Elmham Jac.
Brodroke, Th. 1416 Onehouse
Broghtone, Th. de. 1369 Newton
Brok, Joh. de. 1302 Easton
id. Th. de. 1361 Groton
Brokenholme, Th. 1396 Risby
Brokesburn, Joh. de. 1318 Waldingf. Magna
Brokkeley, Will. de. 1346 Stow Upland
Brokisby, Ric. 1498 Bradley Magna
Brook, Joh. 1403. Polstead
id. Th. 1454 Uggeshall
Brooks, Joh. 1424 Sudbury All SS.
Brom, Hen. de. 1202 Brome
id. Will. de. 1315 Dunwich Peter
id. Dunstan de. 1316 Nowton
id. Rog. de. 1316 Stuston
id. Nic. de. 1323 Old Newton
id. Adam de. 1329 Hinderclay
id. Rog. de. 1338 Creeting Mary
id. juxta Bungay, Joh. de. 1338 Pakefield Marg.
Bromfield, Ric. 1473 Stanningfield
Bromleye, Hen. de. 1314 Beccles
Bromley, Joh. 1385 Livermere Magna
id. Joh. 1398 Blundeston
id. Joh. 1442 Ipswich Stephen
id. Joh. 1442 Bentley
Brompton, Joh. 1432 Darsham
Bromeswell, Ric. de. 1308 Westerfield
Brovn, Joh. 1418 Aldeburgh
Broun, Pet. c. 1325 Fornham All SS.
id. Ric. 1349 Earl Soham
id. Will. c. 1350 Ipswich Stoke
id. Joh. 1361 Cookley
id. Peter, 1371 Stradbroke
id. Rob. 1390 and 1392 Rattlesden
id. Will. 1375 Stonham Aspall
id. Th. 1389 Hemley
id. Joh. 1399 Ampton
id. Joh. 1405 Lound

Joh. 1433 Gedding
Joh. 1436 Charsfield
Th. 1447 Campsey
Joh. 1452 Fornham Gen.
Will. 1461 Groton
Joh. 1465 Hintlesham
Joh. 1478 Brantham
Joh. 1497 Worlingham Magna
Joh. 1500 Sudbourne
Joh. 1511 Lowestoft
? 1520 Freckenham
Rob. 1526 Bromeswell
Will. 1542 Dallinghoo
on, Egremont. 1502 Lawshall
owen, Oliver. 1530 Rattlesden
own, Egremond. 1501 Stanningfield
owning, Rob. 1397 Stow Upland
ordherd, Rob. 1400 Bentley
umpton, Peter de. 1359 Brantham
. Joh. 1377 Horningsheath Pva.
. Joh. 1387 Westley
undish, Rob. de. 1286 Fakenham Mg.
. Rob. de. 1287 Hintlesham
. Edm. de. 1335 Monks Soham
. Edm. de. 1343 Bromeswell
. Th. de. 1375 Brundish
. Rob. 1473 Carlton Colville
. Joh. 1505 Hepworth
runger, Ric. 1418 Rede
runham, Rob. de. 1333 Elmham All SS.
. Joh. de. 1357 Holbrook
runne, Th. de. 1331 Boulge
runno, Th. 1400 Brightwell
runwine, Will. 1337 Cretingham
rusyard, Alex. de. 1348 Barsham
ryd, Alex. circe 1330 Hessett
. Ralph, 1349 Fakenham Magna
. Will. 1403 Somerton
. Th. 1424 Blakenham Magna
. Andrew, 1427 Easton Bavent
. de Tybenham, Ric. 1425 Easton
rydall, Joh. 1408 Saxham Magna
ryghtyeve, Th. 1460 Barsham
rynkoley, Th. 1545 Acton
rymchampton, Joh. de. 1349 Elmham Marg.
rynnyngr, Th. 1449 Ickworth
rynyngham, Joh. 1364 Brightwell
rytby, Joh. 1453 Shipmeadow
ugwith, Giles. 1452 Culford
. Giles, 1453 Ousden
ukby, Edward, 1478 Sutton
ukke, Joh. 1445 Stratford South
ukkeby, Joh. 1418 Loudham
Bukley, Edmund. 1478 Sutton
ukston, Joh. 1375 Ash Bocking
ulle, Th. 1548 Woodbridge
ullein, Will. 1550 Blaxhall
ulman, Adam. 1444 Sutton
ulkington, Joh. de. 1348 Rickinghall Inf.
ullok, Joh. 1349 Stow Upland
id. ? 1441 Groton
Bumpstede, Rob. 1482 Willingham
id. Rob. 1482 Ellough
Bunell, Joh. 1415 Iken
Bunge, Edmund. 1349 Henley
Bungeye, Rog. de. 1346 Groton
id. Rog. de. 1349 Whepstead
id. Edmund. 1426 Kettleburgh
id. Edward. 1436 Hessett
Bunne, Hen. 1405 Ipswich Matthew
id. de Lyng, Hugh. 1416 Shipmeadow
Buntyng, Joh. 1399 Gosbeck
Burber, Ric. 1532 Cookley
Burcard, presbyter. 1121 Hoxne.
Burchard, Rob. 1349 Brampton
Burdall, Rob. 1505 Elmham George
Bureford, Hen. de. 1310 Ringsfield
Burford, Walt. 1429 Ashby
Bures, Hugh de. circa 1250 Bures
id. Will. de. 1321 Newton
id. Joh. de. 1327 Wickhambrook
id. Will. de. 1335 Wickhambrook
id. Rob. Clerk de. 1402 Chevington
Burgate, Pat. de. circa 1220 Burgate
id. Will. de. 1235 Burgate
Burgeys, Th. 1361 Mutford
id. Joh. 1398 Stow Upland
id. Rob. 1408 Lindsey Jac.
id. Rog. 1452 Elmham Peter
Burgess, Joh. 1485 Freston
id. Elizeus. 1508 Freckenham
Burgh, Eudo de. 1229 Burgh
id. Joh. de. 1318 Hinderclay
id. Rob. 1349 Holbrook
id. Augustine de. 1348 Onehouse
id. Th. de. 1351 Marlesford
id. Rob. 1431 Mettingham
id. Benet, circa 1440 Bildeston
id. Will. 1442 Henstead
id. Th. 1518 Marlesford
id. Th. 1524 Mendlesham
id. Ric. 1545 Gorleston
id. Ric. 1545 Yarmouth Parva
id. Th. 1558 Gedgrave Mary and Geo.
Burghden, Rog. de. 1344 Wordwell
Burghell, Pagan. c. 1450 Sproughton
Burghem, Joh. c. 1440 Wrentham
Burghstede, Ric. 1325 Stonham Earl
id. Ric. de. 1328 Framlingham
Burshyerd, Rob. de. 1322 Fritton
Burghwasch, Hen. 1422 Horningsheath Magna
Burgeyn, Seymour, LL.D. 1482 Ickl. Jac.
Burgoyn, Roger. 1317 Wratting Pva.
Burgo, Geof. de. 1200 Sudbourne
id. Roger de, 1320 Sternfield
Burh, Rob. 1455 Kenton
Burhard, Joh. 1302 Wenhaston Marg.
Burhyll, Th. 1434 Hemingstone
Burn, Geof. de. 1200 Sudbourne

Burnett, Rob. 1477 Dunwich John
Burnham, Will. 1520 Darsham
id. Joh. de. 1357 Holbrook
Burrell, Edward. 1550 Freston
Burton, Henry. 1446 Hintlesham
id. Ric. 1527 Lawshall
id. Rob. 1532 Lawshall
Burstall, Will. de. 1356 Farnham
Burston, Will. de 1304 Boulge
Burtham, Joh. 1416 Sternfield
Bury, Rob. de. 1240 Monks' Soham
id. Rob. de. 1355 Heveningham
id. Joh. de. 1348 Nayland-Stoke
id. de Brom, Nic. 1361 Mettingham
id. Bart. de. 1373 Ipswich Matthew
id. Joh. 1401 Hepworth
id. Joh. 1432 Framlingham
id. Godwin. 1493 Downham
id. Joh. 1501 Brandeston
id. Joh. 1540 Swilland
Burys, Ric. 1392 Lawshall
Bussch, Rob. 1395 Rushbrooke
Bush de Hoxne, Ric. 1360 Elmham All SS.
Busk, Ric. 1391 Bacton
Buteturt, Rob. 1311 Bradley Magna
Butte, Will. 1405 Ampton
Buttele, Peter de. 1309-11 Brockley
id. Peter de. 1333 Hepworth
id. Rob. 1485 Finborough Magna
Buttewyleyn, Rob. 1301 Covehithe
By: see above under Bi.

Cade, Joh. 1425 Fritton
id. Jac. 1454 Earl Soham
id. Jac. 1465 Shotley
id. Rob. 1465 Carlton Colville
Cage, Th. 1476 Finborough Magna
id. Th. 1482 Whepstead
id. Th. 1484 Woolpit
id. Joh. 1501 Pakenham
Cake, Th. 1455 Barnham Martin
Calabre, John. 1339 Willingham
id. Joh. 1341 Shipmeadow
Caldecote, Will de. 1361 Easton Bavent
Caleys, Joh. 1313 Hartest
Calfhawe, Joh. 1430 Hessett
id. Joh. 1436 Kettleburgh
Calwere, Rob. 1390 Sternfield
Calle, Reg. 1491
id. Reg. 1499 Westerfield
id. Reg. 1501 Framlingham
Calthorp, Edmund de. 1375 Benacre
Caltoft, Ric. de. 1349 Wortham Egate
Camayle, Alex. 1322 Hessett
Campania, Th. de. 1311 Elmham Nic.
Campden, Hen. de. 1343 Sudbury Greg.
Campeden, Joh. 1401 Aldeburgh
id. Maurice de. 1402 Covehithe
Campis, Joh. 1489 Cockfield
Camplyon, Joh. 1400 Stradbroke
Campyon, Edmund. 1472 Westerfield
Cancelor, Rog. de. 1326 Hargrave
Canctonia, Rob. de. 1220 North Cove
Candlesby, Joh. de. 1375 Mendlesham
Cane, Will. 1412 Clopton
Caneswik, Joh. 1383 Bedfield
Cann, Rob. 1484 Kirkley
Cantasthorp, Hugh de. 1375 Ilk. Marg.
id. Hugh de. 1378 Ipswich Mat.
Canterbury, Th. de. 1308 Sudbourne
id. Th. 1338 Boulge
id. Th. 1338 Bricett Parva
id. Joh. circa 1460 Ellough
Cantele, N de. 1311 Whelnetham Pva.
Cantelee, Rob. de. 1345 Pakenham
Cantrell, Humph. 1539 Hemingstone
Cape, Joh. 1394 Ilketshall Marg.
Caperon, Joh. 1348 Holbrook
id. Joh. 1349 Rendlesham
id. Joh. 1353 Tattingstone
Capele, Th. Werri de. 1337 Bentley
Capelle, Joh. atte. 1324 Freckenham
Capps, Joh. 1470 Walton
Carlef, Rad. 1349 Flixton Mary
Carey, Joh. circa 1500 Cookley
Carleford, Gilb. de. 1315 Debach
Carleton, Th. de. 1312 Nayland-Stoke
id. Will. de. 1315 Carlton Colville
id. Joh. de. 1316 Wattisfield
id. Will. de. 1339 Wattisfield
id. Joh. de. 1380 Burgh Castle
id. Sim. Bond de. 1391 Ilketshall And.
Carlille, Joh. 1414 Ufford
Carman, Th. 1483 Yaxley
Carnaby, Joh. circa 1470 Haverhill
Carpenter, Ric. 1448 Stutton
id. Ric. 1456 Aldeburgh
Carr, Hugh. 1491 Blakenham Magna
id. Huanus. 1521 Bures
id. Nic., LL.B. 1514 Helmingham
id. Jac. 1533 Brandon
Carter, Joh. 1477 Athelington
id. Edmund. 1483 Stanstead
id. Rob. 1515 Saxham Magna
id. Rob. 1520 Woolpit
Carver, Rob. 1535 Wissington
id. Th. 1484 Melford
Caryel, Joh. 1439 Cratfield
Caspe, Joh. 1338 Creeting Mary
Castleacre, Nic. de. 1323 Gunton
Castleacre, Adam de. 1408 Haverhill
Castell, Will. 1466 Marlesford
Caston, Rad. de. 1340 Otley
Castre, Geof. de. 1312 Campsey
id. Joh. de. 1327 Freckenham
id. Nic. de. 1389 Monks Eleigh
Castro Bernardi, Th. de. 1377 Hitcham
Cat, Th. 1356 Occold
id. Th. 1361 Buxhall
Cates, Joh. 1414 Elmham George
Catermayne, Joh. 1501 Boulge

ıtfeld, Joh. de. 1314 Badingham
. Ric. 1473 Barnby
ıtheroo, Joh. circa 1420 Kirkley
ıule, Th. 1407 Ipswich Matthew
ıumpedon, Hen. de. 1344 Laxfield
ıuston, Geof. de. 1294 Barnardiston
. Adam de. 1361 Grundisburgh
. Adm. 1459 Kessingland
ıvell, Rob. 1453 Beccles Endgate
ıvendish, Joh. de. 1348 Fornham Mart.
ıvenham, Geof. de. c. 1250 Cavenham
. Adam de. 1318 Cavenham
. Joh. 1324 Westley
. Will. 1440 Worlington
ıxton, Will. 1446 Monks Eleigh
. Th. 1452 Brantham
ıyle, Gregory. 1440 Somerton
ıyly, Joh. de. 1321 Badingham
ıywyn, Th. 1470 Ampton
ırond de Stratford, Th. 1350 Bradley Mg.
ssales, Edmund de. 1280 Moulton
stretton, Adam de. 1264 Worlingworth
habrok, Joh. 1380 Ickworth
harles, Joh. 1329 Kettleburgh
harnel, Will. 1358 Dennington
happele, Joh. de. 1350 Thetford Audry
hapeleyn, Hugh le. 1301 Thrandeston
. Will. 1456 Thurston
. Will. 1464 Hessett
. Th. 1461 Thurston
hapman, Joh. 1370 Swilland
. Will. 1412 Boulge
. Will. 1420 Rede
id. Ric. 1448 Stutton
. Rob. 1452 Thorpe Morieux
. Will. 1479 Blaxhall
. Will. 1486 Shotley
. Will. 1549 Charsfield
hamberleyn, Jordan le. 1281 Milden
. Th. 1402 Rushmere North
. Will. 1428 Gedding
. Will. 1537 Groton
hambers, Joh. 1509 Freckenham
harsfeld, Alex. de. c. 1250, Charsfield
id. Rog. de. 1350 Ipswich Mat.
hastayn, Adam. 1312 Elmham All SS.
hatesham, Thobias de. c. 1200 Chattisham
hatreys, Joh. 1451 Rushmere South
hatterton, Rob. 1528 Blakenham Pva.
hatysle, Rob. 1461 Cookley
hauntbien, Th. 1327 Ipswich Nicholas
. Rob. 1341 Ipswich Stephen
hauntrell, Will. 1459 Withersfield
hayne, Joh. 1440 Freckenham
hediston, Joh. de. 1351 Chediston
hedworth, Th. de. 1326 Melford
hegstone, Pat. 1480 Assington
hekley, Rob. 1543 Hargrave
. Rob. 1493 Hawkedon
helsford, Joh. 1396 Akenham
Chelvyston, Will. de. 1305 Rattlesden
Cheneton, Rob. 1433 Grundisburgh
Chesewright, Joh. 1527 Saxham Magna
Chesshyr, Rog. 1471 Cavendish
Chesterton, Hen. de. 1312 Bromeswell
Chesthonte, Rog. de. 1355 Bramford
Chesterton, Will. de. 1386 Rattlesden
Cheston, Rob. Gardener de. 1361 Huntingfield
Chevale, Th. 1370 Easton Bavent
Chevytour, Rob. 1433 Grundisburgh
Chicheley, Will. 1415 Hadleigh
id. Th. 1438 Hadleigh
Chikewell, Rob. de. 1340 ?Lindsey
Child, Rog. le, 1339 Stratford South
Chyld, Th. 1349 Sproughton
Chillesford, Joh. de. 1356 Chillesford
Chilmarsh, Joh. Gleyherd de. 1317 Dunw. Nic.
Chilton, Peter de. 1279 Chilton
id. Joh. de. 1312 Onehouse
id. Joh. de. 1361 Poslingford
Chippeleye, Ric. de. 1344 Gazeley
Chyvaler, Ralph. 1328 Otley
Chivaler, Ralph. 1329 Cotton
Cholry, Nic. 1484 Buxlow
Chotesham, Th. de. 1299 Chediston
Christmess, Ric. 1436 Ilketshall Andrew
Christmas, Joh. 1537 Somerleyton
Church, Humph. del. 1250 Waldingfield Mg.
Chirche, Adam, dela. 1293 Knoddishall
Cherche, Hubert atte. 1385 Flempton
Chirche, Joh. atte. 1430 Fritton
Chyrche, Benet. c. 1430 Barton Magna
id. Joh. 1458 Cratfield
Churches, Th. 1498 Saxham Parva
Chirche, Th. 1503 Saxham Magna
id. Th. 1511 Risby
Churche, Will. 1524 Cavendish
Church, Joh. 1544 Freckenham
Chypenham, Edm. de. 1251 Freckenham
Cisterne, Rob. de. 1292 Hadleigh
Clampayn, Joh. 1428 Mettingham
Clare, Will. de. 1256 Clare
id. Will. de. 1281 Clare
id. Rog. de. 1293 Hintlesham
id. Bogo de. 1294 Monks Soham
id. Bogo de. 1294 Polstead
id. Will. de. 1296 Hintlesham
id. Joh. de. 1297 Somerton
id. Mich. de. 1297 Hessett
id. Walt. de. 1299 Brome
id. Walt. de. 1307 Ousden
id. Walt. de. 1310 Ousden
id. Joh. de. 1315 Debach
id. Geof. de. 1320 Sudbourne
id. Will. de. 1321 Helmingham
id. Ric. le Palmere de. 1332 Barnardiston
id. Ric. de. 1345 Ipswich Edmund
Clark, Will. 1350 Debach

id. Ric. 1381 Worlingworth
id. Rob. 1393 Wratting Magna
id. de Bures, Rob. 1402 Chevington
id. Will. 1486 Wenhaston
id. Sim. 1546 Ipswich Helen
Cleydon, Rob. de. 1315 Otley
Claydon, Rob. 1382 Blakenham Parva
id. Joh. 1409 Cockfield
id. Joh. 1423 Rickinghall Inf.
id. Dionisus de. 1393 Claydon
id. Joh. 1504 Gisleham
id. Joh. 1508 Rushmere North
Claxeby, Sim. de. 1309 Melford
Claxton, Joh. 1469 Eriswell
Clayber, Sim. de. 1309 Melford
Claythorp, Ric. de. 1367 Elmham Peter
Clayton, Roger. 1551 Burgh
Cleipham, Th. 1508 Occold
Clement de Edmund, Joh. 1307 Easton Bavent
FitzClement, Nic. 1406 Freckenham
Clerk (c), Simon. 1215 Badingham
id. Ric. le. 1279 Pettistree
id. Joh. 1280 Bardwell
id. Joh. le. 1354 Wenhaston
id. Joh. le. 1354 North Cove
id. Joh. 1383 Gisleham
id. Ric. 1388 Clare
id. Nic. circa 1393 Lawshall
id. Joh. 1401 Barnardiston
id. Rob. 1413 Waldingfield Magna
id. Ric. 1418 Hintlesham
id. Joh. 1432 Pakenham
id. Will. 1433 and 1479 Sotterley
id. Rob. 1439 Freckenham
id. Rob. 1451 Coney Weston
id. Rob. 1451 Denston
id. Joh. 1458 Monewden
id. Joh. 1459 Rendlesham
id. Ric. circa 1480 Sibton
id. Will. 1498 Stradbroke
id. Joh. 1538 Layham
Cler, David. 1481 Waldingfield Magna
Clere, Th. 1361 Yoxford
id. de Werlyngham, Joh. le. 1361 Bardwell
id. de Wenaston, Joh. de. 1360 Hopton East
Cleres, Hugh. 1351 Ilketshall Margaret
Clervaux, Joh. 1378 Grundisburgh
Cley, Hugh. 1446 Rushmere North
Cleye, Hugh. 1442 Redisham Parva
id. Joh. circa 1520 Tattingstone
Cleyband, Joh. 1308 Sudbury Gregory
Cliff, Aug. dela. 1323 Brampton
Clifford, Will. de. 1281 Hawstead
id. Jerome. 1530 Pettaugh
Clifton, Rob. de. 1384 Brantham
id. Joh. 1516 Cretingham
Clinche, Joh. dela. 1273 Barningham
Cloop, Ric. 1400 Alderton
Clopton, Will. de. 1274 Clopton
id. Peter de. 1333 Clopton
Clow, Will. 1512 Friston
Clowd, Will. 1542
Cluk, Joh. 1459 Rendlesham
Clymme, Rob. 1403 Friston
Clynton, Ivo de. 1329 Baylham
Cobald, Th. 1435 Haverhill
id. Jac. 1450 Barsham
id. Jac. 1465 Mutford
Cobbe, Alex. 1393 Redisham Parva
id. Alex. 1393 Ringsfield
id. Th. 1388 Rendlesham
id. Joh. 1415 Ringsfield
id. Roger. 1423 Saxham Magna
id. Joh. 1468 Witnesham
id. Joh. 1501 Ilketshall Andrew
id. Will. 1523 Westerfield
Codd, Rob., LL.B. 1537 Thorpe Mor.
Codenham, Will. de. 1286 Coddenham
id. Rob. de. 1333 Ash Bocking
Codelyng, Joh. 1382 Stratford South
Cogan, Will. 1342 Hartest
Cohelot, Adam. 1400 Bradwell
Cok, Will. dil. 1327 Barham
id. Hen. le. 1338 Little Bricett
id. Ralph. 1339 Little Bricett
id. Rob. 1349 Hepworth
id. Rad. 1351 Onehouse
id. Rob. 1356 Monks Bradfield
id. Joh. 1371 Ash Bocking
id. Will. 1387 Fordley
id. Joh. Left 1425 Felsham
id. Joh. 1425 Elmham Margaret
id. Joh. 1426 Felsham
id. Joh. 1428 and 1438 Blundeston
id. Rob. 1455 Copdock
Coke, Ric. atte. 1361 Chevington
id. Rob. 1404 Grundisburgh
id. Joh. 1413 Rickinghall Inferior
id. Will. 1490 Bildeston
id. Will. circa 1500 Hitcham
id. Th. 1509 Benacre
id. Will. 1510 Ashby
Cokel de Eton, Hen. 1358 Cratfield
id. Th. 1384 Stansfield
id. Nic. circa 1480 Hacheston
Cokerel, Rob. 1328 Otley
id. Joh. 1349 Wortham Eastgate
Coket, Joh. 1446 Gorleston
id. Walt. 1447 Livermere Magna
id. Joh. 1465 Ashby
id. Joh. 1465 Blundeston
id. Walt. 1470 Icklingham Jac.
id. Peter. 1474 Fakenham Magna
id. Joh. 1482 Henstead
id. Rob. circa 1550 Denham West
Cokefeld, Ric. de. 1267 Bradfield
Cokeham, Hen. de. 1338 Hintlesham
Cokermouth, Joh. 1310 Witnesham
Cokkys, Laurence, 1465 Monks' Soham
Coks, Rob. 1493 Akenham
Cokson, Rob. 1449 Burgh

ɔkysson, Joh. circa 1400 Darsham
ɔlborne, Joh. 1542 Tunstall.
ɔlby, Will. 1409 Darsham
ɔldwell, Will. de. 1290 Nayland-Stoke
ɔlchester, Joh. 1480 Ipswich Stephen
ɔlecestre, Joh. de. 1272 Monks Eleigh
ɔle, Th. 1448 Gosbeck
l. Th. circa 1455 Easton
l. Jac. 1539 Eriswell
l. Jac. 1539 Eriswell Laurence
l. Rob. 1366 Thorington
ɔlesmore, Will. de. 1399 Ipswich Edmund
ɔlet, Joh. (dean Pauls). 1485 Dennington
ɔlevill, Will. 1345 Pakefield Margaret
ɔleworth, Joseph de. 1341 Blaxhall
ɔlin, Rad. 1488 Barsham
ɔlyn, Sim. 1358 Ipswich Matthew
l. Rog. 1360 Onehouse
ɔllyn, Joh. 1465 and 1480 Lawshall
ɔlyns, Joh. 1459 Thorndon
ɔlinson, Will. 1547 Wortham Smore
ɔll, Will. 1414 Willingham
ɔllier, Th. n.d., Mellis
ɔllyngs, Adam. 1429 Westerfield
ɔleman, Will. 1333 Onehouse
ɔlman, Ric. 1349 Icklingham Jac.
l. Bart. 1393 Barton Mills
l. Will. 1453 Hawstead
l. Walt. 1474 and 1475 Worlington
l. Ric. 1493 Carlton Colville
ɔlney, Andrew de. 1358 Elmham Marg.
l. Andrew de. 1361 Elmham Nich.
ɔlonia, Theodoric de. 1334 Melford
l. Will. de. 1361 Eyke
ɔllum, Joh. de. 1335 Wortham Smore
ɔlum(bers?), Will. de. 1190 Cockfield
ɔlumbers, Joh. de. 1333 Mendlesham
ɔlumbyne, Joh. 1460 Bentley
ɔlyer, Will. 1535 Bury St. Mary
ɔlynesson, Nic. 1393 Bardwell
ɔlyngham, Will. de. 1330 Baylham
l. Th. de. 1349 Huntingfield
ɔlingham, Rob. c. 1470 Clare
Concasthorp, Hugh de. 1375 Ilk. Marg.
ɔneWeston, Will. de. 1327 Weston C.
ɔney, Th. 1530 Wingfield
ɔnestable, Will. le. 1299 Brandon
ɔnstable, Joh. 1506 Brome
ɔnte de Stoke, Ric. 1311 Rede
· Joh. le. 1314 Southwold
ɔnyngsburgh, Edw. Dr. 1470 Sudbourne
ɔnyngton, Joh. de. 1359 and 1371 Wordwell
ɔo, Will. circa 1420 Ashby
ɔok(e), Hen. le. 1337 Boulge
· de Stebbing, Rob. 1357 Pakenham
· Walt. 1361 Hemingstone
· Will. 1373 Groton
· Will. 1378 to Honington
id. David. 1400 Shaddingfield
id. Clemens. 1404 Hawstead
id. Joh. 1404 Flixton Mary
id. Joh. 1425 Icklingham Jac.
id. Th. 1451 Chediston
id. Roger. 1452 Naughton
id. Joh. 1454 Bromeswell
id. Walt. 1460 Brandeston
id. Th. 1462 Horningsheath Parva
id. Th. 1467 Finborough Magna
id. Will. 1493 Sproughton
id. Joh. 1503 and 1505 Rickinghall Infer.
id. Joh. 1505 Wortham Eastgate
id. Rob. 1535 Freston
id. Rob. 1537 Haughley
Cookley, Roger . . de, c. 1220 Cookley
Coole, Th. 1541 Flempton
Coope, Rob. 1425 Rushbrooke
Coote, Th. 1448 Horningsheath Magna
id. Will. 1448 and 1456 Fornham All SS.
id. Th. 1456 Hawstead
Copuldyke, Will. circa 1490 Ashby
Copydike, Will. 1506 Somerleyton
Coppyn, Joh. 1538 Hartest
Coppyng, Ric. 1498 Easton
Copynger, Will. 1391 Elmham Nicholas
id. Will. 1411 Buxhall
id. Joh. 1433 West Stow
id. Joh. 1433 Elmswell
Corbet, Th. 1533 Kessingland
Corby, Will. circa 1390 Erwarton
Cordebef, Joh. 1375 Sudbury Gregory
Cordelay, Joh. 1394 Brantham
Cordwaner, Th. 1394 Stratford North
id. Th. 1417 Coddenham
Cordy, Joh. 1451 Thorndon
Cornerd, Joh. 1444 Parham
Cornwallis, Th. 1540 Thrandeston
Corton, Th. de. 1302 Corton
id. Geof. de. 1338 Gunton
id. Jac. 1521 Easton Bavent
Coryngham, Joh. de. 1361 Chediston
Cory de Lyng, Joh. 1411 Thorington
Cosby, Will. 1446 Elmham Peter
Coseler, Rob. 1473 Mettingham
id. Rob. 1480 Ilketshall John
Cosen, Jac. 1539 Ipswich Nicholas
Costard, Joh. 1375 Fakenham Magna
Costyn, Joh. 1435 Risby
id. Joh. 1452 Flempton
Cosyn, de S. Paulo, Th. 1324 Blaxhall
id. Joh. 1396 Gedding
id. Th. 1415 Marlesford
Cote, Will., LL.B. 1440 Horningsheath Mg.
id. Will. 1454 Melford
Cothman, Joh. 1509 Swilland
Cotney, Roland. 1545 Framlingham
Cotterell, Th. 1361 Weston
Cotton, Reg. de. 1172 Cotton

id. Joh. de. 1317 Sparkeford
id. Will. de. 1345 Redgrave
id. Will. 1440 Freckenham
Cotyngham, Th. de. 1331 Gisleham
Cougham, Rob. 1506 Westerfield
Counte, Peter, le. c 1280 Badingham
Countess Thorp, Joh. de. 1386 Yoxford
Cooper, Edmund. 1361 Yoxford
id. Edward. 1528 Benacre
Couper, Joh. 1365 Huntingfield
id. de Glemsford. 1394 Pakenham
id. Joh. 1417 Stanningfield
id. Ric. 1479 Bramfield
Coupeland, Rog. de. 1379 Stoke-Ash
Courteby, Ric. 1427 Ipswich Stephen
Coutances, Walt. de (bp.). 1183 Woolpit
Coutersynt, Walt. 1412 Hemingstone
Cove, Adam de. 1274 North Cove
id. Th. de. 1327 South Cove
id. Joh. de. 1371 Bardwell
id. Walt. 1383 Newton
id. Walt. 1394 Clare
id. Rob. 1482 Mendlesham
Coventre, Rob. de, 1383 Bradley Parva
Covyn, Joh. 1414 Elmham Jac.
Cowman, Will. c. 1460 Blakenham Magna
Cowper (e), Joh. 1415 Hartest
id. Joh. 1419 Fakenham Magna
id. Joh. 1430 Elmham George
id. Walt. 1471 Elmham Nicholas
id. Joh. 1481 Pettaugh
id. Rob. 1492 Elmham Nicholas
id. Rob. 1497 Waldingfield Parva
Coxe, Will., B.L. 1454 Melford
Crace, Joh. circa 1440 Ellough
Crakedooh, Guy. 1366 Rushmere North
Crakemer, Rog. 1338 Richangles
Cramavill, Nic. de. 1275 Stuston
id. Nic. de. 1275 Chelsworth
Crane, Ric. 1446 Framsden
Cranesford, Rog. de. c. 1210 Cransford
id. Joh. 1310 Shipmeadow
id. Will. de. 1308 Shipmeadow
Craneworth, Will. 1407 Ashby
id. Th. 1441 Melford
id. Ric. c. 1480 Bramfield
Craneys, Joh. 1455 Nayland-Stoke
Cranley, Joh. 1541 Otley
Cranwich, Nic. de. 1350 Elmham Margaret
Craske, Rob. 1454 Euston
id. Will. 1473 Carlton Colville
id. Rob. 1477 Hessett
1481 Shimpling
Cratfeld, Will. de. 1401 Wortham Egate
Craton, Joh. 1372 Hintlesham
id. Nic. 1436 Theberton
Cravene, Rog. de. 1348 Rushmere North
Crawford, Joh. 1478 Gisleham
id. Joh. 1489 Pakefield Margaret
Creke, Rob. de. 1303 Dunwich Peter
id. Peter. 1427 Assington
id. Joh. 1460 Herringswell
Crekyngdon, Ric. de. 1361 Bradley Mg
Crese, Ric. 1404 Ipswich Matthew
Cressingham, Will. de. 1280 Westhall
id. Joh. de. 1302 Hartest
id. Th., ante. 1314 Framsden
id. Peter de. 1347 Mendlesham
id. Th. de. 1380 Rede
id. Hugh de. 1388 Gunton
Cressy de Hupton, Joh. 1365 Pakef. Marg
Cretyng, Walt. de. c. 1250 Badingham
id. Rad. de. 1304 Holbrook
id. Edm. de. 1396 Creeting Peter
id. Will. de. 1338 Sutton
id. Rob. de., B.C.L. 1349 Wortham S
id. Baldwin, 1412 Ipswich Steph.
Cretyngham, Segerus. 1300 Stutton
id. Joh. de. 1395 Sproughton
Crew de Hecham, Joh. 1390 Worlingh. Mg
Crewe, Joh. 1439 Ipswich Matthew
Crisp, Joh. 1396 Onehouse
Croft, Alan. 1454 Tannington
id. Alan. 1461 Blaxhall
id. Joh. 1519 Ampton
id. Joh. 1542 Earl Soham
Crofton, Will. 1481 Pettaugh
Crokedok, Guy. 1389 Frostenden
Cromer, Walt. de. 1538 Claydon
Crondale, Th. de. 1385 Brundish
Cross de Benacre, Joh. 1366 Reydon
id. Sim. 1462 Lawshall
id. Sim. 1466 Kessingland
id. Th. 1475 Somerleyton
id. Th. 1475 Lound
Croston, Ralph, circa 1466 Thorington
Crouker, Rob. 1519 Dennington
Crow, Th. 1396 Fakenham Magna
id. Geof. 1418 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Th. 1421 Elveden
id. Th. 1438 Easton Bavent
Cruce, Th. de. 1300 Wherstead
Crucem, Rob. ad. 1371 Onehouse
Crull, Hugh de. 1327 Debach
Crundale, Th. de. 1376 Tannington
Cryn, Will. 1387 Debach
Cudard, Joh. 1305 Blakenham Magna
Cukeleye, Rob. de. 1318 Cookley
Cukhooche, Will. 1408 Ilketshall Joh
Culesle, Mich. de. circa 1270 Ringsfiel
Culford, Ric. 1470 Yoxford
Culfo, Will. de. 1303 Wherstead
Culpho, Will. de. 1304 Alpheton
id. Will. de. 1312 Stutton
id. Ric. de. 1343
Culspon, Joh. 1387 Heveningham
Culston, Rob. de. 1308 Bramfield

ımberton, Rob. 1405 Haverhill
ırteys, Joh. 1398 Flempton
. Benet. 1423 Hacheston
ırwyne, Benet. 1514 Freckenham Mary
ırzoun, Will. 1304 Bardwell
ıspar, Rob. 1349 Wortham Southmore
ıstance, Joh. 1489 Kirkley
ısten, Th. 1404 Clare
ıtte, Rob. 1469 Assington
ıttyng, Peter. 1384 Flixton Andrew

ıcke, Will. 1475 Sudbourne
ıde, Ric. 1515 Cotton
ıggeworth, Nic. de. 1332 Blythburgh
. Joh. de. 1356 ?Thrandeston
. Ric. 1432 Tattingstone
ıfron, Will. 1478 Brettenham
ık, Nic. 1337 Hadleigh
ılanio, Joh. c. 1310 Hessett
. Joh. 1429 Stow Upland
ılby, Joh. de. 1382 Iken.
. Ric. 1422 Elmham Nicholas
. Constant. circa 1440 Gisleham
ılton, Joh. 1435 Waldingfield Pva.
. Joh. 1458 Ilketshall Andrew
. Joh. 1461 Flixton Mary
. Th. 1464 Whelnetham Magna
. Xpor. 1489 Occold
ılyson, Joh. 1458 Elmham Margaret
. Ric. 1538 Bungay Trinity
ıllyng, Will. de. 1324 Hitcham
. Joh. de. 1331 Bardwell
. Th. de. 1331 Elmham All SS.
. Rog. de. 1335 Hemingstone
. de Salle, Joh. 1395 Eyke
ılyngho, Ste. de. c. 1250 Dallinghoo
. Th. 1444 Shipmeadow
ıme de Keteringham, Ric. 1385 Somerleyton
ınby, Th. 1426 Stansfield
ınnis, Rob. 1349 North Cove
ınyel, Ric. 1408 Wrentham
ınyell, Ric. 1468 Bradwell
. Hen. 1528 Claydon
ırby, Geo. 1543 Bures
ırcy, Rob. 1549 Woolpit
ırley, Th. 1507 Kettleburgh
ırran, Peter. 1349 Icklingham All SS.
ırry, Joh. 1330 Weston
ırsham, Anscytel de. 1086 Hevening-ham
ısh, Joh. 1455 North Cove
ıuntre, Will. de. 1360 Witnesham
ıvels, Joh. 1431 Willingham
ıventre, Joh. 1377 Brome
. Philip de. 1314 Iken
ıv(e)y, Will. 1377 Pakenham
id. Walt. 1408 Monks Eleigh
. Will. 1460 Ilketshall John
. Rob. 1480 Clopton
. Ric. 1491 Tattingstone
id. Rob. 1549 Woolpit

David, Walt. 1408 Monks Eleigh
Dawe, Will. 1341 Hundon
Day, Rob. circa 1360 Elmham Jac.
id. Rob. de. 1370 Willingham
id. Th. 1501 Barrow
id. Rob. de. 1378 South Cove
Daywicke, Th. de. 1324 Freckenham Mary
Debank, Joh. 1506 Rattlesden
Debenham, Joh. de. 1349 Thetford Audry
id. Th. de. 1349 Sproughton
id. Joh. Sextere de. 1401 Framsden
id. Will. de. 1418 Reydon
Debynham, Joh. 1500 Ipswich Matthew
Deen, Nic. de. 1318 Hintlesham
id. Rob. 1487 Stanstead
Deine, Joh. 1549 Falkenham
Deke, Rob. 1430 Bardwell
Dele, Will. 1345 Ipswich Matthew
Dely, Th. 1426 Elmham Peter
Delywe, Phil. 1454 Stow Market
Denelay, Oliver de. 1346 Stoke-Ash
Deneys, Sim. 1344 Easton Bavent
id. Ric. 1401 Otley
Denford, Th. de. 1361 Somerton
Denham, Ric. de. c. 1240 Denham West
id. Albric de. 1334 Bures
Dennington, Ric. de. 1278 Dennington
Denston, Clem. 1427 Rickinghall Inferior
id. Clem. 1429 Risby
id. Clem. 1409 Hengrave
Dent, Giles. 1474 Melford
Depedene, Giles de. 1316 Depden
Derby, Will. 1412 Brandon
Dereby, Joh. de. 1308 Dunwich Martin
Derham, Will. de. 1328 Clopton
id. Joh. 1421 Pakenham
id. Rob. 1426 Sudbury All SS.
id. Rob. 1424 Ickworth
id. Joh. 1428 Mutford
id. Joh. 1441 Wordwell
id. Joh. 1506 Wickham Skeith
Derman, Nic. 1422 Belton
Derneford, Jac. de. 1349 Hasketon
Dernham, Joh. de. 1342 Ufford
Dersham, Will. de. 1326 Yoxford
id. Joh. de. 1342 Ufford
id. Rob. de. 1374 Theberton
id. Joh. de. 1376 Corton
id. Geof. de. 1389 Blaxhall
id. Will. Guy de. 1377 Framsden
id. Joh. de. 1392 Theberton
Dersingham, Geof. Simonde de. 1381 Blaxhall
Derwentwater, Geo. 1454 Wrentham
Despenser, Rog. le. 1398 Barrow
Deve, Th. 1471 Burgh
Develyn de Bungaye, Joh. 1319 Mettingham
Devery, Joh. 1329 Brantham

Dey de Blakenham Joh. 1354 Ipsw. Ste.
Deye, Th. 1384 Blakenham Magna
id. Will. 1431 Iken
id. Th. 1489 Marlesford
id. Hugh. 1493 Newton
Deyere, Joh. 1343 Holbrook
Diaper, Th. 1410 Stow Upland
id. Joh. 1505 Stow Market
Dicleburgh, Joh. de. 1333 Barnby
Dikkes, Joh. 1380 Icklingham Jac.
Dikons, Will. 1519 Barton Mills
id. Joh. 1524 Eyke
Dissing, Joh. 1375 Henley
Ditton, Walt. de. 1293 Waldingfield Mg.
Dixson, Joh. 1540 Carlton Colville
Dobakeney, Joh. de. 1351 Henley
Dobbes, Joh. 1382 Stoke-Ash
Dobbres, Joh. 1424 Coddenham
Dodelington, Adam de. 1306 Chevington
Dodyngtone, Ric. de. 1305 Theberton
Doddingeseles, Giles. 1294 Bealings Pva.
Doget, Joh. 1353 Wrentham
Dolle, Th. circa 1420 Corton
Dolet, Th. 1506 Elmsett
Dolfyn, Sim. c. 1440 Kirkley
Domynyk, Sim. 1375 Mildenhall
Doncaster, Adam de. 1307 Kessingland
id. Rob. 1431 Mendlesham
Donkeerstre, Joh. de. 1380 Flixton Andrew
Donelyn, Rob. 1409 Yoxford
Donham, Joh. de. 1318 Assington
Donkan, Rob. 1350 Hawkedon
Donmowe, Mat. de. 1316 Drinkstone
Donewico, Alex. de. 1310 Blythburgh
Donvyco, Peter de. 1329 and 1338 Westleton
Donewico, Clem. 1333 Bramfield
Donewyco, Th. de. 1340 Westleton
id. John Fowas de. 1332 Thorington
Donewico, Walt. de. 1351 Heveningham
Doonwych, Joh. 1438 Theberton
Doobyll, Jac. 1470 Dennington
Dorkecestre, Joh. 1384 Onehouse
id. Joh. de. 1389 Finborough Magna
Dorkey, Mat. 1495 Shaddingfield
Dory, Will. 1465 Aldeburgh
Doryngton, Edward de. 1401 Chelsworth
Dotley, Alex. 1381 Beccles Endgate
Douce, Will. 1420 Elmham Margaret
id. Will. 1426 Felsham
Doushall, Joh. 1400 Rede
Dounhamstede, Joh. de. 1350 Marlesford
Doveward, Ralph. 1444 Boxford
Dowe, Hem. 1416 Friston
Dowece, Will. 1426 Felsham
Dowes, Joh. 1382 Stoke-Ash
Dowley, Joh. 1548 Rickinghall Inferior
Downaby, Will. 1539 Iken
id. Ric. circa 1550 Iken
Downe, Adam. 1338 Brandeston
Downham, Joh. de. 1349 Downham
Downyng, Th. 1528 Lowestoft
Dowys, Joh. 1424 Coddenham
Dracots, Rob. 1514 Thorington
Drake, Adam. 1391 Thorpe Morieux
Draper, Th. 1477 Buxhall
Draughton, Sim. de. 1313 Hessett
id. Sim. de. 1316 Wortham Eastgate
id. Will. de. 1331 Horningsheath Pva.
id. Sim. de. 1333 Melford
Drayton, Th. de. 1308 Pakefield All SS.
id. Th. de. 1309 Pakefield Margaret
id. Th. de. 1335 Ellough
id. Roland. 1390 Monewden
id. Hen. 1395 North Cove
id. Will. 1460 Brettenham
Drax, Rog. de. 1336 Brent Eleigh
id. Rob. c. 1380 Southwold
Drengestone, Ric. de. 1310 Beyton
Drensford, Joh. de. 1290 Monewden
Drewe, Walt. 1440 Syleham
id. Walt. 1456 Weybread
Dreyne, Joh. 1394 Coddenham
Dribeh, Xpor, 1533 Henstead
Driver, Sim. c. 1450 Rickinghall Sup.
Drokeneford, Joh. de. 1290 Monewden
Drury, Rog. 1396 Rickinghall Infer.
id. Edmund. 1417 Stoke-Ash
id. Geo. 1474 Woolpit
Dryden, Joh. 1485 Blakenham Magna
id. Joh. 1486 Pettaugh
Dryffeld, Th. or Joh. 1510 M. Eleigh
Dubel, Th. 1314 Framsden
Dubston, Will. 1450 Rushmere North
Duddeleye, Ste. de. 1341 Bealings Mg.
Duelle AElfgar. 1250 Thurleston
Duffay, Rob. 1521 Iken
Duffeld, Th. 1434 Bildeston
id. Will. 1479 Stow Upland
id. Will. LL.B. 1484 Rattlesden
id. Will. 1500 Rougham
Dukyngham, Sim. de. 1349 Heveningham
Dullingham, Martin, LL.B. 1504 Hengrave
Dunch, Rob. 1410 Stoke-Ash
Dunmowe, Ric. de. 1320 Wortham Smoot
Dunmow, Joh. 1460 Dalham
Dunning, 1554 Stanningfield
Dunstaple, Will. 1381 Bedfield
Dunston, Hen. de. c. 1380 Kessingland
Dunwich, Hen. de. 1199 Dunwich All SS.
id. Augustine de. 1270 Dunw. Leonard
id. Aug. de. 1309 Dunwich John
id. Ric. de. 1334 Dunwich Leonard
Duram, Joh. 1436 Gorleston
Durham, Th. 1405-9 Fornham All SS.
Dust, Th. 1454 Barham
Dyke, Walt. 1457 Bramfield

. Joh. 1485 Elmham George
yx, Th. 1500 Shimpling
yme, Martin. 1498 Blakenham Magna
ynchesworth, Nic. 1382 Thurlow Parva
yne, Hugh. circa 1200 Hawstead
yneley, Oliver de. 1344 Ipswich Matthew
inniveton, Peter de. 1199 Dennington
unnyveton, Hugh de. 1251 Dennington
Dynyngton, Will. Palmer de. 1338 Hemingstone
ynyngton, Alex. de. 1349 Stradbroke
ysse, Th. circa 1425 Thorington
ytton, Joh. de. 1327 Thurlow Parva
. Joh. 1367 Framlingham
alustan, priest. 1124 Hundon
bor, Rob. de. 1329 Elmham George
boraco, Gilb. de. 1304 Barton Mills
. Will. de. 1319 Bradley Parva
ccleshall, Roger de. 1351 Theberton
cclesia, Will. de. 1327 Athelington
cclesley, Ric. 1406 Monks Eleigh
de, Rob. 1401 Onehouse
den, Ric. 1508 Waldingfield Magna
. Ric., LL.B. 1516 Sudbury Gregory
denstoke, Hen. de. 1333 Sudbourne
dnestowe, Hen. de. 1332 Hitcham
denestowe, Rob. de. 1338 Ipswich Stoke
dmunds, Joh. de St. 1275 Willingham
dmundo, Joh. Clement de Sco. 1307 Easton Bavent
dmund, Joh. de St. 1309 Beccles Endgate
dmundo, Elias de St. 1342 Elmham All SS.
Edmund, Ric. Osborn de St. 1359 Eriswell
dmund, Will. 1415 Hemingstone
dmunds, Th. 1514 Barnby
dnam, Hugh. 1462 Boxford
drich, Joh. 1313 Wickham Market
drych, Rob. 1339 Burgh
. Rob. 1347 Pettistree
. Ste. 1370 Hoo
dward, Hen. 1419 Elmham Jac.
. Joh. 1396 Thorington
dwardeston, Hugh de. 1316 Waldingfield Pva.
dwardstone, Alex. de. 1326 Edwardston
gate, Ric. 1407 Mutford
ggefeld, Will. de. 1349 Kirton
, Denis de. 1366 Helmingham
glesfield, Adam de. 1325 Shaddingfield
glinge, Will. 1540 Rickinghall Inf.
glyn, Will. 1522 Dunwich Peter
. Will. 1526 Hawstead
. Will. 1549 Yaxley
Eisenham, Rob. de. 1312 Lavenham
kkersley, Th. 1441 Willingham
land, Will. 1515
id. Will. 1526 Parham
id. Will. 1545 Buxlow
Elem, Joh. 1395 Stanningfield
Eleyne, Ric. 1416 Ashby
id. Ric. circa 1435 Gunton
Eleigh, Steph. de. 1280 Monks Eleigh
id. Walt. de. 1315 Monks Eleigh
Elhell, Joh. 1517 Sudbury All SS.
Elingthorp, Jac. 1505 Waldingfield Pva.
Elingham, Will. 1320 Monewden
Elyngham, Joh. de. 1322 Monewden
Elyngham, Th. de. 1328 Westerfield
Elmete, Joh. 1381 Ipswich Matthew
Elmham, Rob. de. 1312 Lavenham
id. Hen. de. c. 1320 Rishangles
id. Martin de. 1321 Elmham Jac.
id. Adam de. 1321 Elmham Peter
id. Rob. de. 1322 Wortham Egate
id. Rob. de. 1322 Ellough
id. Rob. de. 1329 Rickinghall Inf.
Elmswell, Anselm de. c. 1250 Elmswell
id. Ric. de. 1326 Cockfield
Elmy, Joh. 1348 Mettingham
Elmysh, Joh. 1473 Flixton Andrew
Elongsl, Ric. de. 1326 Cockfield
Elsham, Th. de. 1356 Wrentham
Elsey, Joh. 1417 Mendlesham
Elsy, Joh. 1439 Coddenham
Elvard, Geof. 1384 Pakefield Margaret
Elveden, Walt. de. 1347 Icklingham Jac.
id. Walt. de. 1349 Elveden
Elye, Rob. 1451 Oulton
Elyngton, Joh. de. 1379 Lawshall
id. Ric. 1394 Elmham Jac.
Elyot, Th. 1345 Brettenham
id. Will. 1361 Covehithe
id. Will. 1382 Worlingham Magna
id. Joh. 1424 Bramfield
Ely, Alan de. 1312 Melford
id. Sim. de. 1317 Sudbury Gregory
id. Ralph de. 1343 Thornham Magna
id. Will. de. 1391 Beccles
Elys, Rob. de. 1324 Hoo
id. Joh. 1375 Great Oakley
Emster, Th. 1493 Friston
Enderby, Ric. de. 1329 Rishangles
England, Will. 1444 Monewden
Ennok, Th. 1460 Fritton
id. Th. 1460 Lound
id. Th. 1474 Saxham Parva
Eppes, Th. 1420 Elmham Mary
Eppe, Th. 1427 North Cove
id. Th. 1428 Norton
Erdeley, Walt. de. 1334 Hacheston
Erdington, Hen. 1212 Rougham
Erle, Joh. 1412 Ampton
id. Joh. 1412 Kettleburgh
Ermerger, Oliver. 1314 Sutton
Eryswell, Peter de. 1341 Stansfield
id. Joh. 1461 Eriswell
Essex, Joh. de. 1288 Elmham George
Estaugh, Walt. de. 1329 Brightwell

Esterford, Joh. de. 1367 Shaddingfield
EstMalling, Will. de. 1300 Langham
Esyngwold, Rob. de. 1362 Spexhall
Ethell, Joh. 1517 Sudbury All SS.
Eton, Hen. Cokyl de. 1358 Cratfield
Eton, Jac. 1462 Freckenham
Eubank, Joh. 1457 Wrentham
Euston, Walt. de. 1337 Freckenham
id. Hugh de. 1378 Euston
Evans, Robt. 1540 Lackford
Evenwode, Will. 1400 Blundeston
Everard, Joh. 1347 Lowestoft
id. Joh. 1361 Loudham
id. Joh. 1365 Lound
id. Joh. 1447 Lawshall
id. Geo. 1530 Wortham Smore
Everesdon, Will. de. 1302 Risby
Everdon, Hen. 1488 Theberton
Eversham, Th. de. 1301 Flixton Mary
Evesham, Th. de. 1313 Rishangles
Everwarton, Herb. de. 1380 Burgate
Ewen, Will. 1496 Covehithe
Excestre, Joh. 1383 Whepstead
Exning, Joh. c. 1430 Shipmeadow
Eya, Joh. de. 1349 Wortham Egate
Eye, Phil. de. circa 1190 Eye
id. Will. de. circa 1220 Eye
id. Hubart. circa 1250 Eye
id. Joh. 1452 Wenhaston
Eylsome, Ric. 1530 Tattingstone
Eynster, Th. 1491 Dunwich John
Eyr, Benet le. 1313 Rendham
id. Joh. 1361 Earl Soham
Eyr, Joh. le. 1390 Beccles
id. Joh. 1426 Carlton Colville
Eyton, Th. 1472 Ipswich Helen

Fabyan, vicar. 1258 Stradbroke
Fabian, Th. 1508 Lindsey Jac.
Facoun, Ric. 1390 Bures
Facon, Ric. 1429 Elmswell
Faely, Joh. 1540 Friston
Fairfax, Joh. 1465 Monewden
Fairheid, Joh. 1375 Sudbourne
Fakenham, Ric. de. 1253 Fakenham Mg.
id. Peter de. 1275 Fakenham Mg.
Fale, Joh. or Rob. 1511 Flixton Andrew
id. Joh. 1523 Ashby
Falesie, Augustine. 1323 Brampton
Falesham, Geof. de. 1283 Washbrook
Falsham, Walt. de. 1255 Whelnetham Magna
Fallam, Will. 1444 Lavenham
Falstof, Joh. 1421 Eriswell
Fanne, Edward. 1550 Newton
Farewel, Joh. 1332 Hadleigh
Farewell, Sim. 1400 Blakenham Magna
Farwelle, Sim. 1401 Ousden
Farnham, Joh. de. 1344 Friston
Farsewis, Will. 1443 Lawshall
Faryngton, Ric. 1462 Rede
id. Rob. 1467 Assington
Faukes, Joh. circa 1440 Harkstead
Faukys, Ric. 1455 Elmham Mary
Fauconer, Ric. 1391 Bungay
Fakener, Joh. circa 1408 Hemingstone
Faucun, Vincent le. 1264 Stutton
Faunderoy, Rob. 1494 Horningsheath Parva
Fausebroun, Geof. 1332 Buxhall
Fauteham, Will. c. 1250 Wherstead
Fawcet, Alexander. 1548 Lawshall
Fayerthwait, Jac. 1536 Woodbridge
Feber, Laurence. 1540 Kettleburgh
Fegherd, Ric. 1398 Whatfield
Felbrigg, Sim. 1397 Wortham Southmore
Feld, Peter dela. 1390 Sutton
Felix. Ric. 1343 Denham West
Felys, Joh. 1398 Dunwich John
Felmyngham, Joh. de. 1344 Mildenhall
Felthorp, Th. de. 1334 Rattlesden
Felton, Will. 1508 Cavendish
Femmot de Intwood, Joh. 1367 Ipsw. Edmund
Fen(ne), Hen. le. 1321 Flixton Mary
id. Will. atte, 1416 Hargrave
id. Rob. atte. 1426 Elmham Nicholas
id. Joh. 1433 Hawkedon
id. Hen. 1458 Bradwell
id. Hugh. 1468 Ufford
Feneaux, Rog. 1518 Horningsheath Pva
Fenton, Joh. de. 1325 Barrow
id. Joh. 1327 Bramford
Fereby, Th. de. 1361 Blundeston
Feriby, Will de. 1391 Blakenham Pva
Fereby, Ric. 1435 Icklingham All SS.
Feryby, Joh. 1519 Friston
Fermer, Joh. 1393 Heveningham
Ferrand, Bertrand. 1312 Stanton John
Ferrour, Joh. 1418 Bacton
Ferour, Ric. 1440 Gunton
Feror, Laurence. 1550 Sutton
Ferrier, Joh. 1542 Woolpit
Ferthyng, Reg. 1427 Blaxhall
Feryhe, Ric. 1515 Dunwich John
Fesaunt, Will. 1374 Pakef. Margaret
id. Will. 1384 Heveningham
Fest, Ric. 1434 Alpheton
Fideon, Rog. 1444 Henstead
Fydion, Rob. 1373 Benhall
Filby, Adam de. 1160 Hintlesham
Filloll, Giles. 1294 Rickinghall Inf.
Finche, Joh. 1390 Thurlow Parva
Finch, Joh. 1410 Stoke-Ash
Fynch, Rob. 1428 Friston
Fincheham, Hen. de. c. 1280 Wortham Smore
Fyncham, Will. 1359 Whelnetham Pva.
Fineux, Joh. c. 1500 Sudbury Gregory
Fisher, Joh. 1385 Hengrave
ffysher, Joh. 1395 Loudham
Fisher, Joh. 1417 Ipswich Stephen

Fysher, Joh. 1423 Swilland
Fisher, Mic. 1429 Hengrave
Fysher, Will. 1444 Bentley
id. Rob. 1546 Ampton
Fischer, Will. 1457 Blakenham Magna
Fyschere, Th. 1465 Hitcham
Flamund, Andrew. 1380 Horham
Flegg, Will. 1460 Whepstead
Flemmyng, Alex. 1350 Bildeston
Fleming, Rob. 1354 Bramford
Flempton, Joh. 1432 Willingham
id. Joh. 1533 Flempton
Fleshmonger, Will. 1532 Brantham
Flet(t)e, Joh. de. 1308 Stow Upland
id. Joh. de. 1315 Gisleham
id. Joh. de. 1338 Brantham
Fletcher, Th. 1420 Hartest
id. Peter. 1475 Otley
id. Edmund, 1536 Burgh
id. Ric. 1549 Rushmere North
Flikke, Rob. 1524 Elmham Nicholas
Flixton, Rad. circa 1257 Flixton Mary
id. Walt. de. 1284 Flixton Mary
Florance, Ric. 1503 Livermere Magna
flynt, Th. circa 1440 Ufford
Flynt, Ric. 1524 Blakenham Magna
Foderinghay, Joh. 1351 Bures
Forda, Joh.de. 1329 Cratfield
Fordham, Hen. de. 1351 Pakefield Margaret
id. Rob. de. 1401 Thurston
id. Joh. 1461 Eriswell
id. Rob. circa 1550 Brome
Folcard, Ric. 1445 Pakefield All SS.
Folkelyn, Rob., jun. 1530 Theberton
Folkelynge, Rob. 1518 Theberton
Folkyngham, Joh. de. c. 1380 Blakenham Pva.
Fontibus, Nic. de. 1339 Somerton
Foot, Ric. 1360 Stow Upland
Forcet, Joh. circa 1450 Covehithe
Forest, Anthony. 1546 Stow Upland
Forester, Nic. 1358 Semer
Formage, Joh. 1456 Bacton
Fornham, Nic. 1377 Monks Eleigh
id. Joh. de. 1387 Rendlesham
Fornsete, Goceline de. 1314 Eyke
id. Will. de. 1349 Mildenhall
Forster, Nic. 1466 Blaxhall
Forth, Rob. 1451 Whelnetham Mg.
Forthe, Ric. de la. 1349 Blakenham Magna
id. Peter. 1394 Thetford Audry
Forthe, Rob. 1455 Cockfield
Foster, Will. 1425 Burgh Castle
id. Jac. 1531 Woolverstone
id. Th. 1533 Holbrook
Foston, Rob. de. 1345 Elmham Jac.
Fotour, Joh. 1444 Coddenham
Foter, Will. circa 1490 Bures
id. Will. 1524 Euston
Foukys, Ric. 1426 Elmham All SS.
Fouldon, Rad. de. 1314 Stradbroke
Fourd, Ric. 1349 Blakenham Magna
Fowas de Donewyco, John. 1332 Thorington
Fowke, Joh. circa 1425 Lawshall
Fowler, Joh. 1544 Ipswich Matthew
Fowlyss, Jac. c. 1460 Darsham
Fox, Th. 1434 Monewden
id. Ric. Wymond, 1505 Wortham Smore
Foxle, Adam de. 1316 Dunwich Martin
id. Adam, 1391 Thetford Audry
Foxton, Hen. de. 1312 Bradfield Mon.
id. Th. de. 1315 Hintlesham
id. Th. de. 1315 Sudbury Gregory
id. Hen. de. 1331 Woolpit
id. Joh. de. 1337 Huntingfield
id. Ric. de. 1380 Herringswell
id. Th. 1410 Elmham Mary
Framesden, Th. de. 1225 Framsden
id. Joh. de. 1349 Claydon
id. Joh. de. 1362 Ash Bocking
id. Th. 1469 Cretingham
Framlyngham, Joh. de. 1307 Theberton
id. Joh. de. 1337 Kelsale
id. Joh. de. 1349 Stow Upland
id. Joh. 1453 Edwardstone
id. Rob. 1488 Henstead
id. Rob. 1492 Worlingham Magna
Frampton, Hugh de. 1326 Alderton
Franesham, Adam de. 1313 Wissington
Frankysh, Joh. 1479 Westleton
Fraunceys, Will. de. c. 1239 Stoke-Ash
id. Will. 1315 Holbrook
id. Ric. 1374 Ilketshall Andrew
id. Will. circa 1400 Melton
id. Will. 1405 Ipswich Stoke
id. Will. 1414 North Cove
Francis, Joh. 1489 Woolverstone
Fray, dominus. 1413 Stutton
Freckenham, Rob. de. 1229 Freckenham
id. Joh. de. 1312 Freckenham Mary
Freeman, Will. c. 1450 Elmham George
Frend, Joh. 1357 Westerfield
Frende, Ric. 1435 Newton
Frenge, Joh. de. 1368 Hoo
id. Th. 1429 Bradwell
id. de Walsingham, Th. 1414 Thorington
Frense, Joh. 1475 Finborough Magna
Frenian, Rob. 1464 Haverhill
Freningham, Rad. de. 1280 Hopton West
ffrer, Edmund, 1463 Hawkedon
Frere, Nic. 1421 Whelnetham Magna
Freshchese, Joh. 1379 Stow Market
Fresingfeud, Geof. de. 1316 Barham
Fresyngfeld, Geof. de. 1304 Ipswich Stoke
Freston, Edmund de. 1361 Yoxford
Freston, Ric. 1495 Weybread
Fretenham, Joh. de. 1348 Beccles Endgate

Freton, Ric. de. 1261 Shimpling
id. Rog. de. 1355 Rattlesden
id. Joh. 1395 Occold
id. Joh. 1400 Kessingland
Frier, Hugh. 1531 Ringsfield
Friseby, Joh. de. 1383 Herringswell
Frossynelle, Joh. 1473 Dunwich Peter
Frost, Joh. 1393 Kettleburgh
id. Will. 1410 Flixton Mary
id. Rob. 1459 Boulge
id. Th. 1475 Ipswich Stoke
id. Will. 1525 Woolverstone
Fryston, Wigmund de. circa 1250 Friston
id. Joh. de. circa 1275 Friston
id. Will. c. 1455 Pakefield All SS.
id. Will. 1458 Pakefield Margaret
Frythe, Arthur. 1536 Pakefield All SS.
Ful de Armenton, Joh. 1364 Bramford
Fulco, Rob. circa 1270 Bardwell
Fuldeham, Joh. 1530 Wherstead
Fuldone, Waeine de. 1318 Sudbury Greg.
Fulford, Joh. 1424 Fordley
Fulgeham, Joh. 1530 Cretingham
Fuller, Nic. 1395 Fornham All SS.
id. Nic. 1414 Dunwich John
id. Will. 1421 Mendlesham
1425 Ash Bocking
id. Joh. 1426 Ampton
id. Joh. 1437 Stradbroke
id. Nic. 1518 Oulton
id. Nic. 1524 Carlton Colville
id. Joh. 1539 Bentley
Fulmer, Will. 1385 Exning
Fulton, Rob. 1272 Hintlesham
Fulwood, Rob. 1476 Hacheston
Furbesher, Joh. 1442 Stow Market
Furnell, Rob. de. 1199 Denham West
Fychet, Joh. 1408 Westerfield
Fynbergh, Will. 1361. Occold
Fykeys, Hen. 1311 Groton
Fyndley, Rob. 1472 Hemingstone
Fynds, Rog. 1518 Horningsheath Pva.
Fynesford, Joh. de. 1348 Shotley
Fynyngham, Th. de. 1345 Thornham Pva.
Fynt, Will. 1391 Laxfield
Fysshwyke, Joh. circa 1450 Holton
Fyston, Will. 1398 Fakenham Magna
Fytche, Th. circa 1550 Boxstead
Fyvyan, Rob. 1456 Whepstead

Gale, Joh. 1537 Thwaite
Galian, Ric. 1359 Fritton
Galle, Joh. 1422 Elmham Nicholas
Galte, Joh. 1429 Gedding
id. Joh. 1432 Brockley
id. Joh. 1532 Rushmere North
Galt, Joh. 1543 Henstead
Galyerd, Ric. 1359 Fritton
Gamon, Ste. 1410 Saxham Magna
Ganne, Th. 1477 Risby
Garboldesham, Joh. de. circa 1320 Ringsfield
id. Joh. de. 1330 Lowestoft
id. Joh. de. 1340 Burgh Castle
Gardine, Joh. de. 1277 Barking
Gard(e,i)ner, Rob. 1349 Cookley
id. Geof. circa 1350 Gazeley
id. Joh. 1356 Earls Soham
id. de Cheston, Rob. 1361 Huntingfield
id. Geof. 1367 Nowton
id. Ric. 1375 Hasketon
id. Th. 1455 and 1476 Whelnetham Magna
id. Th. 1459 Bradley Magna
id. Th. 1479 Whelnetham Parva
id. Th. 1509 Cretingham
Gardinis, Ric. de. 1326 Exning
Gardweyth. 1535 Whepstead
Garland, Rob. 1425 Loudham
Garles, Peter. 1539 Rushmere South
Garner, Th. 1293 Monks Soham
Garnet, Th. 1497 Barnardiston
Garnett, Th. 1546 Beccles
Garneys, Joh. 1361 Friston
Garrafaud, Theobald de. 1341 Dalham
Garton, Rob. 1457 Somersham
Garyn, Joh. 1530 Ipswich Stoke
Gate, Th. atte. 1371 Blaxhall
id. Joh. atte. 1405 Beccles
Gatele, Hamon de. 1294 Tuddenham East
id. Hamon de. 1294 Fritton
Gately, Joh. de. 1352 Hacheston
Gatys, Dan. 1486 Rickinghall Inferior
id. Joh. circa 1480 Burgh
Gaunstede, Sim. 1390 Bures
Gayles, Joh. 1511 Elmham All SS.
Gayn, Joh. 1459 Ousden
Gedeneye, Joh. 1392 Rattlesden
Geddy(i)ng, Rob. de. 1275 Chelsworth
id. Walt. de. 1307 Ickworth
id. Alex. de Stepil. 1312 Lawshall
id. Will. 1455 Bradley Parva
Geff, Hen. 1387 Shotley
Geffraye, Hen. 1526 Kirkley
Gegh, Ric. 1358 Horningsheath Mg.
Gele, Will. 1514 Barsham
Gelham, Will. de. 1319 Bradfield Mon
Geliot, Ralph. 1361 Kettleburgh
Gentylman, Joh. 1464 Wortham Smon
FitzGeoffrey, Elias. c. 1280 Drinkst.
Geoffrey, Will. Phelipp. 1394 Blaxhall
Geoffrey, Owen. 1496 Westley
Gerald, Will. 1435 Marlesford
Gerard, Ric. 1305 Whitton
id. Joh. 1327 Sudbury All SS.
id. Joh. 1349 Kirkley
id. Joh. 1409 Parham
id. Walt. 1421 Hepworth

. Walt. 1415 Timworth
. Alex. 1429 Cookley
. Rob. 1431 Cratfield
. Rob. 1439 Elmham George
. Joh. 1454 Walton
Gere, Joh. de la. 1332 Willingham
er, Will. 1484 Bardwell
rmy, Joh. 1444 Gosbeck
rnun, Will. 1225 Hepworth
rnoun, Lemanus. 1310 Buxhall
rsyndon, Rob. de. 1349 Rickinghall Inf.
rt, Hen. c. 1500 Kirkley
rveys, Joh. 1421 Pakefield All SS.
rves, Joh. 1513 Downham
Getto, Joh. 1528 Horningsheath
ysle, Ric. de. 1311 Helmingham
yst, Joh. 1437 Theberton
yton, Paul. 1471 Mildenhall
ibbe, de Kentford, Will. 1329 Rushmere
. Rob. 1350 Rushmere S.
ibbelcote, Th. 1375 Witnesham
iboun, Joh. 1339 Creeting Olave
iffard, Hugh. 1305 Barrow
. Hugh. 1326 Blaxhall
iggles, Joh. 1486 Lavenham
ilbert, clericus. circa 1190 Hunston
. Will. 1375 Easton
. Rob. c. 1515 Stanningfield
ilbertun, Agneius. 1252 Whepstead
ilbran, Walter, 1502 Stanningfield
les, Will. 1503 Ickworth
lle, Nic. circa 1410 Cavendish
. Ric. 1416 Heveningham
llerly, Rog. 1423 Pettaugh
illing(ham?), Rob. de. 1296 Withersfield
. Rob. de. 1302 North Cove
illyng, Joh. 1394 Horningsheath Magna
irling, Joh. 1517 Assington
yselham, Hen. de. 1311 Worlingworth
islam, Rog. de. 1363 Frostenham
ysilham, Edmund de. 1371 Sotterley
yslingham, Benet de. c. 1240 Gislingham
. Atser, de. 1255 Gislingham
. Will. de. 1278 Gislingham
. Joh. de. c. 1310 Bacton
. Joh. de. 1313 Badingham
yslyngham, Joh. de. 1320 Redgrave
anvyle, Will. 1367 Chevington
aunvylle, Rog. de. 1299 Sutton
astone, Joh. de. 1361 Barrow
aston(bury?), Joh. de. 1349 Hintlesham
aston(bury?), Hen. de. 1378 Chelmondiston
ede, Adam, 1389 Fornham Gen.
emesford, Rob. de. 1304 Barton Mills
. Peter. 1422 Lindsey Jac.
Glemham, Franciscus. 1528 Sternfield
Gleyberd, Joh. 1317 Dunwich Nicholas
Glover, Rad. 1366 Brettenham
id. Stephen. 1485 Sproughton
id. Jac. 1541 Coddenham
id. Jac. 1550 Earls Soham
Glynton, Joh. de. 1314 Coddenham
id. Joh. de. 1327 Nayland-Stoke
id. Ivo de. 1333 Sudbury Gregory
Goche, Th. 1403 Hemingstone
id. Will. 1499 Barningham
Gooche, Peter. 1469 Flixton Mary
Godale, Th. 1386 Barnardiston
id. Rob. 1455 Stradishall
Godard, Will. 1328 Freckenham Mary
id. Joh. 1403 Covehithe
Goddesbolte, Ric. 1477 Chelmondiston
Gode, Nic. de. 1321 Saxham Magna
id. Nic. de. 1341 Occold
Godfrey, Joh. 1423 Witnesham
id. Andrew. 1496 Westley
id. Rob. 1504 Brampton
Godeford, Joh. de., n.d. Mellis
id. Joh. 1429 Rattlesden
Godefrid, rector. c. 1280 Lavenham
Godelake, Walt. 1377 Bradley Pva.
Godele, Joh. de. 1300 Ipswich Stoke
Godelesford, Bart. de. 1319 Burgh
Godmards. 1528 Ipswich Stephen
Godric, priest. 1086 Ipswich Stephen
Goderick, Sim. 1388 Hengrave
Godsweyn, Joh. 1361 Easton Bavent
Godwyn, Th. 1354 Rickinghall Inf.
Goudewyn, Will. 1302 Ellough
Godewyn, Th. circa 1460 Easton
Godreston, Oliver. 1521 Bungay Trin.
Golafie, Joh. 1304 Earls Soham
Gold de Ashele, Joh. 1357 Nowton
id. Joh. 1367 Gazeley
Goldbeter, Leon. c. 1480 Ilket. Margaret
Golde, Joh. 1513 or 1528 Lawshall
Goldfynch, Th. 1361 Rickinghall Sup.
Goldyn, Will. 1422 Nayland-Stoke
Goldyng, Joh. 1388 Horningsheath Pva.
id. Joh. 1433 Saxham Parva
id. Joh. 1484 Stratford South
id. Th. 1497 Stoke-Ash
Goldynge, Th. 1488 Eye
Goldingham, Th. c. 1380 Gunton
Goldnspey, Laur. c. 1435 Willingham
Goldwell, Nic. LL.B. 1482 Worlingworth
id. Nic. 1492 Flixton Andrew
Golope, Th. 1475 Wenhaston
Goodbawne, Th. 1520 Bentley
Goodhous, Will. 1421 Stow Upland
Goodknapp, Joh. circa 1440 Lowestoft
Goodman, Steph. 1458 Holton Mary
id. Ric. 1504 Helmingham
Goodson, Joh. 1467 Pakenham
Goodwyn, Hen. 1492 Stow Upland

id. Ric. 1504 Helmingham
Goodyng, Joh. 1411 Nowton
Goome, Joh. 1474 Somerton
Goos, Adam. 1357 Marlesford
Goose, Walt. 1472 Stradbroke
Gonneld, Will. 1365 Bramfield
Goneld, Ric. 1452 Laxfield
id. Ric. 1457 Winston
id. Ric. 1459 Tannington
Gonevill, Will. de. 1340 Thelnetham
Gore, Joh. de la. 1332 Willingham
Gorston, Ric. 1466 Thorington
Gosbek, Th. de. 1326 Ash Bocking
Gose, Joh. circa 1450 Downham
Gosmer, Will. 1432 Dunwich John
Gosnold, Will. 1514 Otley
Gosse, Michael, 1455 Darsham
id. Michael. 1461 Westleton
id. Michael. 1463 Thorington
Goceline, priest. 1193 Whelnetham Magna
Gossyl, Joh. 1306 Lawshall
Gosselyn, Ric. 1386
id. Will. 1429 Ipswich Matthew
Goslyn, Th. 1451 Westerfield
Goslynge, Joh. 1538 Ipswich Clements
Goulher, Th. 1376 Gedding
Gowling, Will. circa 1520 Gosbeck
Gnatshale, Th. 1437 Bentley (ex Whatfield)
Grace, Joh. 1497 Hemingstone
Gralent, Joh. 1344 Belton
Grandcurt, Fulk de. 1294 Kettleburgh
Grane, Rob. de. 1315 Westerfield
Granger, Joh. 1362 Framsden
Grangia, Joh. de. 1322 Ipswich Edmund
Granneby, Hen. 1409 Lawshall
Granwich, Ric. de. 1363 Swilland
Graunstede, Sim. 1388 Badmondesfield
Graunt, Rob. 1392 and 1411 Pakefield All SS
id. Rob. c. 1400 Pakefield Marg.
id. Hen. 1414 Willingham
id. Hen. 1421 Pakefield Margaret
Grave, Hen. 1511 Brandeston
Gravele, Joh. 1458 Raydon
Gravile, Joh. 1388 Ringsfield
Gray, Will. de. 1207 Stradbroke
id. Th. 1390 Withersfield
id. Will. c. 1410 Rickinghall Inf.
id. Rob. c. 1545 Blundeston
Grey, Joh. 1375 Rushmere North
id. Ric. 1383 Benacre
id. Walt. 1425 Rushbrooke
id. Bart., LL.D. 1459 Hessett
id. Joh. 1464 Somerleyton
Greye, Geo. circa 1525 Brantham
Grene, Hen. atte. 1374 Gedding
id. Ric. 1395 Oulton
id. Simon atte. 1429 Worlingham Mg.
id. Th. 1435 Stanningfield
id. Hen. 1456 Kelsale
id. Th. 1456 Horningsheath Pva.
id. Joh. 1485 Weston
id. Ric. 1493 Ringsfield
id. Ric. 1496 Rickinghall Super.
id. Th. circa 1500 Chediston
id. Joh. 1503 Worlingworth
id. Th. circa 1510 Aldeburgh
id. Will. 1512 Sudbury All SS.
Grenfalle, Ric. de. 1370 Freckenham
Greneford, Joh. de. 1317 Hadleigh
id. Th. 1339 Ellough
Grenehod, Will. 1361 Stonham Parva
Grening, Xpor. 1521 Waldingfield Pva
Grenlyng, Phil. 1333 Ilketshall Mag
Grenewode, Cuthbert. 1456 Pettaugh
id. Will. 1505 Corton
Gretingeham, Adam. 1195 Cretingham All S
id. Eustace de. c. 1195 Cretingham All S
Gretyngham, Hamelin de. 1219 Cretingha
Gretingham, Hervey de. 1307 Cretingha
Griffith, Joh. 1528 Horningsheath
id. Mane (bp. Roff.). 1536 Freckenha
Gryffythe, Joh. 1527 Icklingham Jac.
Griffiths, Joh. circa 1550 Downham
Grigge, Th. 1418 Groton
Griggs, Th. 1535 Wenhaston
Grigson, Rad. 1534 Elmham All SS.
Grym de Beckles, Alex. 1349 Rushmere North
Gryme, Rob. 1473 Brantham
id. Walt. 1538 Claydon
Grimmesby, Edmund de. 1347 Barrow
Grymesby, Th. de. 1371 Melford
id. Joh. 1453 Framlingham
Grymeston, Will. Bond de, 1384 Melton
Grimshawe, Hen. 1533 Saxham Magna
Grocer, Th. 1387 Sudbury Gregory
Grome, Rog. 1497 Waldingfield Parva
Groton, Hugh de. circa 1220 Groton
Grotene, Jac. 1396 Waldingfield Magna
Gruffeth, Joh. app. 1457 Wetherden
Grundisburgh, Will. de. 1339 Swilland
Grup, Hen. 1425 Frostenden
Grout, Joh. circa 1380 Flempton
Groute, Will. 1448 Icklingham Jac.
Grove de Bury, Ric. 1391 Shaddingfield
id. Joh. (Bricett prior). 1424 Hemingstone
Growse, Laurence. 1530 Fordley
Guerard, Joh. 1416 Kirkley
Guerdon, Hen. 1488 Theberton
Guitinge, Joh. 1444 Bentley
Guiting, Joh. 1449 Woolverstone
Guldeford, Th. 1400 Lindsey Jac.

unleof, prior. circa 1100 Covehithe
unby, Will. 1429 Tattingstone
unnild, Will. 1358 Wenhaston
unthorp, Joh. de. 1303 Thetford Audry
unton, Rog. de. circa 1310 Gunton
unwayte, Th. c. 1480 Thetford Audry
urnard, Joh. 1459 Hollesley
urnay, Th. 1435 Rushmere North
urnell, Rob. 1504 Elmham Margaret
urnet, Th. 1541 Ringsfield
uy de Dersham, Will. 1377 Framsden
wychever, Will. 1436 Brandeston
yle, Joh. 1423 Wortham Eastgate
yles, Joh. 1456 Cotton
ylsoun, Joh. 1339 Framlingham
ymlot, Joh. 1458 Benhall
ymlyn, Joh. 1545 Beccles Endgate
ypswic, Th. de. c. 1200 Ipswich Steph.
swich, Rob. de. 1305 Bentley
yseburn, Joh. de. 1322 Brandon
ysoun, Sam. 1346 Elmham Margaret
ysoun, Sim. 1349 Elmham Jac.

ach, Hen. de. 1323 Buxlow
acon, Will. 1393 Ilketshall Andrew
acoun, Joh. 1378 Hopton East
. Joh. 1393 Buxlow
. de Sloly, Joh. 1395 Hopton East
akoun, Nic. 1420 Waldingfield Magna
adclyff, Phil. 1473 Waldingfield Pva.
adenham, Joh. de. 1346 Thorp Morieux
adesco, Ric. de. 1349 Lound
id. Sim. de. 1328 Yoxford
adesley, Ric. 1437 Cretingham
adfeld, Rob. 1489 Iken.
adle, Th. de. 1399 Barrow
adley, Th. 1420 Blythburgh
adleigh, Joh. 1485 Ringsfield
adley, Th. 1536 Covehithe
aggar, Rob. 1478 Flixton Mary
akerton, Th. 1426 Finborough Magna
akiet, Walt. 1522 Shotley
aldenham, Th. 1454 Cavendish
aldyngham, Joh. de. 1407 Combs
ale, Rob. 1295 Athelington
. Will. de. 1311 Boulge
ales, Joh. 1504 Alpheton
alesworth, Will. de. 1311 Boulge
. Hugh de. 1315 Halesworth
id. Joh. de. 1398 Stow Upland
alke, de Weston, Steph. 1390 Ashby
aliday, Th. circa 1480 Monks Eleigh
alilred, Joh. 1543 Westerfield
alis, Hen. de. 1306 Kettleburgh
. Rog. de. 1325 Norton
aliwell, Th. de. 1309 Ipswich Matthew
all, Will. del. 1356 Weston
. de Newport, Will. 1378 Hintlesham
. Will. 1390 Clare
. Will. 1457 Wenhaston
Halle, Rob. del. 1361 Tattingstone
id. Reg. de. 1382 Whelnetham Magna
id. Joh. 1392 Dunwich John
id. Will. 1394 Newton
id. Hen. 1429 Elmham Nicholas
id. Geof. 1437 Ashby
id. Th. 1506 Tattingstone
id. Rob. 1507 Coddenham
Hallefex, Ric. 1428 Barnby
Halsteade, Rog. de. 1308 Hawstead
Halsted, Joh. 1483 Hargrave
Halum, Th. de. 1342 Redisham Parva
id. Th. de. 1342 Gazeley
Halyfax, Ric. 1429 Mutford
Halyman, Joh. 1502 Clare
Halys, Joh. 1424 Freston
Hammond, Rog. 1350 Ipswich Matthew
id. Joh. circa 1430 Blakenham Magna
Hamond, Andrew. 1394 Holbrook
id. Joh. 1349 Clopton
id. Will. 1447 Sudbury All SS.
id. Andrew. 1390 Horham
Hamund, Andrew. 1365 Chelmondiston
Hampton, Rob. 1361 Brandeston
Hamson, Nic. 1536 Helmingham
Hamstede, Will. 1411 Eyke
id. Will. 1411 Iken
Hamylton, Hen. 1547 Stansfield
Hanby, Nic. 1540 Elmsett
Hanck, Joh. 1358 Brettenham
Hande, Will. 1549 Brandon
Hannibald, Will. 1446 Melford
Hanson, Joh. 1554 Thorington
Hanwille, Joh. 1394 Elmham Mary
Hapesburgh, Joh. de. 1334 Bardwell
Happesburgh, Joh. de. 1315 Henley
Harald, Adam. 1272 Pakenham
id. de Hecham, Rog. 1331 Dunwich Nich.
Harrold, Will. 1511 Mellis
Hard, Hen. 1457 Sproughton
Hardeshall, Rob. de. 1359 Hemingstone
Hardrichishall, Will. de. 1319 Elmham Geo.
Hardfich, Joh. 1454 Cransford
Hardyng, Joh. 1462 Buxlow
Harding, Rob. 1529 Ipswich Laurence
Hardingham, Will (Gilb.) de. 1328 Nay-Stoke
Hardingethorn, Joh. 1365 Elmham Nich.
Hardewyk, Joh. 1473 Bures
Hardy, Joh. 1306 Thurlow Parva
id. Will. 1408 Halesworth
id. Joh. 1470 Ilketshall John
id. Will. 1513 Stratford South.
Harebroun, Vaun. circa 1525 Lindsey
Haregrave, Will. de. 1337 Hargrave
Hares, Peter. 1364 Nayland-Stoke
Harewell, Joh. de. c. 1330 Brettenham
id. Will. de. 1356 Heveningham

Harlinge, Ric. de. 1334 Melford
Harling, Ralph de. 1394 Langham
id. Ralph de. 1399 West Stow
Harlessey, Rob. 1525 Elmham Peter
Harliston, Joh. de. 1367 Blaxhall
Harlstone, Joh. circa 1310 Hessett
Hardleston, Joseph de. 1349 Blaxhall
Harleston, Joh. de. 1429 Stow Upland
Harlyston, Joh. de. 1374 Framlingham
id. Hen. 1390 Chevington
id. Joh. de. 1537 Harleston
Harley, Joh. de. 1349 Finborough Mg.
Harman, Rob. 1490 Henstead
Harman, Rob. 1478 Bramfield
id. Th. 1510 Blaxhall
Harmles, Joh. 1404 Monewden
Harmless, Joh. 1412 Sutton
Harpele, Joh. 1399 Wrentham
Harpole, Ranulph de. 1190 Haverhill
Harrys, Ric. 1466 Monks Eleigh
id. Joh. 1537 Carlton Colville
Harrison, Rob. 1514 Bramfield
id. Lawrence. 1521 Parham
Harryson, Hen. 1541 Pakefield All SS.
Hartest, Th. de. 1496 Hartest
Hartley, Barnard. 1547 Westerfield
Harvy, Will. 1528 Ickworth
Harwe, Th. de. 1354 Bildeston
Harwode, Joh. 1441-8 Boulge
id. Joh. 1449 Woolverstone
id. Joh. 1455 Bealings Parva
id. Th. 1462 Stow Upland
Harwold, Joh. 1390 Bradley Parva
Hasaud, Will. 1479 Akenham
id. Will. 1484 Hasketon
Haselarton, Joh. 1277 Cockfield
Haselbeck, Rob. de. 1350 Kedington
Hasket, Edward. 1514 Parham
Hasketon, Th. de. 1324 Wherstead
Haskeney, Joh. 1391 Mendlesham
Hastenge, Th. de. 1277 Otley
Hasyngfeld, Joh. 1340 Worlington
Hatfield, Ric. 1473 Waldingfield Parva
Hatfeld, Th. 1490 Pakefield All SS.
Hauboys, Adam. 1369 Thorndon
Hautboys, Adam de. 1357 Cockfield
Haughle, Joh. de. 1391 Yoxford
Haughworth, Hugh. 1524 Ashby
Hauke, Geof. 1395 Darsham
Hauker, Adam. 1401 Weston
Haukyn, Ric. 1359 Barnby
id. Nic. 1382 Chevington
id. Joh. 1458 Gosbeck
Haukesbury, Joh. 1387 Fordley
Haustede, Rob. 1308 Bungay Trinity
id. Rob. de. 1311 Elmham Mary
Hausted, Walt. de. 1371 Blythburgh
Haverhill, Rad. de. 1146 Haverhill
Haverhulle, Sim. de. c. 1270 Stow Market and Stow Upland
Haverynge, Joh. 1415 Barnardiston
Hawarth, Will. 1429 Gorleston
Haworth, Will. 1495 Cretingham
Hawley, Joh. 1413 Hemingstone
Hawes, Nic. 1424 Sproughton
Hawe, Joh. 1459 Flempton
Hawkedon, Alard de. 1140 Hawkedon
Hawkeswell, Joh. 1424 Fornham All SS.
id. Joh. 1425 Boxford
Hawkyn, Joh. 1459 Easton
id. Joh. circa 1460 Gosbeck
Hawle, Joh. 1408 Wortham Eastgate
Hawstead, AEthelbeald de. 1086 Culford
Hawtayn, Joh. 1447 Huntingfield
Hawthorn, Will. 1398 Fakenham Magna
Hawys, Geo. 1452 Barrow
1441 Somersham
Hay, Rob. 1422 Kirkley
Haydok, Geof. 1434 Bildeston
Hayforth, Will. 1529 Akenham
Hayham, Ric. 1466 Bentley
Hayles, Will. 1380 Hopton West
Haylok, Joh. 1488 Ipswich Helen
Hayman, Nic. 1449 Mendlesham
Haynes, Seymour. 1528 Barrow
Hayward, Rob. 1522 Newton
Hebbe, Will. 1405 Elmham Mary
He(y)cham, Ric. de. 1294 Fornham All SS.
id. Peter de. 1302 Burgh Castle
id. Roger de 1308 Brandeston
id. Th. de. 1319 Saxham Magna
id. Joh. de. 1327 Higham
id. Rog. de. 1331 Dunwich Nicholas
id. Sim. de. 1387 Bramford
id. Ric. 1456 Rushmere South
Hecker, Joh. 1510 Campsey
Hedersete, Ric. de. 1315 Bradwell
Hedersett, Joh. de. 1393 Hevening-ham
Hedge, Th. 1505 Gedding
id. Will. 1509 Framlingham
id. Will. 1510 Nayland-Stoke
Hedilham, Will. 1417 Stratford South
Heerd, Th. 1494 North Cove
id. seu Hud, Ric. 1395 Swilland
Hega, Will. de. 1328 Freckenham Mary
Hegge, Th. 1487 Whelnetham Parva
id. Will. 1503 Groton
Hegham, Joh. 1380 Gazeley
Heghe, Ewan. 1528 Gedding
Hei(y)gham, Robert de. 1304 Freston
id. Joh. 1380 Gazeley
id. Joh. 1387 Tuddenham West
id. Joh. LL.B., 1439 Lackford
id. Will. 1481 Cavendish
id. Will. 1490 Elveden
id. Will. 1490 Gazeley
Heilesdon, Th. de. 1317 Kettleburgh
HeldeGraunsete, Ric. de. 1363 Swilland

elgeye, Sim. circa 1370 Bedfield
elmesley, Will. de. 1345 Hacheston
Helmingham, Joh. de. 1393 Somerleyton
id. Rob.de. 1405 Swilland
elperby, Rob. 1503 Ipswich Helen
elpeston, Rob. de. 1278 Stonham Parva
elpestone, Rob. de. 1286 Naughton
Helw, Rob. de. 1343 Ellough
elwell, Joh. 1414 Heveningham
elyon, Joh. 1417 Bentley
emenhall, Walt. atte Park de. 1389 Boulge
emingstone, Sim. de. 1400 Hemingstone
emmesby, Joh. de. 1330 Gisleham
. Ric. de. 1353 Elveden
emmyngton, Joh. de. 1372 Wilby
empton, Will. 1501 Thorpe Morieux
emyngford, Nic. de. 1393 Worlington
endy, Joh. 1375 Rendlesham
engham, Ralph de. 1294 Wetheringsett
. Will. de. c. 1340 Stonham Aspall
enkuns, Hugh de. 1162 Woolpit
enley, Rob. de. circa 1190 Henley
. Nic. 1441 Mutford
. Nic. 1447 Carlton Colville
. Nic. circa 1450 Barnby
enrison, Ric. 1519 Halesworth
ensham, Robert. 1508 Wratting Magna
enstede, Joh. de. 1349 Henstead
Hent, Joh. 1474 Hasketon
Hepham, Joh. de. 1361 Chediston
epworth, Walt. de. 1180 Hepworth
. Rad. de. 1216 Hepworth
erberd, Joh. 1456 Theberton
erbert, Walt. 1404 Stradbroke
erbraid, Th. 1405 Ipswich Stephen
ercos, Joh. de. 1391 Bradley Magna
erd, Rob. 1392 Mendlesham
ereford, Will. de. 1273 Wortham Smore
ereward, Joh. 1392 Bungay Trinity
. Joh. 1421 Akenham
erieth, Th. 1312 Pakenham
Heringswell, Joh. de. 1402 Saxham Pva.
erland, Joh. 1349 Mutford
erlaston, Will. de. 1327 Bramford
erlyngflete, Ste. de. 1325 Lound
erman, Ric. 1401 Theberton
. Th. 1467 Marlesford
ermer, Th. 1432 Aldeburgh
. Th. 1441 Horningsheath Parva
ermondesverth, Will. de. 1340 Blakenham Mag.
ern, Th. 1376 Hopton East
erpe, Rob. 1470 Shaddingfield
erring, Rob. 1443 Ellough
eryng, Hen. 1413 Nayland-Stoke
. Rob. 1465 Aldeburgh
ert, Joh. de. 1317 Icklingham All SS.
id. Joh. 1362 Brightwell
id. Walt. 1393 Brockley
id. Joh. 1444 Cratfield
id. Joh. 1445 Theberton
id. Joh. 1474 Hasketon
id. Jac. 1484 Horningsheath Parva
id. Joh. 1486 Weybread
Hertegray, Jac. 1406 Freckenham
Herv(e)y, Walt. 1199 Melford
id. Will. 1333 Cotton
id. Joh. 1383 Moulton
id. Will. 1390 Cotton
id. Will. 1419 Hargrave
id. Th. 1445 Clopton
id. Th. 1452 Eye
id. Joh. 1473 Eyke
id. Cuthbert. 1542 Wordwell
Herwood, Joh. de. 1317 Hessett
Hesylden, Adam. 1496 Finborough Magna
Hethe, Rob. 1364 Gedding
id. Nic. 1390 Westley
id. Nic. 1393 Horningsheath Magna
id. Peter at. 1394 Thetford Audry
Hetherst, Will. le. 1335 Wattisfield
Heved, Joh. 1356 Ilketshall John
id. Joh. 1379 Worlington
Hevenyngham, Rad. de. c. 1250 Heveningham
id. Rob. de. 1318 Eye
id. Th. 1459 Alderton
Hew, Will. 1395 Hasketon
Hewett, Will. 1393 Gorleston
id. Joh. 1480 Hargrave
id. Peter. 1522 North Cove
id. Peter. 1526 Willingham
id. Peter. 1537 Gisleham
Hewetson. Hen. 1512 Icklingham Jac.
Heydon, Joh. 1418 Stratford South
id. Joh. 1485 Fritton
Heyford, Walt. de. 1272 Whelnetham Magna
id. Joh. de. 1300 Earl Soham
Hobson, Joh. 1542 Ipswich Nicholas
Heygreve, Th. 1450 Redisham Parva
Heylock, Joh. 1504 Kelsale
Heynes, Sim. 1541 Bradley Magna
Heyr, Benet le. 1313 Rendham
id. Joh. 1361 Earl Soham
Heysham, Nic. 1493 Wetheringsett
Heyward, Will. 1505 Burgate
Hidyngham, Joh. 1396 Blythburgh
Hierd de Colne, Rob. 1376 Thoryngton
Hil, Will. dil. 1378 Sotterley
Hildircle, Ralf de. 1381 Dunwich Peter
Hill, Nic. 1351 Yoxford
id. Will. atte. 1403 Coddenham
id. Will. 1430 Swilland
id. Will. 1431 Stanton All SS.
id. Xpor. 1531 Ufford
Hillington, Reg. de. 1274 Flixton Mary
Hillond, Sim. 1349 Somerton

Hilton(e), Walt. de. 1300 Burgate
id. Joh. de. 1327 Coddenham
id. Joh. de. 1356 Haverhill
id. Rob. 1477 Ipswich Helen
id. Ric. 1496 Ringsfield
Himingford, Th. de. 1329 Lawshall
Hinderwelle, Rob. 1466 Sudbury All SS.
Hintlesham, Rob. de. 1304 Charsfield
Hitcham, Rog. de. 1308 Brandeston
Hobart, Peter. 1547 Dennington
Hobson, Will. 1511 Wenhaston
Hocham, Joh. de. 1361 Gosbeck
Hockham, Joh. de. 1314 Easton Bavent
Hod, Th. 1278 Brampton
Hodgson, Will. 1516 Earl Soham
Hodgeson, Th. 1523 Lound
Hogan, Joh. 1394 Flixton Mary
id. de Prelliston, Joh. 1404 Shipmeadow
Hokan, Nic. 1463 Acton
Hoker, Andrew. 1370 Icklingh. All SS.
Hokyr, Joh. 1497 Rushmere North
Hokewold, Joh. de. 1304 Stow Upland
Hokkely, Th. 1404 Cavendish
Hoky, Joh. 1419 Hargrave
Holbeck, Joh. circa 1365 Ringsfield
Holcote, Steph. de. 1323 Beccles
id. Steph. de. 1335 Lawshall
Holden, Will. 1436 Kirkley
id. Joh. 1509 Newton
Holdeyn, Joh. 1397 Freckenham Mary
Holderness, Rad. 1446 Saxham Parva
Holeway, Joh. 1374 Hasketon
Holl, Ric. 1426 Ilketshall Andrew
Holland, Joh. 1398 Icklingham All SS.
id. Hen. 1511 Heveningham
Holle, Will. 1486 Hintlesham
Holm, Joh. 1394 Ashby
Holme, Joh. 1428 Layham
id Th. 1471 Gosbeck
id. Alex. 1505 Woolverstone
id. Ric. 1517 Weston
Holym, Joh. 1425 Stow West
id. Joh. 1429 Hessett
Holt, Alann. 1544 Monks' Soham
Holteby, Geo. 1535 Dunwich John
Holtman, Joh. 1445 Fritton
Holton, Th. de. 1281 Nayland
Holybread, Joh. 1543 Westerfield
Homfrey, Will. 1365 Lowestoft
Honeweton, Geof. de. 1349 Alpheton
Honyngton, Peter de. 1283 Honington
id. Joh. 1434 Honington
id. Tho. de. 1361 Thorington
Honyngham, Joh. 1426 Brome
Hoo, Edmund de. 1282 Redgrave
id. Edmund de. 1298 Risby
id. Hen. de. 1304 Tattingstone
id. Joh. de. 1312 Langham
id. Will. de. 1315 Westley
id. Edmund de. 1325 Chevington
id. Peter de. 1327 Ashfield-Thorp
id. Will. de. 1334 Dallinghoo
id. Joh. de. 1335 Elmham Jac.
id. Walt. 1484 Whepstead
Hood, Joh. 1534 Campsey
Hopton, Adam de. 1315 Hopton West
id. Joh. 1470 Reydon
id. Joh. 1474 Wenhaston
Horbet, Will. 1403 Bentley
Horbury, Will. de. 1381 Bures
id. Mat. de. 1384 Bures
Hore, Joh. 1349 Brightwell
Horewode, Geof. 1299 Bramford
Horwode, Joh. de. 1322 and 1328 Icklingham All SS.
Horham, Will. de. 1251 Mellis
Horncastell, Rob. 1424 Stow Market
Horne, Ste. 1361 Ilketshall Andrew
id. Th. 1371 Huntingfield
Horning, Will. 1537 Flixton Andrew
Horningge, Rog. de. c. 1350 Saxham Pva
Horningtoft, Geof. de. 1362 Blundeston
Horsey, Joh. de. 1353 Grundisburgh
Horshawe, Joh. 1226 Sudbourne
Horsman, Rob. ?1493 Wetheringsett
Horton, Ric. 1512 Grundisburgh
Hotham, Th. de. 1312 Hinderclay
Hothot, Rob. 1343 Shottisham
Hotot, Rob. 1349 Sutton
Hotoft, Walt. 1361 Westerfield
Houghton, Joh. de. 1344 Clare
House, Joh. 1544 Rede
Houton, Joh. de. 1246 Cockfield
id. Ric. de. 1318 Oulton
Hovel, Joh. circa 1250 Weston Market
Hovell, Joh. 1459 Charsfield
Howard, Th. 1366 Aldeburgh
id. Joh. 1436 Buxhall
Howerdly, Will. 1492 Barton Magna
Howell, Rad. de. 1309 Fordly
id. Joh. 1459 Charsfield
id. Joh. 1529 Parham
Howlett, Will. 1393 Wrentham
Hows, Joh. 1462 Groton
Howys, Ric. 1446 Shaddingfield
Hoxhill, Th. de. 1350 Hengrave
Hox(e)n(e), Hugh de. 1323 Benhall
id. Elias de. 1339 Gisleham
id. Ric. de. 1342 Bradley Parva
id. Ric. de. 1347 Eye
id. Th. 1371 Huntingfield
id. Joh. 1401 Framsden
Hoy, Will. 1491 Barnby
Hoye, Rob. 1542 Bredfield
Huberd, Joh. 1380 Burgate
FitzHubert, Matthew. 1289 Braiseworth
Hudson, Will. 1495 Flixton Mary
id. Joh. 1504 Brettenham
id. Hugh. circa 1520 Kettleburgh
id. Joh. circa 1535 Rickinghall Sup.
id. Ric. 1536 Mendlesham
Hugetton, Griffin. 1279 Ingham
Hugh, priest. 1247 Hawkedon

de Ocle, Joh. 1340 Boulge
tzHugh, Ric. 1409 Ampton
Ric. 1412 Kettleburgh
kton, Th. 1521 Poslingford
ll, Simon atte. 1384 Bradwell
llok, Sim. 1549 Icklingham All SS.
llyngheghe, Laurence. 1469 Sotterley
ame, Rob. 1533 Barsham
mersfeld, Will. de. 1121 Elmham Mary
. Rog. de. c. 1170 Elmham Mary
umfrey, Oliver. 1329 Elmham George
. Th. 1407 Stanningfield
. Th. 1539 Wrentham
ndon, Joh. 1481 Finborough Magna
niden, Lambert, de. 1219 Hundon
neworth, Rob. 1420 North Cove
nne, Walt. 1460 Thorington
nyngton, Will. de. 1338 Glemsford
nston, Benet de. 1225 Hunston
nt, Joh. le. 1355 Nayland-Stoke
. Joh. 1383 Fritton
nte, Edw. 1394 Coddenham
. Joh. 1414 Ash Bocking
. Th. 1513 Lackford
nter, Will. c. 1490 Pakefield All SS.
. Rob. 1503 Pakefield All SS.
. ? . 1540 Gazeley
ntone, Will. 1480 Mutford
nton, Joh. 1508 Oulton
ntelow, Will. de 1359 Heveningham
nterestoo, Martin de. 1235 Hunston
. Sim. de. 1330 Ousden
untyngfeld, Will. de. 1300 Icklingham All SS.
. Th. 1402 Huntingfield
untyngton, Ric. de. 1354 Barrow
ustyn, Joh. 1448 Gunton
utton, Jac. 1479 Halesworth
. Joh. 1529 Chilton
id. Ric. 1512 Grundisburgh
uxtere, Nic. 1413 Thorpe Morieux
yboldeston, Alan. 1426 Ash Bocking
yde, Baldwin. 1466 Wrentham
. Rad. 1490 Halesworth
yggedon, Joh. 1377 Chelmondiston
ykeby, Rob. 1400 Aldeburgh
ykeby, Rob. 1400 Sudbourne
ykeman, Rob. 1407 Bentley
ykkelyng, Roger de. 1359 Swilland
ykkys, Steph. 1465 Heveningham
yl, Rob. de. 1348 Tattingstone
yll, Ric. atte. 1373 Hopton East
. Th. or Will. 1470 Newton
. Th. 1548 Pakenham
yllyng, Th. 1480 Eriswell
ylton, Ric. 1465 Rickinghall Sup.
ynewyk, Joh. 1384 Gisleham
ynkeshill, Joh. 1461 Somerton
ynnowe, Adam de. 1341 Barningham
yrde, Joh. 1401 Bungay Trinity
yrdson, Joh. 1515 Rickinghall Sup.

Hysham, Will. 1460 Wetheringsett
Hyveden, Will. 1444 Carlton Colville
Ibbe, Joh. 1523 Pakefield Margaret
Ichynton, Ralph de. 1307 North Cove
Icneby, Th. de. 1320 Shaddingfield
Ifeld, Joh. 1465 Carlton Colville
Ikene, Ric. de. 1314 Westerfield
id. Ric. de. 1315 Rattlesden
Ikelyngham, Adam de. 1295 Icklingham Jac.
id. Adam de. 1306 Chevington
id. Alex. de. 1322 Icklingham All SS.
Ikham, Ste. de. 1336 Monks Eleigh
Iklyngton, Joh. 1383 Hitcham
Ilketshall, Reg. de. c. 1290 Ilketshall And.
id. Gilbert de. 1319 Beccles
id. Joh. de. 1466 Ilketshall Marg.
Illegh, Joh. de. 1235 Brent Eleigh
id. Joh. de. 1328 Icklingham All SS.
id. Joh. de. 1334 Stanningfield
id. Reiner de. 1336 Brent Eleigh
id. Will. de. 1341 Stanningfield
Ingham, Hugh de. 1183 Woolpit
id. Rad. de. 1328 Badingham
id. de Barton, Joh. 1370 Nowton
Ingelby, Hen. de. 1334 Rishangles
Ingellysh, Alex. 1504 Campsey
Inglische, Alex. 1504 Campsey
Inglys, Joh. circa 1480 Woolverstone
Inglond, Will. 1417 Wordwell
id. Will. 1428 Bures
Inglose, Geof. de. 1312 Ashby
id. Reg. de. 1321 Easton Bavent
Innocent, Joh. 1380 Stradbroke
Insula, Phil de. 1327 Cavendish
Inys, Will. 1545 Haverhill
Fitzion, Ric. 1409 Ampton
Fitzion, Ric. 1412 Kettleburgh
Ipswich, Th. de. 1329 Preston
id. Joh. de. 1412 Ipswich Helen
Irby, Joh. 1478 Stow Market
id. Joh. 1484 Whelnetham Magna
Irnyng, Joh. 1391 Yoxford
Irtilingburgh, Ric. de. 1371 Beccles Egate
Iselham, Rob. de. 1361 Theberton
Islep, Rob. de. 1340 Rishangles
Islyngton, Jocelin de. 1322 Elmham Nich.
Ithynton, Rob. de. 1313 North Cove
Ive, Rob. 1422 Hawstead
id. Joh. 1437 Lound
Ives, Rob. 1451 Westley
Iveson, Joh. 1550 Mendlesham
Ixnyng, Martin de. 1337 Hitcham
Ixworth, Joh. de. 1375 Hoo
id. Joh. 1395 Rickinghall Inf.
id. Joh. 1396 and 1447 Cockfield
id. Walt de. 1400 Moulton
id. Rob. de. 1409 Yoxford

id. Joh. circa 1435 Stanton John
Jackson, Ric. 1508 Witnesham
id. Rog. 1535 Poslingford
Jakson, Will. 1504 Burgh Castle
Jacson, Ric. 1524 Flixton Andrew
Jacob, Joh. 1477 Bealings Magna
Jaeson, Will. 1509 Bradwell
Jahele (?Yaxley), Hen. de. 1310 Lound
Janne, Joh. 1383 Heveningham
Jaune, Joh. 1384 Glemsford
Japyn, Rob. 1365 Frostenden
Jay, Joh. 1397 Monks' Soham
Jayat, Th. 1414 Nowton
Jayot, Will. 1414 Nowton
Jeffrey, Rob. 1475 Occold
Jeffery, Th. 1517 Fordley
Jeffrisonne, Ric. 1539 Henley
Jeke de Takele. 1349 Poslingford
Jekson, Geo. 1527 Ipswich Stephen
Jenesson, Joh. 1455 Sudbourne
Jenvey, Sim. 1427 Ilketshall Andrew
Jenney, Joh. 1480 Ufford
id. Edw. 1488 and 1493 Pakefield All SS.
Jentylman, Joh. 1460 Burgate
Jenyns, Ric. 1497 Hargrave
Jerald, Ric. 1434 Debenham
Jeirold, Will. 1453 Lindsey Jac.
Jermy, Joh. 1333 Hosbeck
Jervis, Geo. c. 1530 Wortham Egate
Jevon, Th. ap. 1490 Higham
Joce, Nic. 1395 Willingham
Joele, Joh. 1505 Westley
Jon, Matthew. 1467 Blaxhall
FitzJohn, Joh. 1471 Buxlow
Johnson, Nic. 1467 Ringsfield
id. Joh. 1470 Sudbourne
id. Th. 1515 Flixton Mary
id. Joh. 1589 Loudham
Jordan, Alex. 1373 Helmingham
id. Joh. 1398 Bardwell
Josselin, Geo. 1541 Occold
Joye, Joh. 1348 Clare
id. Th. 1450 Theberton
id. Nic. 1467 Ash Bocking
Joynte, Joh. 1473 Ilketshall Andrew
Julyen, Joh. 1463 Stradbroke
Jurdan, Alex. 1365 Witnesham
Juson, Th. 1463 Gisleham
Justyng, Will. 1456 Chilton
Juwell, Joh. 1411 Hemingstone

Kacker, Will. 1467 Alpheton
Kancia, Th. de. 1294 Kirton
Karliolo, Gilbert de. 1343 Clare
Karre, Will. 1451 Otley
Kebell, Joh. 1546
Kede, Adam. 1449 Elmham Mary
Kedyngton, Walt de. 1361 Barnardiston
Keene, de Stoke, Adam. 1349 Nayland-Stoke
Kegill, Roger. 1451 Sudbourne
Kelby, Will. de. 1378 Thornham Magn
Kelibe, Hugh de. 1361 Beccles Endgate
Kele, Bernard. 1446 Horningsheath Parv
Kele, Will. 1466 Burgate
Kelom, Joh. 1504 Alderton
Kelsale, Giles de. 1321 Kelsale
Kelshill, Ric. de. 1332 Weston
Kelsey, Phil. de. 1383 Whelnetham Magn
Kellesey, Joh. de North. 1341 Barro
Kelsyk, Th. de. 1337 Elmham Jac.
Kemberle, Will. 1485 Swilland
Kemp(e), Rob. 1326 Rushmere North
id. Will. 1384 Sutton
id. Th. 1393 Ellough
id. Rad. 1441 Claydon
id. Joh. 1474 Westerfield
id. Will. 1525 Sproughton
id. Rob. 1503 Stoke-Ash
Kempston, Joh. de. 1390 Sibton
Kendale, Adam de. 1318 Shaddingfield
id. Sim. de. 1323 Shaddingfield
id. Th. de., LL.B. 1373 Mildenhall
Kendaunt, Rob. 1437 Bungay Trinity
Kene, Sim. 1460 Langham
Keninghale. 1471 Debach
Kensale, Th. 1408 Elmham Mary
Kent, Joh. 1331 Brantham
id. Will. 1431 Blythburgh
id. Rob. 1480 Lackford
Ke[n]tene, Joh. de. 1344 Copdock
Kentwell, Will. de. 1224 Hawkedon
Kenyngton, Rog. de. 1325 Ilketshall Joh
Keobyle, Edmund. 1409 Fordley
Ker, Will. de le. 1369 Weybread
Kerriche, Milo. 1487 Blundeston
id. Milo. 1505 Flixton Andrew
Kerver(e), Rob. 1393 Rushmere South
id. Th. 1491 Sudbury Gregory
id. Joh. 1513 Sudbury Gregory
Kerseye, Joh. de. 1331 Bedfield
Kerwick, Edmund. 1331 Loudham
Kesteven, Nic. 1423 Creeting Mary
Keteringham, Osbert de. 1318 Blundeston
Kette, Joh. 1423 Otley
Kettlebarston, Rog. de. 1307 Kettle-barston
Kettle[bar]ston, Rob. de. 1307 Brockley
Ketilbergh, Edm. de. 1330 Haverhill
Kattlebergh, Tristram de. 1308 Kettleburgh
Kettilton, Hen. 1503 Lackford
Ketwode, Will. 1494 Hemingstone
Kevelon, Joh. 1437 Thetford AEthel-thryth
Key, Jac. 1457 and 1476 Elmham Nicholas
Keyn, Will. 1399 Ashby

Keyne, Th. 1510 Cavendish
Kidton, Joh. 1464 Burgate
Kilborne, Joh. 1452 Burgh Castle
Killum, Alan de. 1341 Copdock
Kilvardeston, Will. de. 1317 Shotley
Kimburle, Joh. de. 1349 Mutford
King, Will. 1496 Stansfield
d. Th. 1523 Rendham
Kingston, Jac. de. 1326 Debach
Kingestone, Rob. de. 1329 Blaxhall
Kipping, Ric. 1504 Bardwell
Kirkeby, Will. de (Norw. prior) 1289 Denham E.
id. Edw. 1505 Haverhill
Kirkham, Rad. 1545 Hartest
Knapton, Gregory de. 1326 Downham
Kneton, Joh. 1503 Elmham Peter
Kni(y)ght, Brian. 1505 Chillesford
id. Hugh, 1379 Gedding
id. Joh. 1467 Clare
id. Will. 1487 Bramford
id. Rob. 1509 Freckenham
Knyghton, Th. 1506 Shipmeadow
Knollys, Will. 1498 Elmham Nicholas
Knott, Joh. circa 1450 Claydon
Knottyngleye, Will. de 1306 Kirton
Knyveton, Roger. 1421 Stanningfield
Kolnes, Alan. 1377 Waldingfield Parva
Kutton, Th. 1505—8 Blakenham Magna
Kydewyne, Rob. 1349 Ilketshall Andrew
Kyllan, Th. 1477 Claydon
Kylmond, Alex. 1366 Thorpe Morieux
Kymberley, Ric. de. 1308 Monks' Soham
id. Will. circa 1470 Lackford
Kymbolton, Joh. 1390 Cowlinge
Kymington, Rob. de. 1383 Hartest
Kynche, Rob. 1351 Aldeburgh
Kyng, Joh. 1400 Finborough Magna
id. Nic. 1401 Shaddingfield
id. Joh. 1418 to Semer
id. Joh. 1434 Horningsheath Parva
Kinge, Nic. 1506 Kettleburgh
Kynggs, Th. 1424 Newton
Kingis, Th. 1418 Elmham Nicholas
Kyngeston, Jac. de. 1335 Coney Weston
Kynne, Joh. 1481 Downham
Kynnesman, Ste. 1375 Whelnetham Pva
Kynyardeby, Will. de. 1343 Thornham Mg.
Kyppax, Ric. 1425 Uggeshall
Kypping, Rob. 1395 Mutford
Kyrkeby, Will. de. 1372 Ipswich Mat.
Kyrkeham, Will. 1406 Ipswich Mat.
Kyrshawe, Nic. 1511 Elmham Jac.
Kyrtlyngton, Rob. de. 1319 Coddenham
Kytson, Ric. 1524 Hengrave

Laceby, Joh. 1437 Bradley Magna
Lacebe, Xpor. 1541 Ellough
Lacy, Peter. 1343 Wickham Market
id. Nic. 1346 Elmham Margaret
id. Nic. 1348 Bradwell
id. Rob. de. 1349 Easton
id. Joh. 1418 Wingfield
id. Joh. 1418 Blythburgh
Lacford, Will. Gedding de. 1455 Bradley Pva.
Laeke, Will. 1512 Huntingfield
Lakyngheith, Adam de. 1307 Coddenham
id. Adam de. 1361 Grundisburgh
Layngheth, Rob. 1451 West Stow
id. Ed. 1460 Thurlow Parva
Lamb, Joh. 1542 Mutford
Lambden, Joh. 1419 Oulton
Lamburn, Joh. 1414 Boulge
Lamenburs, rector. circa 1280 Iken
Lamer, Joh. 1453 Hartest
Lamhede, Xpor. 1536 Barham
id. Xpor. 1540 Stow Upland
Lammott, Joh. 1411 Elmham Peter
Lamok, Walt. 1349 Flixton Andrew
Lampelewe, Will. 1525 Elmham Marg.
Lampet, Rob. de. 1304 Rendlesham
Lamyn, Will. 1466 Rattlesden
id. 1479 Thorpe Morieux
Landon, Th. de. 1334 Framsden
Lane, Nic. atte. 1365 Swilland
id. Nic. atte. 1383 Bradley Parva
id. Ric. atte. 1385 Herringswell
id. Hen. 1401 Monewden
id. Th. 1503 Reydon and Southwold
id. Will. 1504 Woolpit
Lanfare, Joh. de. 1318 Akenham
Lang, Rob. 1464 Ipswich Helen
Langale, Will. de. 1308 Aldeburgh
Langhale, Hugh de. circa 1320 Alpheton
Langele, Will. de. 1313 Rendlesham
Langeford, Bart. de. 1202 ?Lackford
Langford, Ric. de. 1337 Shaddingfield
Langham, Ernald. 1221 Langham
id. Hen. de. 1332 Hargrave
id. Will. 1447
id. Ric. 1600 Dunningworth
Langholm, Joh. de. 1344 Brettenham
Langeton, Hen. de. 1295 Harkstead
id. Joh. de. 1339 Dunwich John
Langor, Rob. 1329 Occold
Langrigg, Joh. 1407 Ufford
Langsweyn, Rob. 1382 Hemingstone
Langetoft, Joh. de. 1337 Eriswell
Langeton, Hen. de. 1296 Lindsey Jac.
Langton, Will. 1479 Stow Upland
Lank, Th. 1418 Sproughton
Lanks, Th. 1418 Mildenhall
Lapyn, Will. 1323 Shipmeadow
Lark, Will. 1457 Brockley
id. Will. 1545 Buxlow
Larke, Joh. 1547 Ilketshall Andrew
Lastre, Joh. de. 1321 Freckenham Mary.
Lathburgh, Will. de 1320 Debach
Lathun, Rob. 1474 Sutton
Latymer, Will. 1538 Witnesham
Launce, Joh. 1472 Weston

id. Joh. 1479 Cookley
Launden, Hen. de. 1334 Rushbrooke
Launeye, Rog. 1349 Flixton Andrew
Laughton, Th. 1503 Shipmeadow
Laurenz, Walt. 1340 Naughton
Laurence, Walt. 1340 Wortham Smore
id. Joh. 1421 Tattingstone
Lawrence, Nic. 1353 Ipswich Edmund
Lavenham, Firmin de. 1318 Bacton
id. Firmin de. 1318 Badingham
id. Alan de. 1340 Chelsworth
id. Will de. 1354 Lavenham
id. Will. Fyncham de. 1359
Lausel, Ric. de. 1375 Hepworth
Laudsell, Will. 1396 Rushbrooke
Lawshull, Sim. 1402 Cornard Pva.
Lawsell, Will. de. 1417 Lawshall
Lawshull, Rob. 1458 Lawshall
Lax, Joh., LL.D., 1450 Rickinghall Inf.
id. Joh. 1457 Beccles
id. Will. 1460 Lackford
Layham, Osbert de. 1247 Layham
Layton, Will. circa 1520 Groton
Leake, Will. 1457 Brockley
Leche, Th. 1423 Bradfield
id. Th. 1423 Ash Bocking
id. Th. 1426 Mendlesham
Ledbeter, Will. 1457 Onehouse
Ledbury, Joh. 1424 Rickinghall Inf.
Lee, Edw. 1508 Lowestoft
Leef, Joh. 1383 Stansfield
id. Joh. 1384 Heveningham
Leek, Th. 1467 Beccles
Leftwich, Arthur. 1510 Horningsheath Parva
Legat, Joh. 1459 Tuddenham West
Legh, Sim. 1380 Gazeley
id. Ervan. 1539 Bacton
Leidet, Hugh. circa 1230 Cavendish
Leife, Th. 1523 Boulge
Lek, Clement de. 1317 North Cove
Les, Will. 1425 Semer
Lenche, Joh. 1416 Nayland-Stoke
Lenchwyh, Will. 1403 Stow Upland
Lenebaud, Th. 1259 Sproughton
Lenebald, Ric. 1294 Shotley
id. Ric. 1294 Bromeswell
Leneband, Ric. 1311 Huntingfield
Lenn, Joh. de. 1300 Barnardiston
id. Joh. de. 1342 Newton
id. Ric. de. 1349 Poslingford
Lenna, Joh. de. 1355 Haverhill
Lenne, Joh. de. 1286 Ampton
id. Joh. 1384 Clare
Lenney, Edw. 1490 Kirkley
Lenton, Joh. de. 1307 Bildeston
id. Will. 1472 Rushbrooke
Lentwarden, Ric. 1400 Chevington
Leominster, Will. de. 1299 Waldingfield Pva.
Leofstan, priest. 1086 Ipswich Augustine
Lermouth, Joh. de. 1359 Kedington
Lesset, Ric. 1413 Claydon
Lestan, Joh. 1458 Cratfield
Letche, Will., LL.B. 1557 Ipswich Stoke
Letton, Joh. Penne de. 1389 Elmham George
Leukener, Rog. de. 1290 Mendlesham
Leverych, Th. 1447 Aldeburgh
Leveriche, Hugh. 1449 Bradwell
Leverington, Joh. de. 1348 Heveningham
id. Will. de. 1368 Bures
L(R)ew, Geof. 1360 Akenham
Lewall, Rog. 1347 Stratford South
Lewen, Th. 1525 Horningsheath Parva
Lewysham, Th. 1416 Lackford
id. Th. 1439 Melford
Lexham, Joh. de. 1374 Horningsheath
id. Joh. 1504 Downham
Ley, Roger. 1349 Cretingham
Leye, Regerus dela. 1280 Hinderclay
Leycestre, Hen. 1409 Theberton
id. Joh. 1501 Coddenham
id. Joh. 1505 Campsey
id. Joh. 1506 Nayland-Stoke
Leyott, Rob. 1468 Whelnetham Parva
Leyre, Ralph. 1312 Redlingfield
Leyver, Rad. 1497 Blakenham Magna
Liddy, Th. 1521 Flempton
Lilleford, Will. de. 1347 Rushbrooke
Lillesley, Rob. de. c. 1220 Lindsey
Lilly de Edythorp, Joh. 1411 Weston
Lincoln, Joh. 1384 Hadleigh
Lincoln, Walt. 1418 Holbrook
id. Joseph. 1494 Blaxhall
id. Nic. 1533 Brampton
Lingeford, Joh. 1418 Elmham Mary
Linham, Xpor. circa 1530 Huntingfield
Linton, Hugh. 1307 Sudbury All SS.
Lisson, Ric. 1519 Flixton Mary
Liston, Nigel de. circa 1240 ?Melford
Liston, Joh. 1458 Cratfield
Littleton, Joh. de. 1379 Gazeley
Livanseye, Hen. de. 1311 Weston
Livermere, Sim. de. 1229 Livermere Mg.
id. Will. de. 1283 Livermere Pva.
Liveryngton, Hugh de. 1326 Lackford
Lobley, Th. 1515 Bradley Mg.
Lockwood, Th. 1521 Finborough Mg.
Lodene, Joh. de. 1316 Creeting All SS.
Lodewyco, Joh. de. 1313 Stow Langton
id. Joh. de. 1322 Stow West
Loft, Joh. 1469 Kirkley
Logane, Joh. 1452 Benhall
Logan, Ste. circa 1510 Ilketshall And.
Lohton, Edw. 1465 Halesworth
Lokeer, Joh. 1479 Bures
Lokkusley, Joh. de. 1389 Fornham All SS.
Lokton, Edw. 1460 and 1466 Rattlesden
Lolt, Will. 1331 Falkenham
London, Rog. de. 1223 Cowlinge
id. Benet, de. 1361 Lawshall

id. Edmund de. 1340 Wickhambrook
id. Joh. 1453 Bawdsey
id. Joh. 1509 Gosbeck
Long, Stephen. 1512 Assington
Lopham, Will. de. 1314 Bungay Trinity
id. Will. de 1324 Acton
id. Will. de. 1329 Elmham Mary
id. Joh. circa 1400 Icklingham Jac.
id. Joh. circa 1420 Ipswich Edmund
id. Geof. 1308 Yoxford
Lord, Joh. le. 1331 Thurlow Magna
Lorimore, Joh. 1464 Wortham Eastgate
Loudham, Joh. de. 1344 Kirkley
Lound, Alan de. 1310 Lound
id. Will. 1324 Stoke-Ash
Louthe, Ric. de. 1376 Moulton
Lowth, Joh. 1454 Elmham Nicholas
Louthorp, Rob. de. 1317 Horningsheath Pva.
id. Geo. de. 1381 Troston
Lovel, Joh. 1390 Cretingham
Lovell, Joh. 1392 Elmham All SS.
id. Joh. 1395 Sproughton
Loveny, Joh. 1422 Kedington
Lovetot, Will. de. 1293 Saxham Magna
Lovett, Joh. 1412 Shipmeadow
id. Joh. 1459 Cavenham
Lowke, Will. 1545 Buxlow
Lucas, Joh. 1312 Nettlestead
id. Joh. 1342 Exning
id. Joh. 1430 Freston
Ludbury, Th. 1456 Stanningfield
Ludham, Will de. 1309 Wickham Market
Ludswick, ? , 1311 Bradley Magna
Luffenham, Hugh de. 1301 Occold
Lufwyk, Adam de. 1361 Cratfield
Lughteburgh, Ric. de. 1314 Monewden
id. Ric. de. 1315 Mellis
id. Joh. de. 1339 Gisleham
Lumkin, Godefrid, 1330 Tattingstone
Lumkyn, Godefrid. 1332 Rendlesham
id. Rob. 1352 Horham
Lungeley, Will. de. 1347 Somerton
Lunnys, Laur. circa 1480 Sternfield
Lupi de Tilio, Arnald. 1312 Rendlesham
Lute, Rob. 1450 Barton Mills
Lutt, Will. 1483 Barnardiston
Luys, Will. 1454 Haverhill
Lwys, Will. 1454 Haverhill
Lyalton, Nic. 1495 Flempton
Lye, Alex. 1461 Freckenham Mary
Lydgate, Will. de. 1338 Hoo
id. Nic. de. 1350 Clare
Lydington, Hen. de. 1360 Heveningham
Lyle, Phil. de. 1327 Cavendish
Lylye, Roger. 1435 Wordwell
Lymyngton, Rob. circa 1430 Clopton
Lymington, Joh. 1462 Finborough Mg.
Lympenhow, Joh. de. 1361 Stow Market
Lyndewode, Th. de. 1349 Iken
Lynge, Joh. 1407 Rickinghall Sup.
Lyng, Joh. 1513 Covehithe
Lyngarth, Rob. 1530 Corton
Lynne, Rob. ? c. 1250 Blythburgh
id. Joh. 1409 Swilland
Lyonis, Nic. de. circa 1370 Eyke
Lyonns, Hen. de. 1337 Thurlow Parva
Lynsey, Joh. circa 1485 Cavendish
Lynstede, Joh. de. 1365 Huntingfield
Lynton, Rob. de. 1442 Woolpit
Lysours, Joh. de. 1321 Earls Soham
Lyster, Th. 1394 Freckenham Mary
id. Will. 1427 Oulton
Macharn, Will. 1399 Ash Bocking
Mackerell, Rad., LL.D. 1458 Risby
Mafrey, Sim. 1385 Hemingstone
Maggard, Joh. de. 1402 Saxham Parva
id. Joh. 1433 Horningsheath Parva
Mair, Joh. 1504 Hacheston
Major, Peter. 1515 Lound
Makel, Adam. 1375 Hintlesham
Malebys, Will. 1376 Belton
Malham, Xpor. 1546 Burgate
Mallet, Hen. 1548 Melford
Malmcester, Stephen de. 1224 Hartest
Mamecestre, Stephen de. 1224 Boxstead
Malteby, Peter de. 1302 Rishangles
Maltby, Adam de. 1325 Yoxford
id. Joh. 1514 Melford
Malton, Rob. de. 1348 Dunwich John
id. Will. 1438 Helmingham
id. Joh. 1468 North Cove
Maltyward, Edmund. circa 1550 West Stow
Malyard, Geof. circa 1470 Alpheton
Malyn, Will. 1349 Easton Bavent
Mammesfeld, Adam de. 1335 Debach
Man(n), Walter le. circa 1250 Snape
id. Roger le. 1308 Flixton Andrew
id. Geof. 1361 Kessingland
id. Th. 1409 Ilketshall Andrew
id. Th. 1463 Brandeston
id. Th. 1470 Easton
id. Peter. circa 1520 Fritton
Manne, Joh. 1541 Pettaugh
Man de Mutford, Joh. 1316 Pakefield All SS.
Manfeld, Joh. 1460 Nedging
Mannyng, Ric. 1440 Kessingland
Manning (Butley prior) 1536 Debenham
Manyngham, Joh. 1451 Semer
id. Joh. 1454 Lackford
id. Joh. 1458 Lowestoft
id. Joh. 1478 Belton
Mansel, Nic. 1417 Melford
Mansfield, Joh. 1423 Hintlesham
Manthorp, Will. de. 1324 Cotton
Marbell, Th. 1415 Stoke-Ash
Marclesham, Edw. de. 1312 Wickhambrook
Mardys, Joh. 1500 Barnby

Mareny, Hugh de. 1331 Norton
Mareys, Walt. 1469 Bramford
Marham, Joh. 1461 Fakenham Magna
Marham, Joh. 1500 Blythburgh
Markham, Th. circa 1340 Westerfield
Markaunt, Joh. 1370 Parham
Markys, Rob. c. 1440 Ipswich Helen
id. Rob. 1464 Ipswich Stoke
Marleford, Th. de. 1352 Friston
Marlesford, Th. de. 1361 Kirkley
Marlingford, Walt. de. 1340 Wortham Smore
Marlere, Joh. 1384 Dalham
Marlewar, Rob. 1349 Elmham Peter
Marriot, Joh. 1369 Saxham Magna
Marr, Edward. 1534 Grundisburgh
Marse, Will. 1474 Rendlesham
Marshe, Th. 1536 Sudbury All SS.
Marisco, Joh. de. 1286 Gisleham
Marche, Joh. 1452 Theberton
Marshale, Ric. 1477 Thorington
Mareschal, Peter le. 1318 Wenhaston
Mareschall, Will. 1323 Beccles
Mareschal, Peter le. 1338 Flixton Mary
Maresshall, Th. 1352 Thornham Mg.
Marchall, Will. 1401 Hemley
Marshall, Ric. 1401 Ellough
id. Will. 1432 Darsham
id. Joh. 1472 Shaddingfield
id. Joh. 1467 and 1494 Framsden
id. Rob. 1479 Claydon
Marsham, Geo. 1554 Cookley
Martel, Warine. 1354 Thorington
Martell, Eudo. 1207 Stradbroke
Martham, Joh. de. 1337 Gisleham
id. Joh. de. 1340 Sudbury Greg.
Martlesham, Rob. de. 1361 Martlesham
Marton, Hen. de. 1325 Weston Market
Martyn, Ric. 1329 Shotley
id. Andrew. circa 1365 Shaddingfield
id. Joh. 1371 Benacre
id. Joh. 1384 Hoxne
id. Joh. 1419 Alpheton
id. Bart. 1437 Kettleburgh
id. Th. 1437 Parham
id. Joh. 1460 Chattisham
Marvek, Th. c. 1460 Whelnetham Magna
Marvell, Th. ?1431 Eye.
Marye, Joh. 1429 Bentley
Maselyn, Joh. 1381 Fornham Martin
id. Joh. 1382 Uggeshall
id. Joh. 1383 Bacton
Masham, Joh. 1461 Fakenham Magna
Mason, Will. 1361 Bury
id. Joh. 1386 Rede
id. de Est Ryston, Th. 1396 Bardwell
id. Will. 1469 Friston
id. Clement. 1481 Chediston
id. Miles. 1541 Hengrave
Masse, Avered. 1467 Horningsheath Pv
Master, Joh. 1506 Ipswich Matthew
Masterman, Joh. 1540 Reydon and Southwol
Masyn, Will. 1501 Burgh
Mate, Will. 1484 Kessingland
Mathew, Joh. 1402 Iken
Mathews, Joh. 1496 Hengrave
Matlond, Ric. 1464 Cookley
Mauca, Joh. 1349 Icklingham All SS.
Maukael, Rob. circa 1250 Flowton
Maukel, Th. 1341 Sparkeford
Maundevyle, Th. 1453 Kirkley
Maunsell de Barwe, Nic. 1395 Boxford
Maunt, Will. 1381 Beccles Endgate
Mawe, Rob. 1467 Whelnetham Parva
Mawer, Will. 1498 Corton
id. Will. 1503 Somerleyton
Mawnus, Rob. 1475 Elmham Jac.
May de Multon, Joh. 1361 Ipswich Edmun
id. Joh. 1361 Brettenham
id. Joh. 1391 Stradbroke
Mayden, Peter. 1375 Stutton
Maydenestan, Joh. de. 1304 Weston
Maydwell, Peter. 1394 Worlington
Mayhew, Laurence. Buxlow
Mayhteld, Will. 1352 Sutton
Mayne, Nic. 1439 Shotley
id. Nic. 1482 Kirton
Mayner, Ric. 1344 Rede
Mayster, Ric. 1361 Carlton Colville
id. Th. 1400 Whelnetham Magna
id. Th. 1401 Stoke-Ash
id. Sim. 1471 Elmham All SS.
id. Th. 1486 Somerleyton
Mayston, Joh. 1411 Swilland
Medew, Joh. atte. 1375 Flixton Andrew
Medwe, Peter at. 1349 Thorpe Mor.
id. Th. 1446 Elmham Peter
id. Th. 1464 Thorington
Meechesthorp, Will. 1471 Brandeston
Megre, Rad. de. 1324 Kessingland
Melbourn, Will. de. 1322 Melford
Melburn, Joh. de. 1349 Willingham
Melchebourne, Rog. de. 1336 Assington
Meldinge, Nic. de. 1319 Milden
Melford, Hugh. circa 1190 Melford
id. Joh. de. 1301 Buxlow
id. Joh. de. 1367 Risby
Melesthorpe, Will. 1471 Brandeston
Melles, Adam de. 1349 Cockfield
Mellis, Roger de. 1311 Mellis
id. Hubert de. circa 1240 Mellis
Mellys, Rob. de. 1287 Wenhaston Marg
Mells, Joh. de. 1329 Dunwich Peter
Melton, Joh. de. 1235 or 1285 Haverhil
id. Joh. de. 1326 Cockfield
id. Ric. de. 1329 Ilketshall John
id. Walt. 1460 Brandeston
Mendlesham, Rob. 1452 Westleton

lendham, Hen. 1328 Mendham
l. Benet. 1305 Mendham
lengy, Ric. 1348 Kirton
lenkin, Joh. 1379 Chevington
lerbury, Joh. LL.B. 1420 Kedington
lercer de Berningham, Ric. de. 1344 Bradley Mg.
l. Joh. 1465 Barnardiston
lerck, Roland. 1545 Nayland-Stoke
lerk, Hugh le. 1309 Burgh
lere, Joh. dela. 1280 Weston
l. Joh. de. 1301 Honington
lerpull, Rog. 1486 Heveningham
lersden, Rob. 1437 Weston
Merse, Will. 1474 Rendlesham
lershfeld, Joh. 1432 Sternfield
Merton, Joh. de. 1304 Weston
lerton, Joh. de. 1313 Gisleham
lerveyn, Will. circa 1435 Elmham George
leryman, Rich. 1506 Chelmondiston
lessinger, Nic. de. 1349 Freston
lessenger, Hen. 1467 Westerfield
letfeld, Joh. 1411 Hartest
lethelwold, Joh. de. 1334 Barton Mills
lethewey, Clement. 1450 Shipmeadow
lettecombe, Th. 1382 Thurlow Magna
let(t)ingham, Hen. de. 1280 Mettingham
l. Joh. de. 1292 Ilketshall John
l. Simon de. 1303 Mettingham
l. Th. de. 1388 Charsfield
leuliur, Joh. 1381 Chevington
ley, Joh. le. 1355 Thornham Parva
l. Joh. 1427 Eyke
leyere, Baldwin. 1487 Friston
leyr, Will. 1429 Poslingford
lichel, Ralph. 1302 Trimley
id. Th. 1331 Beccles
litchell, Will. 1331 Beccles
lichyell, Th. 1457 Mickfield
liddleton(e), Ric. de. 1347 Freckenham
l. Joh. de. 1388 Ilketshall Margaret
l. Bart. 1503 Walberswick
l. Leonard. circa 1510 Halesworth
lidelham, Ric. de. 1383 Creeting Mary
likelfelde, Edmund de. 1382 Mickfield
lildenhall, Rob. circa 1254 Mildenhall
lildewell, Joh. 1442 Lowestoft
lille, Th. 1511 Kirkley
liller, Alan. 1377 Pakefield Marg.
liller de Boxford, Hugh. 1404 Groton
lillesent, Th. 1548 Cratfield
liloun, Will. de. 1337 Hoo
lilton, Th. de. 1297 North Cove
l. Gilbert. 1331 Freckenham Mary
lindram, Joh. 1503 Hepworth
liniot, Joh. 1333 Charsfield
lirfeld, Will. de. 1341 Nayland-Stoke
logington, Adam de. 1319 Eyke
lolineaux, Jac. 1479 Worlington
lolle, Ric. 1506 Sutton
Mollet, Nic. 1507 Claydon
Monceaux, Will. 1410 Earls Soham
Monchensy, Walt. 1375 Lindsey Jac.
Mone, Joh. 1407 Poslingford
id. Rob. 136 Ringsfield
id. Rob. 1361 Friston
id. Rob. 1375 Buxlow
MonteLuelli, Joh. de. 1255 Haughley
MonteAmaro, Michael. 1320 Brettenham
Moody, Th. 1542 Lackford
Moor, Joh. 1402 Troston
Moore, Geof. 1393 Frostenden
id. Will. 1519 Barnardiston
Mor, Will. 1338 Sutton
More, Will. atte. 1312 Poslingford
id. Hugh dela. 1348 Gorleston
id. Joh. 1396 and 1399 Ufford
Moreburn, Will. de. 1294 Thurlow Pva.
Morcole, Rob. 1371 Ringsfield
Morel, Joh. 1384 Thwaite
Morell, Joh. 1505 Sudbury All SS.
Moresburgh, Joh. 1418 Brandon
Morgale, Th. circa 1369 Henley
Morgan, Nich., DD. 1510 Hasketon
Morgate, Th. c. 1369 Henley
Morgell, Joh. 1465 and 1488 Bardwell
Morland, Hen. 1502 Acton
Morley, Mat. de. 1264 Stutton
Morele, Joh. de. 1287 Erwarton
Morleword, Rob. 1349 Elmham Peter
Morpayn, Peter de. 1333 Dunwich Peter
Morne, Th. 1383 Ipswich Matthew
Morse, Joh. 1467 Rushmere North
Morter, Ric. le. 1344 Bradley Magna
Morteyn, Hen. 1536 Freckenham
Mortimer, Joh. 1464 Freckenham
Morton, Th. de. 1273 Tattingstone
id. Th. de. 1294 Hawstead
id. Will. 1452 Lavenham
id. Th. 1464 Elmham Nicholas
Moryn, Will. 1308 Thetford AEthelthryth
Morys, Hugh. 1496 Hargrave
Moryshed, Will. 1482 Weston
Mose, Joh. 1442 Denham West
Moston, Ric. 1459 Aldham
Mota, Gerald de. 1368 Saxham Parva
Motton, Joh. circa 1465 Clare
Moulton, Roger. 1409 Gorleston
Moundevil, Ric. 1349 Sternfield
Mountpeliers, Ric. de. 1322 Hintlesham
Mourdon, Joh. de. 1319 Hoo
Mourdone, Geof. de. 1319 Elmham All SS.
Moyse, Will. 1390 Haughley
Moysy, magister. c. 1085 Chelmondiston
Mugge, Will. 1349 Weston
Multone, Joh. de. 1351 Stanstead
Multon, Jac. 1457 Elmham All SS.
Multre, Jac. 1457 Elmham All SS.
Munch, Ric. 1368 Yoxford
Mundeford, Rob. de. 1333 Ashby

Mundes, Roger. 1501 Elmham Mary
Munk, Peter le. 1329 Elmham George
Munnyng, Joh. 1393 Haverhill
id. Joh. circa 1460 Felsham
Murdun, Joh. de. 1327 Wratting Parva
Muriel, Joh. 1365 Wortham Southmore
Muryel, Joh. 1385 Barningham
Musket, Joh. 1432 Brettenham
Musselwick, Will. 1457 Monks Eleigh
Mustardor, Joh. le. 1305 Gosbeck
Musters, Nic. 1351 Eriswell
Mydwell, Joh. 1456 Melford
Mykelwode, Joh. 1394 Fornham All SS.
Mykesfeld, Will. 1411 Boulge
Mylde, Gilbert. 1422 Hawstead
Myldenhale, Th. 1386 Gisleham
Myldewell, Joh. 1456 Melford
Mylgate, Joh. 1537 Clopton
Mymying sic. Joh. 1506 Poslingford
Myryfeld, Will. 1383 Gisleham
Myngs, Hugh. 1396 Mutford
Myriel, Th. 1331 Stanstead
Myrival, Geof. 1358 Sudbury All SS.
Myrowse, Gilbert. 1543 Somerton
Myskyn, Th. 1455 Stanningfield

Nabbe, Nic. 1461 Chedburgh
id. Edmund. 1486 Claydon
Nabbes, Nic. 1517 Mettingham
Nacoun, Joh. 1425 Worlingham Magna
Nafferton, Rog. de. 1343 Dunwich John
Nage, Joh. 1529 Woolpit
Nally, de Cressingham, Ste. 1349 Belton
Narburgh, Joh. de. c. 1320 Barnardiston
Nassingweeke, Will. de. 1361 Beccles
Neche, Th. 1498 Icklingham Jac.
id. Th. 1512 Fornham All SS.
Nedham, Will. de. 1375 Monewden
Nedam, Will. 1429 Tattlesden
Neketon, Joh. seu Rob. 1240 Hepworth
id. Jac. de. 1271 Hepworth
Necketon, Will. de. 1303 Hepworth
Nelson, Ric. 1474 Grundisburgh
Neots, Joh. de St. 1309 Bedingfield
Nerburgh, Rob. de. 1227 Haverhill
Nerthem, Bart. 1484 Bramford
Nethe, Clement. 1499 Stanningfield
Nettilton, Joh. 1492 Framlingham
Neylaund, Joh. dela. 1276 Assington
id. Joh. de. 1281 Nayland
Neuhawe, Will. de 1379 Ingham
Neu(w)port, Will. de. 1314 Gisleham
id. Will. de. 1316 Theberton
id. Will. de. 1326 Framlingham
id. Will. de. 1434 Freckenham
Neu(w)ton, Joh. de. 1334 Covehithe
id. Joh. de. 1349 Benacre
id. Joh. LL.D. 1377 Rattlesden
id. Joh. 1389 Bures
id. Will. 1439 Charsfield
id. Will. 1449 Cookley
id. Joh. 1482 Blythburgh
id. Hugh. 1487 Ipswich Stephen
id. Will. 1503 Brandon
id. Will. 1522 Sproughton
id. Will. 1528 Bacton
id. Will. 1534 Melford
Neve, Joh. le. 1329 Fritton
id. Joh. le. 1337 Chediston
id. Will le. 1350 Stanton All SS.
id. Th. 1391 and 1428 Eriswell
id. Th. 1391 Eriswell Laurence
id. Joh. 1415
Nevyle, Joh. 1427 and 1444 Bramford
Newbold, Adam de. 1350 Haverhill
id. Hen. 1384 Creeting Mary
Newbourn, Sim. de. circa 1280 Newbou
Newburn, Will. 1455 Wordwell
Newborough, Will. 1455 Wordwell
Newell, Th. 1520 Horningsheath M
Newerman, Will. 1348 Erwarton
New(u)man, Joh. le. 1322 Monewden
id. Will. 1332 Tattingstone
id. Will. 1348 Erwarton
id. Joh. 1391 Elmham Mary
id. Joh. 1478 Fordley
id. Joh. 1484 Yoxford
Newryk, Will. 1361 Framlingham
Nikkes, Ric. c. 1360 Icklingham Jac.
Nicol of Reading, Joh. c. 1380 Badingham
Nichole, Joh. 1463 Fornham Martin
Nicholas, Edmund. 1361 Cretingham
Nicholls, Stephen. 1395 Hepworth
id. Sim. 1524 Pettaugh
Nicolls, Rob. 1536 Rickinghall Sup.
Nicholas, Patrick. 1451 Freston
FitzNicholas, Hen. 1275 Stutton
Nicolasson, Rob. 1489 Bungay Trin.
Nigris, Stephen de. 1382 Barking
Nobbesson, Will. 1511 Wenhasto
Noble, Joh. 1333 Freckenham
id. Th. 1348 Freckenham
id. Th. 1387 Gazeley
id. Th. 1387 Tuddenham West
Nobys, Peter. 1512 Rushbrooke
Noel, Robert. circa 1130 Culford
Noille, Th. 1520 Horningsheath M
Noloth, Joh. 1395 Lawshall
Nooke, Rob. 1545 Elmham Margaret
Norfolk, Will. 1482 Alpheton
Norman, Will. 1331 Kedington
id. Will. 1368 South Cove
id. Joh. 1395 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Joh. 1455.
id. Will. 1496 Brandon
Normandby, Peter de. 1345 Burgh Cast
Northalys, Will. 1417 Boxford
Northampton, Joh. 1455 Preston
NorthCreek, Ric. de. 1350 Hitcham
NorthCreyk, Ric. de. 1347 Stoke-Ash

NorthElmham, Rob. de. 1335 Elmham All SS.
Northern, Bart. 1482 Kessingland
Northewe, archd. Sim. 1419 Brantham
Northflete, Adam de. 1375 Stow Market
NorthKellesey, Joh. de. 1341 Barrow
Northreppes, Joh. de. 1339 Laxfield
Northwode, Will. de. 1352 Witnesham
Nortun, Rob. de. circa 1280 Timworth
Norton, Gilbert de. 1254 Creeting Mary
d. Joh. de. 1318 Bradley Magna
d. Joh. de. 1332 Sproughton
d. Joh. 1361 Blythburgh
d. Joh. de. circa 1365 Benacre
d. Ric. de. 1376 Kedington
d. Will. 1380 Winston
d. Will. de. 1380 Wyverston
d. Will. de. 1382 Melford
d. Joh. de. 1397 Elmham Jac.
d. Will. de. 1394 Ampton
d. Hen. 1497 Rattlesden
id. Joh. de. 1420 Wordwell
d. Hen. 1503 Gedding
Norwico, Sim. de. 1299 Corton
d. Phil. de. 1330 Nayland
Norwich, Geof. de. circa 1235 South Cove
d. Will. de. 1349 Sudbury Gregory
d. Will. 1434 Wherstead
d. Joh. 1444 Charsfield
d. Joh. 1456 Battisford
d. Will. 1472 Fritton
Norwyk, Roger de. 1335 Hemingstone
Norwold, Joh. 1435 Onehouse
Norys, Ric. 1399 Ipswich Stephen
Not(ti)yngham, Joh. de. 1301 Brundish
d. Geof. de. 1301 Nayland-Stoke
d. Geof. de. 1308 Wortham Southmore
d. Joh. de. 1314 Gisleham
d. Ric. de. 1320 Elmham Mary
d. Ric. de. 1330 Acton
d. Joh. de. 1348 Bildeston
NotteleAlba, Jac. de. 1338 Gorleston
Noulton, Roger. 1409 Gorleston
NovoCastro, Hugh de. 1285 North Cove
Nudde, Joh. 1335 Fordley
d. Rob. 1535 Barnby
d. Rob. 1542 Gisleham
Nunne, Th. 1523 Hessett
d. Edmund. 1548 Hessett
Nutton, Rob. circa 1540 Edwardstone
Nycolls, Sim. 1532 Erwarton

Ockham, Roger. 1427 Blythburgh
Ocle, Joh. Hugh de. 1340 Boulge
Ocle, Joh. circa 1375 Ringsfield
Occle, Joh. 1382 Sudbury All SS.
Occold, Hugh de. circa 1220 Occold
Ockington, Will. 1424 Stutton
Ocley, Th. 1474 Elmham Jac.
Odeham, Joh. 1500 Shimpling
Offeton, Laurence de. 1304 Iken
Offinton, Laurence de. 1279 Stow West
Oke, Th. atte. 1389 Bures
Okham, Joh. de. 1318 Gosbeck
Ook, Th. atte. 1389 Bures
Oky, Walt. 1349 Downham
Oldbury, Th. 1453 Mildenhall
Oldcorn, Edmund. 1480
Oldham, Simon. 1443
Oldman, Simon. 1443
Olive, Rob. 1431 Mendlesham
Oly(i)ver, Joh. 1306 Rendlesham
id. Joh. 1307 Helmingham
id. de Wysete, Joh. 1307 Clopton
id. Joh. 133 Shipmeadow
id. Ric. 1349 Groton
Oloff, Rob. 1309 Icklingham All SS.
Olton, Will. 1422 Beccles
Olyer, Joh. 1400 Sudbury All SS.
Onewyn, Ric. 1471 Westerfield
Opinshaw, Joh. circa 1550 Wrentham
Orchebold, Bart. 1535 Rushbrooke
Ordmer, Ric. 1319 Kenton
Orford, Will. de. 1311 Buxhall
id. Will. de. 1328 Friston
id. Th. 1399 Aldeburgh
Orfton, Th. 1504 Ufford
Orger, Th. 1349 Woolverstone
Orewelle, Nic. de. 1317 Stow Upland
Orwell, Will. 1451 Henley
Onbank, Joh. 1457 Wrentham
Osbarnby, Augerus. 1441 Blakenham Magna
Osbern, Th. 1362 Horham
Osberne, Ric. 1358 Burgate
Osborn, Ric. 1359 Eriswell Laurence
id. de St. Edmund, Ric. 1359 Eriswell
Osborne, Joh. 1415 Sudbourne
Oseburn, Andrew. 1303 Wordwell
Osgodby, Will. 1458 Beccles
Osmund, Joh. 1349 Mettingham
Ostage, Rob. 1318 Fakenham Magna
Oswestyr, Rob. 1482 Framlingham
Otere, Joh. 1382 Hinderclay
Otlania, Theodorus de. 1364 Melford
Ottlee, Will. 1493 Saxham Parva
Oude, Rob. 1393 Brandon
Oulay, Joh. 1355 Brundish
Oustewyk, Joh. 1396 Sudbourne
Ousthorp, "W. U. de". 1317 Brandon
Overey, Will. 1541 Elmham Mary
Overton, Ric. de. 1294 Earls Soham
Overvyld, Joh. n.d. Dunwich All SS.
Ovy, Rob. 1399 Thorington
Ovyk, Joh. 1433 Poslingford
Owyte, Joh. le. 1314 Reydon and Southwold
Oxburgh, Will. de. 1384 Fornham All SS.
id. Will. de. 1384 Lindsey Jac.
Oxwyk, Will. de. 1346 Hartest
Oysterne, Rob. de. 1292 Hadleigh

Paccarde, Th. 1507 Ipswich Stephen
Packard, Th. 1493 Burgh
Pakkard, Th. 1467 Woodbridge
id. Ric. 1468 Burgh
Pacewode, Joh. 1400 Bradley Magna
Page, Joh. 1409 Waldingfield Parva
id. Will. 1540 Blundeston
Pakefield, Joh. de. 1302 Stoke-Ash
id. Peter de. 1312 Nowton
id. Peter de. 1319 Palgrave
id. Peter de. 1319 Wortham Eastgate
id. Peter de. 1322 Ellough
Pakenham, Will. de. 1267 Timworth
id. Th. de. 1280 Stow Langtoft
id. Th. de. 1303 Boxford
id. Edm. de. 1329 Fakenham Mag.
id. Hen. de. 1342 Mutford
id. Ric. de. 1345 Saxham Magna
id. Hen. de. 1349 Bardwell
Pakner, Will. 1368 Hadleigh
Pakynton, Joh. de. 1332 Bradley Mg.
Palgrave, Joh. 1523 Holbrook
Pagrave, Ralph de. 1320 Sudbourne
id. Ralph de. 1320 Walpole
Palling, Joh. c. 1460 Beccles Egate
Palmer(e) de Stokes, Joh. 1316 Rede
id. Ric. le. 1332 Barnardiston
id. de Dynyngton, Will. 1338 Hemingstone
id. Joh. de Kedyton. 1349 Barnardiston
id. Will. 1352 Pakenham
id. Rob. circa 1355 Henley
id. Adam. 1358 Thetford Audry
id. Will. 1368 Hadleigh
id. Joh. 1388 Thurlston
id. Joh. 1388 Willingham
id. Th. circa 1400 Ufford
id. Joh. 1414 Weston
id. Ric. 1426 Elmham Peter
id. Will. 1426 Gosbeck, 1443 Blakenham Mg.
id. Reginald. 1446 Parham
id. Rob. 1488 Brockley
id. Nicholas. 1538 Sternfield
Paman, Rob. 1475 Chevington
id. Rob. 1477 Ickworth
Pankill, Will. 1521 Thorington
Pantele, Rob. de. 1341 Saxham Magna
Parfrey, Geof. 1360 Sudbury All SS.
Palfreyman, Joh. 1304 Herringswell
Palfreman, Will. 1510 Worlington
Parco, Geof. de. 1294 Beyton
Park de Hemenhall, Walt. atte. 1389 Boulge
id. Th. dela. 1389 Onehouse
id. Joh. 1397 Poslingford
Parke, Rob. 1506 Blythburgh
Parker de Wrydwell, Will. 1361 Hengrave
id. Ric. 1526 Assington
id. Joh. 1454 Timworth
id. Rob. 1456 Wissington
id. Ste. 1463 Whelnetham Parva
id. Will. 1502 Barsham
id. Joh. 1521 Stansfield
id. Th. circa 1545 Covehithe
Parkyn, Joh. 1452 Hacheston
Parlebien, Joh. 1424 Wenhaston
Parleman, Joh. 1415 Trimley Martin
Parry, Hen. 1486 Woolpit
Parys, Joh. de. circa 1320 Henley
Paske, Th. circa 1460 Occold
Passelew, Rob. 1246 Cockfield
Passelewe, Th. de. 1260 Barrow
Pasche, Joh. 1342 Woolverstone
Paston, Benet de. 1302 Ringsfield
id. Joh. de. 1339 Downham
Patterson, Edmund. 1542 Swilland
Paulo, Th. Cosyn de St. 1324 Blaxhal
Paul, Th. 1342 Thornham Parva
Paule, Joh. 1474 Waldingfield Magna
Paveley, Joh. 1450 Gisleham
Pavy, Joh. 1344 Laxfield
id. Hen. 1486 Woolpit
Payn, Will. 1329 Flempton
id. Adam. 1361 Brampton
id. Joh. 1389 Haverhill
id. Rob. 1396 Kessingland
id. Joh. 1435 Elmham Peter
id. Th. 1469 Brampton
Payne, Joh. 1489 Ampton
Paynter, Ric. 1555 Levington
Peak, Th. del. 1374 Finborough Magn
id. Th. del. 1389 to Onehouse
Peerson, Ric. 1524 Sudbourne
Pearson, Edw. 1549 Pettaugh
Pecche, Hamon. 1294 Sotterley
id. Hamon. 1294 Eriswell
Peche, Hamon. 1313 Tuddenham We
Pek, Will. 1378 Wissington
Pece, Adam. 1452 Polstead
Pecham, Clem. de. 1308 Elmham Nichola
Peckham, Will. 1429 Sudbury All SS.
Pede, Ric. 1444 Carlton Colville
id. Ric. 1447 Cockfield
Pekerell, Joh. de. 1459 Peyton
Pekoke, Th. 1542 Ipswich Tower
Pelham, Joh. de. 1361 Lavenham
Peller, Will. 1485 Framlingham
Pelles, Dr. Th. 1550 Glemsford
id. Th. 1522 Hitcham
Pelse, Edmund. 1401 Stradbroke
id. Edmund. 1404 Brockley
id. Edmund. 1418 North Cove
Pemberton, Joh. 1435 Gisleham
Pembirton, Joh. 1456 Rede
Pencombe, Hen. de. 1370 Freckenham
Penderley, Th. 1532 Woodbridge
Penne de Letton, Joh. 1389 Elmham Georg

Will. 1481 Benacre
ntelowe, Gilbert de. 1343 Depden
nton, Joh. (Hempton prior). 1504 Downham
ny, Joh. 1483 Elmham All SS.
Joh. 1510 Flixton Mary
per, Th. 1352
pyr, Will. 1377 Mettingham
pyn, Rob. 1535 Knoddishall
pys, Joh. c. 1300 Worlingham Mg.
rbroun, Roger. 1358 Wenhaston
rbrown, Hen. 1428 Hengrave
rcebrigg, Joh. de. 1328 Shipmeadow
Pereebryg, Joh. de. 1328 Shipmeadow
rche, Joh. 1386 Whepstead
rcivall, Joh. 1541 Bardwell
rcombe, Wakelin. 1412 Rede
resson, Th. 1462 Huntingfield
reson, Joh. 1474 Cookley
rgon, Joh. 1440 Freckenham
rham, Roger. 1426 Nowton
rpoynt, Edward. 1550 Rattlesden
rot, Joh. 1459 Freckenham Mary
ry, Joh. 1456 Thornham Parva
rsore, Th. de. circa 1250 Flixton Mary
rsons, Th. 1501 Icklingham All SS.
Pertre, Joh. del. 1329 Dunwich Peter
rton, Will. de. 1284 Kessingland
ryman, Will. 1444 Stoke-Ash
sehale, Rodbertus de. c. 1220 Peasenhall
senhale, Joh. 1416 Frostenden
ete, Will. 1396 Kettleburgh
etenson, Th. 1530 Bures
eterboro, Rob. de. 1334 Lawshall
etman, Roger. 1554 Stanningfield
eturburgh, Rob. 1411 Gazeley
ethaw(gh), Ric. 1405 Wenhaston
l. Joh. 1408 Theberton
l. Ric. 1411 Brampton
id. Ric. c. 1410 Wenhaston
atthodd, Th. 1488 Hawkedon
ertrich, Albred. 1334 Denham West
etiche, Th. 1431 Stow West
l. Th. 1433 Elmswell
etrestre, Joh. de. 1328 Wickham Market
l. Rob. de. 1328 Burgh
etrestre, Will. de. 1349 Boulge
Petyt, Joh. 1280 Sapiston
etyt, Walt. 1342 Stratton
l. Joh. 1431 Woolpit
id. Th. 1488 Hawkedon
etytt, Sim. 1505 Pakefield Margaret
etite, Sim. 1513 Kessingland
ette, Will. 1385 Erwarton
evensey, Th. de. 1304 Saxham Magna
everey de Winton, Adam. 1305 Beccles Egate
evesey, Rob. 1467 Beccles
Peyke, Joh. 1399 Elmham Peter
Peyntone, Nic. 1431 Ash-Bocking
Peyton, Will. de. 1306 Wordwell
Peytwoode, Rob. circa 1540 Sotterley
Peyvere, Rob. 1338 Livermere Mg.
Phelipp, Roger. 1382 Chelmondiston
id. Geoffrey, Will. 1394 Blaxhall
Philip, Joh. 1386 Yoxford
id. Th. 1397 Somerton
id. Th. 1404 Bradley Magna
Philpot, Roger. 1425 Horningsheath Mg.
Picheford, Joh. 1387 Barrow
Pickes, Joh. 1541 Friston
Picot, Ric. 1329 Chedburgh
Pie, Will. 1542 Westley
Piers, Will. 1402 Whepstead
Pierson, Joh. 1546 Eyke
Pikeryng, Ric. de. 1348 Bildeston
Pilkynton Joh. 1517 Bramford
Pilleston, Joh. 1428 Worlingham Mg.
Pindar, Th. 1543 Weston
Pipe, Rob. 1416 Hacheston
id. Th. 1533 Haverhill
Pissiaco, Maurice de. 1311 Brettenham
Pittche, Th. 1424 Elmham George
Place, Will. 1460 Saxham Magna
Platt, Jac. de. 1518 Fakenham Mg.
Playford, Joh. de. 1322 Ipswich Edmund
Playford, Edmund de. 1339 Kenton
id. Will. de. 1353 Boyton
id. Joh. de. 1365 Wortham Smore
id. Joh. 1482 Helmingham
Pleasaunce, Nic. 1429 Rickinghall Inf.
Plante, Joh. 1467 Beccles
Plessis, Joh. de. c. 1220 Ipswich Mat.
Plessy, Reg. 1401 Saxham Magna
Plomer, Will. 1471 Worlingham Magna
Plowright, Baldwin. 1358 Cretingham
Plumstede, Nic. 1441 Gunton
Pocock, Will. 1395 Aldeburgh
Bodyngton, Will. 1426 Weston
Poland, Joh. 1386 Lavenham
Poldyshe, Will. 1545 Woodbridge
Poley, Joh. de. 1338 Brome
id. Joh. de. 1339 Copdock
id. Joh. 1439 Stoke-Ash
id. Rob. 1545 Waldingfield Magna
Pollard, Will. 1410 Buxhall
id. Joh. 1479 Preston
Pollar, Will. 1485 Framlingham
Pollorkesson, Rob. 1449 Bentley
Pollye, Joh. 1550 Rushbrooke
Polstead, Mich. de. c. 1250 Polstead
Pond, Th. atte. 1382 Shaddingfield
Ponder, Roger. circa 1540 Groton
Ponsonby, Joh. 1381 Palgrave
Ponte, Andrew de. 1316 Stow Upland
PonteAudemero, Will. de. 1314 Dunwich Peter
Poole, Joh. 1452 Exning

Pope, Th. 1383 Saxham Magna
id. Joh. 1467 Woolverstone
id. Joh. 1475 Erwarton
Popeley, Th. de. 1373 Gorleston
Poperolle, Bernard. 1284 Thurlston
Popylton, Will. 1413 Weybread
Porters de Stutton, Ric. le. 1331 Flixton Mary
Porter, Th. 1361 Clare
id. Bart. 1381 Thrandeston
id. Peter. 1397 Ufford
id. of Bungay. Th. 1421 Rushmere North
id. Th. 1435 Ilketshall John
Pory, Joh. 1505 Mutford
Poslingworth, Martin de. 1139 Poslingford
Postlingworth, Ric. Clark de. 1396 Hoo
Pottere, Ric. 1344 Chediston
Potter, Rob. 1425 Horningsheath Magna
id. Joh. 1437 Weston
Potyn, Walt. 1361 Monks Eleigh
Pounches, Joh. de. 1325 Fornham Martin
Pounta de Nortone, Joh. 1314 Rushbrooke
Pouys, Walt. 1459 Thornham Magna
Povere, Joh. 1344 Dallinghoo
Powes, Andrew. 1512 Icklingham Jac.
Pou(w)le, Edmund. 1349 Henley
id. Ric. 1393 Mutford
id. Joh. 1452 Exning
Powlyn, Joh. 1457 Buxhall
Poyt, Hen. 1413 Mendlesham
Poynton, Hugh de. 1302 Glemsford
id. Th. circa 1470 Waldringfield
Poynzs, Will. de. 1304 Bildeston
Prato, Sim. de. 1328 Yoxford
Praty, Th. 1374 Flixton Mary
Predyaux, Joh., LL.B. 1533 Saxham Magna
Prede, Joh. 1360 Parham
id. Th. circa 1380 Hargrave
Preest, Hugh. 1315 Athelington
Prentys (ce), Sim. 1424 Cornard Parva
id. Joh. 1450 Westley, 1422 Somersham
id. Will. circa 1457 Lawshall
id. Joh. 1473 Benacre
Presseny, Alan de. 1306 Stanningfield
Prestall, Will. 1505 Chillesford
Preston, Will. de. 1200 Preston
id. Will. de. c. 1280 Stow Market
id. Th. 1368 Hadleigh
id. Th. 1401 Woolpit
id. Joh. 1405 Badingham
id. Rob. 1466 Ash Bocking
Prestyne, Ric. 1488 Hartest
Prettyman, Th. 1531 Bacton
Prior, Rob. 1319 Marlesford
Priour, Hen. 1318 Worlington
Proo de Gilney, Ric. 1403 Somerton
id. Ric. 1424 Kettleburgh
Provet, Rob. 1479 Rushmere North
Prowet, Rob. 1482 Benacre
Prum, Edward. 1423 Sutton
Pryk, Rob. 1315 Withersdale
id. Joh. 1380 Ilketshall John
Prymor, Th. 1450 Lound
Pryn, Joh. circa 1530 Clopton
Pryte, Joh. 1349 Swilland
Pulham, Ric. de. 1344 Belton
id. Joh. de. 1361 North Cove
id. Adam de. 1361 Oulton
Pulteney, Joh. 1382 Weston
Pulvertoft, Radulph. 1457 Heveningham
Pumpy, Ric. 1432 Clare
Punter, Roger. 1313 Parham
Purchas, Joh. de. 1370 Wordwell
Purdy, Stephen. 1478 Honington
id. Ric. 1490 Icklingham Jac.
id. Th. 1502 West Stow
id. Th. circa 1510 Blakenham Magna
Purland, Hen. 1427 Stanningfield
Pury, Rob. 1479 Ellough
Pusker, Th. 1422 Blakenham Magna
Putteneye, Joh. 1382 Weston
Pycard, Will. 1394 Ilketshall Andrew
Pydcock, Th. 1532 Fritton
Pydcoke, Th. 1536 Ashby
Pydde, Joh. circa 1430 Fordley
Pye, Th. 1456 Stratford North
id. Will. circa 1530 Risby
Pygot, Joh. 1400 Lavenham
Pyhale, Will. de. 1375 Thorndon
Pyk, Will. 1399 Carlton Colville
Pyke, Joh. circa 1450 Whepstead
Pykenham, Will (Chanc. Norw.). 1472 Hadleigh
Pylbergh, Rob. 1487 Gosbeck
Pylberg, Joh. 1495 Blakenham Magna
Pymbyl, Roger. 1339 Wrentham
Pynyngton, Ralph de. 1379 Stoke-Ash
Pynton de Thurleston, Will. 1361 Akenham
Pynkney, Joh. circa 1455 Wrentham
Pynning, Th. 1346 Easton
Pyper, Will. 1475 Alpheton
Pyrton, Th. 1535 Aldeburgh
Pyshale, Joh. de. 1365 Alderton
Pytle, Benjamin. circa 1440 Flixton Mary
Pyuelesdon, Joh. de. 1296 Stradishall

Quarear, Tobias. 1520 Yoxford
Quer, Rob. 1313 Ringshall
Quyk, Andrew. 1381 Honington
Quinton, Walter de. 1344 Charsfield
Quynten, Joh. 1418 Wenhaston
Quyntyn, Walt. 1432 and 1460 Stoke-Ash
Quintyn, Walter. 1456 Whitton
Qwyntyn, Walter. 1477 Laxfield
Quyntyn, Walt. 1501 Ipswich Nicholas

uyntyn, Will. 1495 Ipswich Helen
uyt, Andrew. 1381 Honington
wakcroft, Roger de. 1311 Stow Market
wysson, Edm. 1436 Horningsheath Pva.
wyting, Joh. 1346 Gunton

adwell, Bart. circa 1500 Eriswell
agge, Joh. 1466 Onehouse
am, Ric. 1335 Mendlesham
amm, Joh. 1395 Elmham All SS.
amseye, Joh. de. 1344 Semer
amsholt, Joh. de. 1308 Woolverstone
ammesholt, Will. de. 1350 Elmham Mary
amesholt, Joh. de. 1372 Carlton
ande, Will. 1541 Icklingham Jac.
ankyng, Rob. 1483 Wrentham
anson, Joh. 1462 Westleton
anyld, Will. 1350 Finborough Magna
arely, Joh. 1502 Woolverstone
asen, Joh. de. 1339 Creeting Olave
l. Th. de. 1352 Thornham Magna
asyn, Ric. 1380 Rede
astolf, Joh. 1411 Stow Upland
attlesden, Phil. de. 1199 Rattlesden
attlesden, Ric. de. 1313 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Alex. de. 1366 Thorpe Morieux
auke, Th. 1454 Stonham Aspall
aulyn, Joh. 1399 Brettenham
aundes, Roger. 1353 Newton
l. Roger de. circa 1360 Bures
Ravelyn, Joh. 1502 Woolverstone
avendale, Will. de. 1340 Bedfield
avene, Joh. 1373 Elmham Margaret
aveningham, John. 1467 Ashby
awlyn, Rob. 1470 Ash Bocking
aydon. Walter de. 1390 Raydon
l. Denis de. 1416 Raydon
aymond, Joh. 1512 Mutford
aynbirde, Will. 1544 Hepworth
ead, Martin. 1346 Freckenham Mary
ed, Roger. 1392 Mendlesham
ede, Rob. de. 1230 Whelnetham Magna
l. Joh. de. 1275 Rede
l. Th. de. 1349 Rede
l. Rob. 1475 Blakenham Magna
l. Th. 1504 Beccles
eed, Will. 1398 Clare
l. Joh. 1403 Grundisburgh
l. Th. 1460 Ash Bocking
eede, Will. 1531 Beccles Endgate
edenhale, Joh. de. 1311 Shipmeadow
l. Joh. de. 1321 Barsham
l. Rob. de. 1329 Eyke
edenhalle, Rob. de. 1354 Eye
edham, Stephen de. 1328 Fritton
Reedham, Joh. Nicol de. c. 1380 Badingham
edman, Edward. circa 1520 Hartest
l. Ric. 1536 Barking
edemanne, Will. 1540 Exning
Redmayne, Joh. 1519 Whelnetham Magna
Redmayn, Ric. 1527 Bacton
Redenesse, Will. de. 1359 Hessett
Redyngem, Th. 1504
Regner, Joh. 1459 Preston
id. Joh. 1459 Hoo
Reiston, Joh. 1516 Clare
Reman, Rob. 1504 Benacre
Remund, Th. 1413 Hitcham
Rendle(y)sham, Joh. de. 1349 Ringsfield
id. Nicholas de. 1349 Tattingstone
id. Nicholas de. 1372 Wenham Magna
id. Joh. de. 1354 Somerleyton
id. Rob. 1412 Elmham Margaret
id. Rob. 1421 Ipswich Stephen
id. Rob. de. 1427 Ipswich Stoke
Rendhaw, Joh. de. 1389 Hacheston
Repyngton, Ralph. 1389 Whepstead
Rery, Th. 1396 Fornham All SS.
Reston, Nicholas. circa 1420 Monewden
Retford, Will. 1333 Kedington
id. Ric. de. 1343 Kedington
Rethford, Rob. 1460 Ilketshall John
Re(e)ve, Joh. 1411 and 1320 Wenhaston
id. Andrew. 1423 Loudham
id. Rob. 1425 Rendlesham
id. Peter. 1452 Henley
id. Will. 1481 Saxham Magna
id. Ric. 1513 Buxhall
id. Th. 1520 Horningsheath Mg.
id. Will. 1537 Corton
Revell, Joh. 1459 Wratting Parva
id. Alexander. 1537 Blaxhall
Revely, Joh. 1505 Akenham
Reveley, Geo. 1532 Hasketon
Reydon, Will. 1312 Raydon
id. Rob. de. 1324 Haverhill
Reymerston, Ric. 1376 Rede
Reymes, Joh. de. 1319 Melton
Reynes, Joh. de. 1314 Elmham Nich.
FitzReyner, Nic. 1283 Witnesham
Reynburgh, Rob. 1405 Swilland
Reynald, Joh. 1354 Somerleyton
Reynold, Joh. 1491 Boxford
id. Rob. 1495 Alpheton
Rheims, Rob. de. 1296 Gosbeck
Rice, Joh. 1497 Hadleigh
Richard, Roger. 1369 Kettleburgh
Richardson, Rob. 1453 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Leonard. 1530 Barton Mills
Richer, Gerard. 1349 Heveningham
Richers, Will. 1515 Whelnetham Magna
Rikinghale, Adam de. c. 1220 Rick. Inf.
Rickinghall, Th. de. 1425 Rickinghall Inf.
Ricon, Richard. 1407 Rushbrooke
Ridel, Geoffrey. 1159 Woolpit
Ridley, Ric. 1525 Wordwell
Righton, Joh. 1536 Stratford South
Rigliton, Joh. 1521 Blythburgh

Rikke, Rob. 1373 Whelnetham Parva
Rickeringe, Joh. 1504 Sotterley
Ringer, Hen. 1557 Elmham Nicholas
Ringher, Joh. 1425 Flixton Mary
Ringshall, Will. de. 1355 Ringshall
Risby, Edmund de. 1346 Whelnetham Mg.
id. Alexander de. 1368 Risby
Richangles, Joh. de. 1350 Elmswell
Robert, Walt. 1408 Ash-Bocking
Roberts, Joh. 1538 Ipswich Elms
Robertson, Will. circa 1480 Boulge
Robi(y)n, Joh. 1426 Ellough
id. Th. 1431 Elmham Jac.
id. Joh. 1433 Elmham Margaret
id. Th. 1440 Sutton
Robyns, Th. 1456 Gisleham
id. Th. 1457 Barnardiston
Robinson, Th. 1457 Barnardiston
id. Joh. circa 1500 Wingfield
Robynson, Joh. 1534 Tattingstone
Robtot, Joh. 1389 Cavendish
Rocke, Rob. 1371 Swilland
Rodnall, Will. 1484 Wrentham
Roger, Hen. 1360 Onehouse
FitzRoger, Rob. 1291 Beccles
Rok, Th. 1436 Brantham
Roke. Th. 1419 Brantham
Rokele, Will. dela. 1361 Redgrave
Rokeland, Will. 1396 Cretingham
Rokelund, Will. de. 1308 Grundisburgh
Rokesby, Th. 1450 Mutford
id. Th. 1451 Pakefield All SS.
Rolf, Joh. 1382 Rede
id. Stephen. 1384
id. Stephen. 1386 Pettistree
id. Peter. 1389 Fakenham Parva
id. Rob. 1412 Brandeston
Rolle, Will. 1398 Freckenham
Role, Th. circa 1420 Somerton
Rollesby. Mat. de. 1328 Burgh Castle
id. Mat. de. 1339 Lowestoft
id. Clement. 1418 Yoxford
Rommushed, Rob. 1414
Roo, Joh. dela. 1470 Withersfield
Roos, Joh. 1380 Worlingham Mg.
id. Joh. 1382 Covehithe
id. Joh. 1426 Haverhill
Root, Will. 1432 Akenham
Rop, Will. circa 1280 Stow Market
id. Will. circa 1280 Stow Upland
Ropere, Joh. 1409 Swilland
Ropkyn, Rob. 1454 Sutton
Rose, Rog. 1349 Bungay Trinity
id. Joh. 1383 Covehithe
id. Joh. 1383 Marlesford
id. Joh. 1467 Barnardiston
id. Joh. 1467 Downham
Rosille, Will. 1434 Benacre
Rosselyn, Will. 1326 Helmingham
Rothenhall, Peter de. c. 1290 Pakefield All SS.
id. Joh. de. 1311 and 1349 Pakefield All SS.
Rotherham, Th. (A.B., York). 1467 Hadleigh
Rothwell, Joh. 1503 Stoke-Ash
Rougham, Joh. de. 1318 Whelnetham Parva
id. Will de. 1361 Sproughton
Roughton, Ste. de. 1334 Icklingham Jac.
Rous, Rob. 1457 Yoxford
Rove, Ric. 1537 Onehouse
Rowse, Rob. 1496 Theberton
id. Rob. 1496 Westleton
Rowstrate, Ric. 1393 Assington
Royse, Rob. 1370 Gunton
Rudham, Nic. de. circa 1340 Alpheton
Rug, Ric. 1416 Benacre
Rumburgh, Clement de. 1334 Occold
Runham, Jac. de. 1329 Stradbroke
Runtyng, Th. 1399 Woolverstone
Rurcham, Will. de. circa 1240 Snape
Rus, Giles de. 1273 Wingfield
Rusham, Will. 1492 Wingfield
Russell, Joh. 1393 Redisham Parva
id. Joh. 1458 Marlesford
Rustene, Laurence de. 1312 Theberton
Rutter, Th. 1504 Claydon
Rycall, Joh. 1458 Cretingham
Rychard, Laurence. 1427 Friston
Rycheman, Rob. 1470 Ampton
Rycher, Ric. 1430 Gunton
id. Joh. 1453 Hengrave
Rydell, Th. 1422 Bradley Magna
Rydwar, Rob. 1396 Oulton
Rye, Rob. le. 1305 Fritton
Rykedoun, Will. 1330 Darsham
Rykhe, Joh. 1401 Blakenham Magna
Rykinghale, Rob. de. 1305 Rickinghall Sup.
Rymbel, Roger. 1353 Wrentham
Ryngebell, Geof. 1360 Redisham Parva
Ryngested, Will. de. 1302 Wherstead
Ryngstede, Th. 1432 Mildenhall
id. 1444 Elmham Nicholas
id. Rob. bp. 1445 Wortham Egate
Rypon, Joh. de. 1383 Kedington
Rypton, Joh. de. 1331 Exning
Rysanglys, Jurdan de. c. 1220 Rishangles
Ryseby, Will. de. 1342 Denham West
Ryby, Th. 1426 Eyke
Rysing, Th. 1436 Saxham Magna
Ryst, Th. 1415 Horham
Ryston (Est), Th. Mason de. 1396 Bardwell
Ryvet, Th. 1373 Barsham
Ryvett, Will. 1534 Hadleigh
id. Th. 1537 Boxford
Sabyn, Adam. 1436 Stradbroke
id. Adam. 1447 Gosbeck
id. Adam. 1456 Melton
Saddle, Joh. 1416 Lavenham

diller, Joh. 1423 Rede
di(y)ngton, Will. c. 1370 Lawshall
. Joh. 1442 Lackford
. Joh. 1454 Semer
ham, Ralph de. 1294 Monks' Soham
kelthorpe, Adam de. 1342 Dennington
kevyll, Joh. de. 1328 ?Marlesford
nkevyle, Rob. 1414 Marlesford
lisbury, Joh (bp. Suff.). 1541 Claydon
lford, Joh. 1419 Fordley
lle, Bart, de. 1349 Theberton
. Sim. 1362 Monks Eleigh
id. Joh. Dallyng de. 1395 Eyke
. Sim. 1405 Coddenham
. canon. 1422 Bentley
le, Rob. 1548 Sudbury All SS.
lys, Joh. 1459 Brockley
lmon, Edmund. c. 1380 Brightwell
lman, Joh. 1425 Uggeshall
. Rob. 1432 Reydon
lop, Walt. de. 1329 Troston
lteby, Will. de. 1330 Blythburgh
lter, Joh. 1417 Stoke-Ash
lveyn, Rob. 1396 Rede
lwys, Rob. 1479 Beccles Egate
lyng, Joh. 1394 Elmham Mary
lyng, Joh. 1394 Kessingland
mbourne, Rob. 1393 Ash Bocking
mborn, Rob. 1401 Shaddingfield
mme, Th. 1410 Earls Soham
m(p)son, Hen. 1296 Earls Soham
. Jac. 1347 Middleton
id. Will. 1452 Lawshall
. Joh. 1461 Blythburgh
. Will. 1474 Lindsey Jac.
. Will. 1481 Stutton
. Joh. 1516 Rickinghall Inferior
. Joh. circa 1520 West Stow
. Joh. 1525 Wordwell
. Th. 1546 Swilland
mnel, Rob. (martyr). circa 1545 Brantham
nctoAlbano, Will. de. 1223 Kettleburgh
. Adam de. 1312 Nowton
nctaCecilia, Adam de (cardinal). 1392 Hitcham
nctaOsitha, Hen. de. 1338 Raydon
ndale, Will. de. 1309 Hartest
ndele, Joh. de. 1313 Rougham
ndcroft, Joh. de. 1312 Elmham George
ndwico, Th. de. 1386 Brandon
ndyacre, Will. 1418 Thorington
nford, Th. de. 1210 Thurlow Magna
racences, Peter. circa 1250 Norton
re, Joh. 1443 Eye
. Joh. 1452 Clopton
Sarle, Nicholas. 1405 Sutton
rum, Ric. de. c. 1235 Whelnetham Mg.
nser, Ric. le. 1305 Horningsheath Pva.
nthrell, Th. 1554 Akenham
rvage, Joh. le. 1331 Benacre
id. Joh. 1377 Holbrook
Savelli, Jac. de. 1285 Barton Mills
Savyn, Joh. 1450 Eyke
Sawer, Edmund. 1462 Ilketshall Andrew
Saxey, Will. 1540 Fornham All SS.
id. Will. 1546 Lawshall
Saxham, Rob. de. 1303 Saxham Magna
id. Roger de. circa 1330 Hargrave
id. Simon de. 1335 Ickworth
id. Joh. de. 1339 Pakenham
id. Th. de. 1342 Troston
id. Joh. de. 1345 Saxham Magna
id. Joh. de. 1349 Bardwell
id. Joh. de. 1382 Saxham Parva
id. Ric. de. 1426 Whelnetham Pva.
id. Th. 1438 Blundeston
Saxmund(e)ham, Alex. de. 1313 Chillesford
id. Rob. de. 1313 Blaxhall
id. Joh. 1432 Dunwich Peter
Say, Will. de. 1317 Thorpe Morieux
id. Th. 1498 Barsham
Sayhe, Joh. 1488 Monewden
Scabellis, Jac. de. 1285 Barton Mills
Scarle, Joh. le. 1335 Shipmeadow
id. Joh. 1398 Woolpit
Scarlet, Will. 1340 Gunton
id. Will. 1355 Chillesford
id. Joh. 1410 Dunwich John
Scateroun, Rog. 1383 Sudbury All SS.
Schakerley, Radulph. 1417 Hartest
Schamburn, Will. de. 1349 Rickinghall Inf.
Scharp, Th. 1404 Wingfield
Schrymschere, Joh. 1500 Coddenham
Schyrig, Will. de. 1316 Monewden
Schelton, Edmund de. 1319 Ufford
Sckotdeketeringham, Rog. c. 1410 Somerton
Scole, Joh. 1459 Hepworth
Scoles, Rob. 1444 Reydon
Scolyard, Hen. 1349 Covehithe
Scoos, Adam. 1345 Westhorpe
Scoredich, Ric. de. circa 1320 Clare
Scoriere, Hugh. 1368 Raydon
Scothon, Joh. de. 1337 Gisleham
Scot(te), Joh. c. 1375 Ringsfield
id. Reg. 1401 Freckenham Mary
id. de Wykhmbrook, Joh. 1421 Hargrave
id. Ric. 1456 Mendlesham
id. Th. 1541 Mildenhall
Scowthale, Joh. 1432 Thornham Pva.
Scroope, Th. (bp. Dromore). 1461 Belton
id. 1469 Freston
id. 1478 Lowestoft
Scrowteby, Hen. de. 1388 Flixton Mary
Sculthorp, Ric. de. 1329 Akenham
id. Joh. de. 1331 Occold
Scumfield, Rob. 1400 Freckenham
Sealbi, Rob. 1477 Iken
Seaman, Will. 1368 Loudham

Seckford, Joh. de. 1307 Combs
id. Joh. de. 1313 Hessett
Sefeld, Rob. de. 1294 Shaddingfield
Sefray, Stephen. circa 1370 Charsfield
Seffrey, Ric. 1451 Stanton John
Segbrok, Th. de. 1361 Gisleham
Seger, Alan. 1329 Carlton Colville
egrave, Rob. 1389 Ilketshall Andrew
Sekyndon, Ric. de. 1379 Oulton
id. Rob. de. 1391 Oulton
Sekyngdon, Will. 1424 Stutton
Sekyngton, Will. 1408 Ipswich Stoke
Sekyngton, Will. 1432 Lowestoft
Seintes, Rob. de. 1240 Willingham
Selby, Joh. 1520 Swilland
Seman, Th. 1536 Framlingham
Semere, Rad. de. 1260 Stanningfield
Semer, Joh. circa 1450 Helmingham
Sempol, Nicholas. 1387 Tattingstone
Sengham, Gilbert de. 1308 Brandeston
Sent, Evan. 1532 Creeting Olave
Sepston, Joh. 1458 Framsden
Serjaunt, Joh. 1357 Benacre
id. Rob. 1417 Market Weston
id. Joh. 1426 Earls Soham
Serjeant, Will. 1448 Ilketshall Andrew
Serle, Rob. 1341 Ilketshall John

id. Ric. 1342 Poslingford
Sethyngg, Geof. de. 1395 Market Weston
Sething, Hen. LL.B., 1452 Sudbury Gregory
Seton, Joh. 1461 Barnardiston
Sewale, Roger. 1347 Stratford South
Seward, Will. 1537 Dunwich John
Sewyn, Rob. 1399 Claydon
Sextere de Debenham, Joh. 1401 Framsden
Sexteyn, Joh. 1420 Attenston
Seymour, Laurence. 1335 Syleham
Seynthill, Th. 1554 Hemingstone
Shadingfield, Hen. de. 1421 Pakefield Marg.
Shaddingfield, Joh. de. 1495 Shaddingfield
Shaftebury, Joh. de. 1353 Elmham All SS.
Shaftsbury, Joh. de. 1361 Campsey
Shardelowe, Edm. de. 1311 Flempton
id. Edm. de. 1335 Herringswell
Shargger, Th. 1478 Chediston
Sharlets, Will. 1340 Gunton
Sharnebourn, Will. de. 1340 Stow Upland
Sharp, Th. 1422 Stradbroke
Sharpe, Joh. 1426 Hargrave
Shatysham, Joh. de. 1360 Shottisham
Shaver, Geof. 1405 Ilketshall And.
Shavere, Geof. 1412 Ickworth
Shawle, Rob. 1424 Cookley
Sheder, Th. 1449 Ickworth
Shedyll, Will. 1535 Rushmere South
Shelford, dean Hen. 1426 Sudbourne
Shelton, Joh. de. 1299 Brome
id. Rob. de. 1331 Erwarton
id. Edmund de. 1347 Combs
Shepe, Rob. 1444 Rickinghall Sup.
Sherbrooke, Cuthbert. 1527 Blundeston
Sherecroft, Th. 1454 Fornham All SS.
Shercroft, Th. 1456 Lowestoft
Sherynghan, Joh. 1444 Tunstall
Sherman, Rob. 1425 Sudbury All SS.
id. Rob. 1426 Ickworth
Sherryng, Joh. de. 1366 Ipswich Stoke
Shery, Joh. 1533 Campsey
Shethere, Joh. circa 1370 Erwarton
Shiggs, Walt. 1506 Brampton
Shikerd, Ric. 1540 Freston
Shilton, Joh. 1507 Elmham Peter
Shirburn, Geo. 1389 Monks' Soham
Shirborn, Joh. 1435 Buxlow
Shirforth, Joh. 1427 Parham
Short, Rob. 1351 Sudbourne
Shortwode, Walt. circa 1350 Ickworth
Sholden, Ric. de. 1348 Freckenham
Shouldham, Rog. de. 1381 Thrandeston
Shotysham, Joh. 1453 Haverhill
Show, Joh. de. circa 1330 Woolpit
Shragger, Th. 1478 Chediston
Shy(mmyng?), Nicholas de. 1327 Pettaugh
Shypdam, Roger de. 1356 Finborough Mg.
Sibton, Osbert de. circa 1200 Sibton
Sibeton, Joh. 1448 Rendlesham
Sibotson, Will. 1547 Hawstead
Sideford, Joh. 1361 Hawstead
Sillecok, Will. 1357 Elmham Jac.
Simond, Joh. 1327 Wratting Magna
Simonde, de Dersingham, Geoff. 1381 Blaxhall
Simpson, Gilb. 1534 Whelnetham Parva
Sipton, Joh. 1448 Rendlesham
Sirle, Hen. de. 1342 Barnham Gregory
Sirlingham, Will. de. 1349 Pakefield All SS.
Sithyng, Th. 1501 Wortham Eastgate
Sittingbourne, Will. de. 1320 Freckenham
Skalethorp, Adam de. 1335 Ufford
Skarf, Ric. 1414 Shotley
Skarlet, Th. 1495 Blaxhall
Skencard, Joh. 1371 Halesworth
Sket, Th. 1329 Wingfield
id. Th. 1361 Hasketon
Skeet, Hen. 1441 Flixton Andrew
Skelyngton, Joh. 1388 Hitcham
Skelton, Joh. 1395 Bedingfield
Skelton, Th. 1460 Thurston
Skenalby, Joh. 1386 Pettistree
Skendelly, Will. 1309 Elmham Margaret
Skerne, Will. 1504 Melford
Skarning, Peter de. 1304 Barnby

Skernynge, Adam de. 1273 Pakenham
terryng, Joh. de. 1366 Ipswich Stoke
teryere, Hugh. 1368 Raydon
Skeyne, Will. 1504 Melford
teyton, Joh. 1395 Bedingfield
tirbek, Will. 1421 Ilketshall Margaret
tot de Sustede, Rob. 1360 Burgate
tote, Ric. 1456 Mendlesham
tott, Nicholas. circa 1510 Claydon
tothowe, Will. 1362 Elmham Margaret
tothow, Walt. 1372 Aldeburgh
triveton, Will. de. 1339 Laxfield
tynner, Ric. 1486 Poslingford
typton, Ric. 1485 Hintlesham
. Ric. 1486 Brantham
typwirth, Th. circa 1450 Dunwich John
tyrebeyn, Andrew. 1378 Hoo
acke, Simon. circa 1410 Burgate
. Joh. 1438 Burgate
ackhouse, Th. 1508 Lavenham
y, Joh. 1415 Walton
yman, Joh. 1506 Westhorp
yp, Will. 1377 Barnby
nalpage, Ralph. 1546 Otley
nalwode, Hen. 1361 Ufford
nart, Joh. 1345 Stow Upland
. Joh. 1537 Haughley
nert, Joh. 1351 Willingham
nethe, Reginald. 1452 Ellough
neton, Gregory. 1464 Lawshall
nitherst, Jac. 1506 Stow Market
nithman, Joh. 1396 Buxlow
nithson, Joh. 1545 Swilland
nith, Joh. 1393 Gunton
id. Joh. 1408 Lawshall
. Joh. 1413 Bures
. Joh. 1415 Heveningham
. Joh. 1415 Rickinghall Inf.
. Ric. 1421 Barnby
. Ric. 1425 Stradbroke
. de Warden, Joh. 1426 Elmham Marg.
. Will. 1433 Ashby
. Ric. 1437 Kessingland
. Joh. 1460 Bramford
. Andrew. 1466 Elmham Mary
. Geo. 1474 West Stow
. Will. 1478 Wherstead
. Rob. 1484 Thorington
. Rob. 1486 Friston
. Joh. circa 1490 North Cove
. Will. 1497 Wenhaston
. Edward 1502
. Joh. 1511 Gunton
. Joh. 1516 Fordley
. Rob. circa 1532 Haverhill
id. Joh. 1529 Parham
. Th. 1546 Thorpe Morieux
nithe, Th. 1510 Elmham Peter
nyth, Will. le. 1328 Debach
id. Joh. 1373 Stanningfield
id. Joh. 1427 Fornham All SS.
id. Joh. 1427 Honington
id. Rob. 1452 Buxlow
id. Joh. 1460 Bramford
id. Th. 1471 Rushmere North
id. Th. 1487 Fakenham Magna
id. Th. 1419 Thorington
id. Rob. 1510 Erwarton
id. Joh. 1539 Lindsey Jac.
Smytherton, Th. de. 1302 Hacheston
Smogger, Will. 1384 Lowestoft
Snape, Ric. de. 1329 Snape
Snele, Joh. 1464 Stansfield
id. Joh. 1497 Stanstead
Snetterton, Will. de. 1349 Thorington
Snetisham, Roger de. 1303 Whepstead
Snore, Joh. de. 1314 Rushbrooke
id. Joh. dela. 1314 Woolpit
Snoore, Joh. dela. 1324 West Stow
Snork, Joh. circa 1330 Wherstead Margaret
id. Joh. 1343 Dunwich Nicholas
id. Joh. 1343 Monewden
id. Joh. 1377 Chelmondiston
Snowe, Joh. 1390 Whitton
Somer, Joh. 1488 Brandon
Somerby, Th. de. 1296 Fakenham Magna
Somerby, Rob. 1402 Elmham Jac.
id. Rob. 1428 Lawshall
Somerleyton, Rob. de. 1318 Somerleyton
Somersham, Will. de. 1240 Somersham
id. Pauline de. 1330 Offton
Somerton, Rob. 1311 Bungay Trinity
id. Th. de. 1314 Somerton
id. Walt. de. 1343 Dallinghoo
Soper, Will. 1505 Bacton
Sorrell, Ric. 1503 Henley
Sothne, Will. 1393 Monewden
Sotherne, Will. 1394 Clopton
Sotherton, Will. de. 1318 Fritton
id. Hen. de. 1330 Somerleyton
Soterle, Joh. de. 1316 Henstead
Southcaldecote, Edm. de. 1350 Akenham
Southchurche, Hen. de. 1333 Langham
Southelmham, Joh. de. 1314 Reydon
Southelmham, Adam de. 1349 Waldingfield Pva.
SouthHolt, Adam de. 1311 Brandeston
Southolt, Adam de. 1328 Dunwich Peter
id. Adam de. 1329 Dunwich Nich.
Southwold, Albert de. 1372 Gorleston
Sowerby, Th. de. 1296 Fakenham Magna
Sowter, Joh. 1405 Bardwell
Spakking de Stowe, Hugh. 1382 Stoke-Ash
Spaldyng, Joh. de. 1345 Stoven
Spange, Joh. 1486 Pattaugh
Sparke, Edm. 1457 Rickinghall Infer.
Sparkeford, Nic. de. 1294 Wyverstone

id. Nic. de. 1299 Sparkeford
Sparckeforde, Nic. de. 1307 Brantham
Sparrow, Joh. c. 1450 Bacton
id. Joh. 1385 Ringsfield
Sparwe, Joh. 1388 Bungay Trinity
Specteshall, Nic. de. 1335 Dunwich Martin
id. Th. de. 1349 Hopton East
Speller, Walt. le. 1337 Brockley
id. Th. 1473 Ash Bocking
Spendlelove, Joh. 1349 Reydon
Spendlove, Joh. 1355 Willingham
id. Joh. 1370 Elmham Jac.
id. Walt. c. 1370 Hopton East
Spence, Roger atte. 1349 Hawkedon
Spencer, Rob. le 1343 Ellough
id. Joh. le. 1351 Darsham
id. Joh. 1379 and 1381 Swilland
Spenser, Joh. 1382 Drinkstone
id. Joh. 1532 Darsham
Spere, Walter. 1446 Corton
Speer, Walter. 1466 Rushmere North
Sperhawk, Edward. 1422 Elmham Mary
Spicer, Joh. 1418 Haverhill
id. Will. 1538 Ilketshall John
Spilman, Rob., LL.B. 1464 Sudbury Gregory
Spina, Geof. de. 1287 Harkstead
Spiney, Th. de. 1326 Ellough
Spyney, Th. de. 1335 Pakefield Margaret
Spirling, Joh. 1449 Sudbury All SS.
Spyrling, Joh. 1451 Kessingland
Spooner, Will. 1523 Easton Bavent
Sporle, Joh. de. 1349 Carlton Colville
Sprenghese, Th. 1308 Brettenham
Sprent, Stephen. 1437 Flempton
id. Stephen. 1452 Hengrave
Sprot, Joh. 1328 Otley
id. Hugh. 1414 Theberton
Sprotburgh, Joh. de. 1352 Battisford
Sprout, Ric. 1436 Newton
Sprouton, Osbert de. c. 1230 Sproughton
id. Jac. de. 1240 Sproughton
Sproutone, Joh. de. 1307 Fordley
id. Joh. de. 1308 Pettistree
Sprowton, Alexander de. 1311 Flowton
Sproxton, Joh. de. 1380 Grundisburgh
Spyllewynd, Walter. 1377 Mutford
Springe, Henry. 1544 Icklingham Jac.
Spryng, Joh. 1453 Troston
Spryngthorpe, Joh. de. 1384 Brockley
Spynk, Joh. 1448 Wenhaston
Spynke, Simon. 1505 Bentley
Spyre, Walter. 1439 Friston
Squier, Ralph. 1314 Stradbroke
Squyer, Joh. 1447 Sudbourne
id. Joh. 1451 Alderton
id. Joh. 1475 Akenham
id. Joh. 1484 Eyke
Sowyer, Joh. 1476 Flixton Andrew
Stafford, Joh. 1450 Moulton
Stairlak, Joh. de. 1349 Elmham Marg
Stamford, Joh. 1346 Willingham
Stanes, Ric. de. 1306 Stansfield
id. Rog. de. 1330 Livermere Parva
Stanefeld, Alan de. 1307 Stanningfield
Stanfeld, Peter de. 1313 Raydon
Stanesfeld, Geof. de. 1250 Whelnetha[illegible] Mg
Stansfield, Joh. 1383 Sudbury Greg.
Stanford, Nicholas de. 1270 Willingha[illegible]
id. Th. 1430 Hartest
Stansford, Joh. 1427 Saxham Magna
Stanham, Adam de. 1308 Halesworth
Stanhenge, Joh. 1539 Rendlesham
Stanhill, Joh. de. 1334 Dunwich Mart[illegible]
id. Joh. de. 1346 Eye
Stanhope, Will. 1471 Rattlesden
Stanhouse, Joh. 1539 Rendlesha[illegible]
Stanhow, Ric. de. 1311 Hitcham
Stanlak, Joh. 1349 Bacton
Standley, Hugh. 1501 Icklingham All SS.
Stanley, Will. 1507 Rickinghall Sup.
Stanmere, Joh. de. 1307 Chelmondiston
Stannard, Stephen. 1439 Stutton
id. Joh. 1473 Alpheton
id. Joh. 1480 Benacre
Stanstede, Joh. de. 1368 Nayland-Stoke
Stanton, Hen. de. 1311 Melford
id. Th. de. 1317 Downham
id. Joh. de. 1326 Beccles
id. Will. 1392 Fakenham Parva
id. Th. 1401 Friston
id. Nicholas. 1456 Belton
id. Nicholas. 1465 Weybread
id. Joh. 1499 Henley
Staunford, Rob. de. 1308 Whelnetham Parva
Stanway, Olive de. 1312 Icklingham Jac.
Stapelaw, Joh. 1413 Bramford
Stapilford, Will. 1404 Easton
Stapull, Walter. 1415 Monks Eleigh
Starling, Will. 1449 Eriswell
Starlyng, Joh. 1477 Horham
Starlynge, Th. 1481 Cretingham
Staves, Joh. 1467 Cookley
Stebbyng, Joh. de. 1307 Clare
id. Lucas de. 1359 Stow Upland
Stechesworth, Edw. 1401 Chelsworth
Stede, Ric. 1538 Kentford
Stedeman, Joh. 1472 Brettenham
Steel, Rob. 1414 Hemingstone
Stel, Will. 1349 Gedding
Stelyard, Rob. 1535 Finningham
Stennys, Rob. 1443 Cretingham
Stephens, Th. 1516 Woolpit
Stephenson, Will. c. 1520 Pakefield All SS
Sterne, Th. circa 1450 Nowton
Sternfeld, Ric. de. 1249 Sternfield
Sterre, Joh. 1455 Felsham
Steer, Joh. 1378 Buxlow

terston, Th. de. 1352 Dunwich Nicholas
tevens, Will. 1459 Gislingham
tevens ?, Will. 1525 Oulton
tevynson, Th. 1457 Lawshall
tevenson, Edward. 1505 Brandon
tevensson, Henry. 1461 Thurston
teward, Joh. 1434 Freckenham
id. Will. circa 1480 Stow Upland
tewart, Geo. 1524 Ipswich Laurence
teyn, Joh. circa 1470 Mutford
teyne, Stephen. 1425 Hacheston
tibbard, Saerus. 1277 Tattingstone
tirling, Will. 1439 Mendlesham
tocker, Joh. 1348 Hacheston
tockyng, Joh. 1396 Saxham Magna
tocten, Th. de. 1321 Shipmeadow
toke, Will. de. 1240 Ipswich Stoke
id. Hen. de. 1280 Rickinghall Infer.
id. Ric. de. 1334 Lavenham
id. Ric. de. 1340 Lavenham
id. Lucas. 1361 Marlesford, left 1383
id. lucas. 1383 Covehithe
id. Nicholas. 1385 Blundeston
id. Will. 1453 Culford
tokes, Alan de. 1208 Gorleston
id. Alan de. 1208 Yarmouth Pva.
id. Alan de. 1240 Belton
id. Will. 1459 Alpheton
tokton, Joh. 1402 Iken
tone, Th. 1531 Covehithe
toning, Walter. 1410 Bramford
tonore, Adam de. 1318 Framlingham
tonus, Will. 1407 Framsden
tormorth, Ric. 1396 Blaxhall
tory, Joh. 1470 Melford
totford, Nicholas de. 1325 Pattaugh
tourton, professor Rob. 1514 Melford
tow(e), Joh. de. c. 1250 Helmingham
id. Sim. de. 1283 ?Stow West
id. Joh. de. 1299 Pattaugh
id. Mercato, Hugh de. 1303 Eye
id. Joh. de. 1305 Debach
id. Th. de. 1331 Wetheringsett
id. Roger de. 1337 Elmham Jac.
id. Roger de. 1338 Elmham Nich.
id. Joh. de. 1341 Bradfield Mon.
id. Roger de. 1341 Nayland-Stoke
id. Rad. de. 1361 Stow Market
id. mercat, Rad. de. 1375 Stow Upland
id. Will. de. 1380 Thurlow Parva
id. Joh. 1401 Beccles Endgate
id. Rob. 1411 Elmham Nicholas
towhalle, Will. de. 1314 Blakenham Parva
Stoyles, Rob. 1451 Reydon
tradbroke, Will. de. 1291 Wootten
tradebrok, Joh. de. 1310 Akenham
trange, Edmund le. 1350 Helmingham
l. Edmund le. 1357 Sproughton
trangeman, Ric. 1473 Dunwich Peter
trangeways, Ric. 1530 Gisleham
Stratford, Ric. de. circa 1290 Brantham
Strattone, Ric. de. 1329 Hopton East
Stratton, Rob. de. 1334 Elmham Jac.
id. Roger de. 1337 Hoo
id. Joh. de. Longa. 1347 Elmham George
id. Augustin. 1478 Shotley
Strayles, Th. 1459 Hinderclay
Stretesend, Joh. atte. 1403 Whelnetham Mg.
Strettesete, Joh. de. 1372 Barton Mills
Stroger, Geo. 1520 Yoxford
Strokle, Nicholas. 1482 Holbrook
Strongman, Nicholas. 1469 Helmingham
Strother, Hen. 1460 Rattlesden
id. Hen. 1473 Brandon
Strykere, Will. 1412 Barnham Martin
Stubleye, Joh. de. 1381 Bures
Stukeley, Nicholas. 1482 Holbrook
Sturdy, Hen. 1393 Belton
id. Hen. 1393 Elmham Peter
Sturmer, Ric. 1459 Uggeshall
Stutton, Ric. le. Portere de 1331 Flixton Mary
id. Stephen de. 1439 Stutton
Style, Will. 1546 Wherstead
Styliard, Will. 1485 Swilland
Stynle, Rob. 1514 Brantham and E. Bergholt
Styrop de Thomston, Walt. 1387 Thorington
Styvecle, Will. 1388 Lawshall
Styward, Nicholas. 1429 Rushmere South
id. David. 1459 Polstead
id. Will. 1477 Benacre
Subya, Rob. de. 1325 Stanningfield
Sucling, Will. 1349 Darsham
Sucpham, Hugh de. 1279 Monks Eleigh
Sudbrook, Will. de. 1340 Palgrave
Sudbury, Joh. de. 1279 Sudbury Gregory
id. A.B., Simon Theobald de. 1347 Wickhambrook
id. Roger de. 1355 Sudbury Gregory
Suddon, Th. de. 1327 Barnby
id. Th. de. 1327 Mutford
Suepham, Hugh de. 1279 Monks Eleigh
Sukburne, doctor Ric. 1495 Sudbourne
Sulny, Th. de. c. 1240 Whelnetham Magna
Sullyard, Sayer. 1312 Rendlesham
Sulyard, Hugh. 1314 Wenham Magna
Sumeneio, Rob. de. 1210 Thurlow Magna
Sumerton, Roger de. 1294 Mutford
Sumnore, Joh. 1511 Mellis
Sunham, Joh. 1395 Bramfield
id. Will. 1399 Bramfield

Sunnebury, Th. de. 1314 Fakenham Magna
Surlond, Ric. 1497 Brantham
Sustede, Rob. Skot de. 1360 Burgate
Suth, Will. 1307 Blakenham Magna
Sutho, Hamon de. 1322 Bramfield
Suthworth, Will. c. 1470 Blundeston
id. Edw. 1483 Blundeston
Sutton, Roger de. 1308 Aldeburgh
id. Nicholas de. 1309 Ipswich Stoke
id. Will. de. 1313 Willingham
id. Joh. de. 1316 Nayland-Stoke
id. Michael de. 1316 Whixoe
id. Nicholas de. 1317 Hintlesham
id. Joh. de. 1323 Bacton
id. Rob. de. 1377 Eyke
id. Phil. de. 1384 Ringsfield
id. Will. circa 1420 Poslingford
id. Will. 1452 Lawshall
id. Will. 1454 Occold
id. Th. 1482 Clare
id. Will. 1484 Elmham Mary
id. Geo. 1536 Brantham
id. Hen. 1549 Benacre
Swafham, Sim. 1322 Elmham Nicholas
id. Th. 1361 Brockley
Swaffham, Roger de. 1354 Downham
Swan, Joh. 1310 Wilby
id. Rob. 1337 Saxmundham
Swanland, Joh. 1398 Witnesham
Swanton, Ralph de. 1294 Martlesham
id. Ralph de. 1294 Newbourn
id. Stephen. 1479 Bury
Swashyn, Will. c. 1550 Ipswich Helen
Swathefeld, Joh. de. 1331 Elmham Nic.
Swaveseye, Hen. de. 1311 Weston
Swayn, Joh. 1426 Kedington
id. Th. c. 1490 Beccles Endgate
Swayne, Th. 1458 Nayland-Stoke
Sweyn(sic), Ric. 1399 Claydon
Sweyn, Edmund. 1425 Lound
Swyneford, Will. 1349 Eye
Swete, Walter. 1352 Stoke-Ash
Swetman, Joh. 1396 Bardwell
Swettok, Ric. 1442 Bildeston
Swift, Gabriel. 1430 Onehouse
Swyer, Edmund. 1488 Ash Bocking
Swynlond, Joh. 1380 Claydon
Swynnerton, Th. 1538 Ipswich Elms
Sybbard, Will. 1474 Wrentham
Sybton, Joh. de. 1356 Sibton
Sydestrend, Hen. de. 1328 Bardwell
Sygo, Rob. 1472 Grundisburgh
Sygon, Joh. 1524 Eyke
Sykelyng, Joh. 1371 Wingfield
Sylby, Joh. 1387 Framlingham
Sylvestre, Hen. 1349 Flixton Mary
id. Th. 1461 Haverhill
Symeon, Ric. 1426 Nayland-Stoke
Symkin, Joh. 1543 Freckenham
Symond, Joh. 1389 Corton
id. Joh. 1399 Aldeburgh
id. Geof. 1404 Lound
id. Joh. 1438 Hasketon
Symonds, Geof. 1404 Bradwell
id. Rob. 1441 Whelnetham Mag
id. Th. 1532 Stoke-Ash
id. Th. 1539 Hinderclay
Symson, Ric. 1471 Barnardiston
Sything, Hen. 1438 Wortham South-
id. Hen. 1444 Framsden
id. Hen. 1450 Barnham Martin
id. Hen. 1451 Wortham Eastgate
id. Hen. 1452 Finningham
id. Hen. circa 1460 Knettishall
Syward, Joh. 1350 Hoo
id. Joh. 1390 Cotton
id. Will. 1537 Dunwich John

Tadcastre, Will. 1404 Poslingford
Tadelow, Joh. de. 1312 Elmham Mar
Tadelawe, Will. 1389 Poslingford
Talgarth, Joh. 1442 Sudbury All SS.
Taket of Ipswich, Alex. 1304 Rushme
Talebot, Nicholas. 1246 Hintlesham
id. Rob. 1306 Rickinghall Sup.
id. Joh. 1333 and 1345 Rick. Sup.
Talbot, Hen. 1370 Benacre
id. Th. 1403 Bentley
id. Rob. 1456 Laxfield
Talmage, Ric. circa 1430 Occold
Talmache, Will. 1524 Easton
Talmach, Will., LL.B. 1538 Shotley
Tanfeld. Joh. 1460 Trimley Martin
Tanner, Joh. le. 1327 Ipswich Mat.
id. Will. 1409 Ipswich Helen
id. Will. 1409 Ipswich Edmund
id. Will. circa 1415 Wenhaston
Tashburgh, Will. de. 1339 Hemingston
Tasburgh, Edward. 1494 Assington
Tatersete, Gilbert de. 1301 Hartest
Tastard, Will. 1339 Westleton
Tatingston, Will. de. 1414 Nowton
Taverner, Nicholas. 1400 Debach
Tawley, Rob. 1516 Sternfield
Taxton, Hen. de. 1331 Woolpit
Taliour, Peter. 1374 Flixton Mary
Tailler, Joh. circa 1430 Bures
Tailor, Rob. 1523 Sotterley
Tayle(ou)r, Geof. 1355 Cavendish
id. Walter. 1361 Rede
id. Will. 1380 Henley
id. Nicholas. 1405 Sutton
id. Joh. 1408 Ipswich Stephen
id. Nicholas. 1412 Monewden
id. Joh. 1420 Wordwell
id. Will. 1435 Henley
id. Andrew. 1436 Elmham Jac.
id. Joh. 1492 Lound
id. Will. 1513 Fakenham Magna

l. Th. 1521 Lidgate
l. Simon. 1530 Haverhill
l. Rob. 1536 Kirkley
l. Joh. 1539 Halesworth
l. Adam. 1541 Bramford
l. Rowland (martyr). 1544 Hadleigh
echeman, Will. 1477 Hartest
ekyn, Will. 1387 Trimley Mary
emseford, Joh. de. 1315 Cratfield
emesford, Joh. de. 1329 Heveningham
endryng, Ric. de. 1318 Burgate
enelby, Joh. de. 1403 Combs
erald, Sewan. 1495 Covehithe
erour, Rob. 1461 Stow Market
erell, Th. 1523 Thornham Magna
erry, Th. 1401 Hemley
estard, Rob. 1313 Pakefield All SS.
eversham, Joh. 1372 Helmingham
l. Joh. de. 1373 Witnesham
harington, Rafe. 1550 Tuddenham E.
hebaud, Walter. 1388 Kedington
heobald de Sudbury, A.B. Sim. 1347 Wickhambrook
hede, Adam. 1414 Oulton
hederick, Will. 1479 Elmham Margaret
heis, Hen. le. 1274 Weston
helnetham, N(ic.?) de. 1361 Livermere Mg.
l. Will. de. 1387 Thelnetham
helnethan, Th. 1432 Ellough
hernyng, Rob. 1350 Rushbrooke
hetford, Joh. de. 1290 Withersfield
id. Th. de. 1361 Buxhall
l. Joh. circa 1430 Bradley Magna
id. Joh. 1442 Covehithe
hexton, Simon. 1503 Gosbeck
huxton, Joh. 1531 Henley
hirkild, Augustus. 1533 Worlingham Parva
hirkill, Augustine. 1549 Pakefield Marg.
Thirketill, Rob. 1533 Cratfield
l. Ric. 1529 Eye
hirling, Nicholas. 1546 Bramfield
hystledene, Bart de. 134 Hemingstone
histilden, Will. 1383 Chelmondiston
homeston, Joh. de. 1356 Hepworth
l. Joh. 1356 Bradfield Monachorum
l. Hen. 1375 Nayland-Stoke
hompson, Ric. 1467 Boulge
l. Will. 1520 Freckenham
l. Th. 1541 Hasketon
l. Rob. 1541 Swilland
homson, Rob. 1530 Elmham George
horking, Roger de. 1259 Combs
horn, Rob. 1531 Burgh Castle
horndon, Joh. circa 1420 Bildeston
hornekyn, Will. 1327 Ilketshall
horney, Th. de. 1306 Boxford Marg.
l. Th. 1505 Hawstead
hornton, Will. 1349 Loudham
l. Will. de. 1361 Pakenham
id. Will. de. Fornham Martin
id. Will. de. 1382 Uggeshall
id. Joh. 1475 North Cove
Thorald, Joh. 1322 Hepworth
Thorold, Clement. 1329 Wrentham
id. Clement. 1333 Bramfield
id. Alan. c. 1490 Kedington
id. Alan. 1491 Barnardiston
Thorp(e), Walter de. c. 1330 Otley
id. Simon de. 1357 Kedington
id. Th. 1390 Depden
id. Ric. 1455 Benhall
id. Milo. 1485 Dennington
id. Joh. 1545 Stow Market
id. Joh. 1548 Stow Upland
Thorysby, Will. 1458 Lawshall
Thrower, Rob. 1505 Ash Bocking
id. Rob. 1511 Pettaugh
Thruston, Walter. 1349 Mettingham
Thuft, Ric. de. 1345 Wenham Mg.
Thure, Will. 1467 Thorington
Thurgarton, Rob. 1410 Boulge
id. Rob. 1404 Grundisburgh
Thuriston, Walt. de. 1331 Mettingham
Thurkle, Augustine. c. 1533 Worlingham Mg.
Thurketell, Aug. 1542 North Cove
Thurketyll, Th. 1533 Cratfield
Thurlestune, Will. de. 1290 Thurlston
Thurlow, Foucher de. 1274 Thurlow Magna
id. Th. de. 1311 Thurlow Magna
Thurne, Joh. 1507 Easton Bavent
Thurstan, priest, circa 1070 Freckenham
Thirston, Joh. de. 1315 Hitcham
Thurston, Rob. de. 1385 Thurston
id. Joh. 1429 Waldingfield Magna
Thvngel, Walter. 1388 Brampton
Thyngden, Joh. de. 1336 Willingham
Tikemersh, Joh. 1421 Lawshall
Tillote, Joh. 1312 Gedding
Tilney, Walter de. 1383 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Joh. circa 1460 Icklingham Jac.
id. Edmund. 1471 Bradfield
Timworth, Will. de. 1380 Timworth
Tindale, Will. 1453 Fritton
Tipping, Gilbert. 1542 Stow West
Tirington, Nicholas de. 1327 Lawshall
Tirwhit, Will. 1342 Bedfield
Tisdale, Will. 1418 Helmingham
Todde, Hen. 1522 Onehouse
id. Geo. 1531 Finborough Magna
Todd, Hen. 1531 Buxhall
Todenham, Will. de. 1377 Brandon
Toftes, Radulph de. 1341 Brockley
id. Will. de. 1349 Lound
Tolet, Will. 1438 Framsden
id. Joh. 1442 Framsden
Toley, Ric. circa 1500 Mutford
Toly, Joh. 1426 Aldeburgh
Tomlin, Will. (prior). 1504 Hornings-heath Mg.

Tomlyn, Will. seu Th. 1510 Saxham Parva
id. Will. 1510 and 1520 Saxham Magna
Tomson, Rob. 1491 Lowestoft
id. Will. 1513 Ilketshall Margaret
Tomworth, Will. 1463 Freston
Toneld, Joh. 1450 Stow Market
Tony, Joh. 1452 Icklingham Jac.
Toppe, Joh. 1459 Walton
Torny, Ralph de. 1297 Herringswell
Torry, Joh. 1452 Icklingham Jac.
Torwald, Rob. 1380 Herringswell
Totyngham, Joh. de. 1333 Euston
Totyngton, Alex. de. 1308 Groton
Totington, Will. de. 1308 Fornham All SS.
Totyngton, Alex. de. 1310 Risby
id. Th. de. c. 1326 Horningsheath Magna
id. Joh. Berton de. 1398 Downham
Tounlay, Geo. 1454 Kelsale
Tournay, Th. de. 1329 Boxford
Tournour, Will. 1423 Creeting Mary
Tovell, Joh. 1430 Stradbroke
Towker, Nicholas. c. 1540 Assington
Townshend, Will. 1489 Buxlow
Toynghon, Joh. de. c. 1340 Woolpit
Tradesham, Joh. 1382 Kirkley
Trappe, Joh. 1452 Bredfield
Traps, Joh. seu Will. 1511 Gorleston
Trecis, Joh. de. 1321 Monks Soham
Tree, Joh. 1473 Helmingham
id. Rob. 1524 Westerfield
Treman, Joh. 1507 Hasketon
Trenchard, Will. 1297 ?Stow West
Trinchmere, Jac. 1393 Henstead
Trensshe, Ric. 1423 Elmham Nich.
Trendell, Joh. 1355 Heveningham
Tregrilla, Phil. 1378 South Cove
id. Phil. 1379 Willingham
Trigilla, Phil. 1388 Thurlston
Trollesbury, Will. de. 1338 Halesworth
Trosse, Rob. 1414 Westhorp
Trusse, Rob. 1375 Gosbeck
Truston, Adam de. 1273 Thurston
Trydiam, Joh. de. 1310 Theberton
Trygg, Joh. 1354 Brettenham
Trythe, Arthur. 1534 Ashby
Tubbing, Th. circa 1480 Elmham Peter
Tudenham, Rob. de. c. 1330 and 1343 Eriswell
id. Rob. de. 1316 Grundisburgh
id. Hen. de. 1329 Stutton
Tumour, Th. 1507 Stratford South
Tunbek, Peter. 1452 Cratfield
Tunsted, Rob. de. 1385 Livermere Magna
Turney, Joh. 1443 Elmham Peter
Turnham, Joh. 1437 Tattingstone
Turne(ou)r, Ric. 1393 Elmham Peter
id. Will. circa 1450 Rattlesden
id. Will. 1453 Rougham
id. Joh. 1460 Mutford
id. Hen. 1477 Haverhill
id. Edward. 1492 Brockley
id. Joh. 1493 Barton Mills
id. Ric. 1505 Clare
?Turstanus clericus. c. 1220 "Ipswich."
Tuson, Th. 1463 Gisleham
Tutyngton, Stephen de. 1349 Hessett
Ty, Ric. de. 1338 Moulton
Tye, Adam seu Andrew. 1386 Weston
Tybard, Will. 1438 Kessingland
Tybenham, Ric. Bryd de. 1425 Easto
Tydd, Simon de. 1349 Easton Bavent
Tyddyng, Ric. 1376 Wingfield
Tyken, Will. 1395 Campsey
Tylay, Joh. 1358 Elmham Peter
Tyler, Th. 1454 Sudbury All Saints
id. Walter. 1469 Bradfield Monachorum
id. Will. 1493 Nowton
Tylney, Ric. 1432 Clare
Tylwith, Th. 1496 Edwardstone
Tymeworth, Nicholas de. 1326 Timwor
Tyngewyke, Th. de. 1361 Lackford
Tyngwich, Joh. de. circa 1348 Haverhi
Typpetot, Joh. de. 1300 Kedington
Tyrell, Joh. 1248 Mendlesham
id. Will. 1526 Ipswich Helen
Tyrrell, Th. 1539 Gislingham
Tyrington, Adam de. 1307 Mendlesha
id. Joh. 1415 Rickinghall Inferior
id. Simon. 1510 Ipswich Stoke
Tyrling, Joh. 1515 Westley
Tyrnhern, Will. de. 1349 Hemingsto
Tyteshale, Ric. de. 1377 Palgrave

Ubbeston, Rad. de. c. 1250 Ubbeston
id. Walter. 1350 Dunwich John
Uffyngton, Rob. de. 1307 Saxham M
Ugge, Will. 1537 Flixton Andrew
Ulf, priest. 1086 Halesworth
id. Joh. 1381 Newton
Ulfeby, Joh. de. Palgrave
Ulflet, Joh. de. 1328 Elmham Peter
id. Ric. de. 1329 Elmham Marg.
Ulkerthorpe, Ric. 1387 Trimley Mary
Umfray, Th. 1436 Horningsheath Pe
Umfrey, Th. 1417 Pakenham
id. Roger. 1488 Hacheston
id. Ric. c. 1490 Mettingham
id. Roger, 1492 Wherstead
Underwood, Th. 1383 Brandeston
Underwoode, Hugh. 1455 Hinderclay
Undyrwode, Th. 1491 Stutton
Underwood, Th. 1508 Flixton Mary
id. Joh. (bp. Calcedon). 1519 Bacto
Undrewoode, Joh. 1551 Reydon

gate de Stokesby, Th. de. 1332 Parham
Upston, Ric. 1381 Shimpling
ton, Ric. 1381 Shimpling
eflet, Ric. de. 1336 Elmham Peter
Useflet, Joh. de. 1336 Elmham Marg.
flet, Ric. de. 1344 Gazeley
Usk, David. 1399 Blakenham Magna

ggescombe, Stephen. 1390 Rattlesden
lentyn, Joh. 1547 Ilketshall And.
lines, Will. circa 1280 Cransford
iness, Th. 1524 Gorleston
uncy, Rob. 1380 Lidgate
ux, Hervey de. 1311 Framlingham
vusour, Joh. 1420 Brandon
al, Abraham. 1465 Rattlesden
dyngs, Geof. de. 1338 Holbrook
Vemour, Joh. 1452 Brent Eleigh
unis, Joh. de. 1345 Haverhill
myour, Joh. 1393 Wenhaston
Joh. 1452 Brent Eleigh
r, Hen. de. 1212 Cockfield
Verdewell, Joh. de. 1370 Wordwell
re, Geo. 1459 Lavenham
ugen, Joh. 1359 Heveningham
rnon, Will. 1349 Fressingfield
cker, Ric. 1531 Assington
el, Stephen. 1309 Wenhaston
llers, Will. 1494 Bradley Magna
nes, Ranulph de. 1305 Rickinghall Inf.
lantyn, Edward. Whelnetham Parva
lentyn, Edward. 1478 Freston
ysery, Peter de. 1299 Wickhambrook
all, Joh., D.D. 1541 Hadleigh
ncent, Rob. 1486 Ilketshall Andrew
nt, Will. 1389 Monks' Soham
Vyntre, Elys de. 1381 Carlton

ace, Joh. 1392 Cavendish
Joh. 1392 Easton Bavent
achesham, Oliver de. 1306 Burgate
ade, Rob. 1454 Rishangles
Joh. 1409 Rickinghall Inferior
Ralph. 1413 North Cove
Th. 1492 Wenhaston
addesley, Joh. 1527 Sternfield
adnowe, Ric. 1528 Thetford AEthelthryth
adyn, Joh. 1391 Chevington
akefeld, Will. de. 1341 Willingham
albere, Th. 1418 and 1441 Hadleigh
aldyngefeld, Adam de. 1305 Shimpling
aldingfeld, Joh. de. 1377 Waldingfield Parva
Joh. de. 1408 Lawshall
alcote, Joh. de. 1294 Bardwell
Ric. de. 1330 Lowestoft.
Ric. de. 1331 Ringsfield
id. Th. 1386 Cavendish
Waledene, Maurice de. 1316 Cotton
Waleys, Geof. le. 1276 Willingham
id. Hugh. circa 1277 Brantham
id. Will. de. 1285 Withersdale
id. Joh. 1333 Swilland
id. de Sudbury, Rob. 1411 Reydon
id. Will. 1413 Akenham
Walden, Joh. 1411 Mendlesham
id. Joh. 1419 Helmingham
id. Joh. 1424 Ipswich Edmund
Walehave, Will. de. 1273 Sotherton
Walhed, Th. 1522 Bildeston
Walher, Th. 1537 Stow Market
Walker, Joh. 1433 Somerton
id. Joh. circa 1500 Southwold
id. Joh. 1529 Stow Upland
Wall, Joh. atte. 1398 North Cove
id. Will. 1419 Benacre
Walleford, Ric. de. 1309 Debach
Wallis, Rob. circa 1550 Otlay
Walmesford, Rob. de. 1291 Ipswich Mat.
Walpol(e), Will. de. 1301 Honington
id. Benet de. 1313 Rendham
id. Th. de. circa 1316 Exning
id. Joh. de. 1324 Bungay Trinity
id. Rob. 1495 Westley
Walpool, Rob. 1452 Hoo
Walram, Joh. 1309 Somerleyton
Wal(e)sham, Adam de. c. 1240 Walsham
id. Rob. de. 1310 Pakenham
id. Rob. de. 1339 Coney Weston
id. Rob. de. 1349 Stansfield
id. Will. de. 1358 Stansfield
id. Joh. 1468 North Cove
Walsyngham, Rog. de. c. 1200 Pakenham
id. Th. 1401 Shaddingfield
Walsok(e)ne, Will. de. 1378 Groton
id. Joh. de. 1379 Honington
Walter, papal notary, c. 1170 Horningsheath Mg.
FitzWalter, Rob. 1279 Thurlow Parva
Walter, Joh. 1395 Rushbrooke
id. Geof. 1403 Burgh Castle
id. Will. circa 1430 Barnby
id. Joh. 1443 Downham
id. Joh. 1462 Lavenham
id. Joh. 1468 Walberswick
Waltham, Joh. 1381 Hadleigh
Walton, Roger de. 1286 Barton Mills
id. Adam de. 1294 Gislingham
id. Adam de. 1294 Rougham
id. Th. 134 Elmham Jac.
id. Joh. 1390 Blakenham Magna
id. Will. 1438 Helmingham
id. Rob. 1538 Woolverstone
id. Will. 1487 Assington
id. Joh. 1518 Hintlesham
Waleweyn, Joh. 1302 Lindsey Jac.
Walyngford, Will. de. 1342 Nayland-Stoke

Wansinges, Joh. de. 1323 Wingfield
Wanton, Will. de. 1352 Haverhill
Warde de Hoo, Joh. 1311 Monewden
Ward(e), Joh. 1355 Wootten
id. Th. 1406 Hoo
id. Will. 1472 Rushbrooke
id. Ric. 1477 Heveningham
id. Th. 1498 Akenham
id. Th. 1543 Ampton
id. Th. circa 1545 Chattisham
id. Th. 1458 Pakefield All SS.
Wardeboys, Walter. 1395 Elmham Mary
id. Will. 1403 Mutford
Warden, Will. 1434 Freckenham
id. Will. 1454 Freckenham
id. professor Th. 1460 Melford
Wardewyk, Joh. 1449 Hemingstone
Wardwyk, Joh. 1459 Hemingstone
Ware, Nicholas de. 1281 Hitcham
id. Rob. 1416 Westley
Warham, Rob. de. 1330 Theberton
Warmall, Joh. 1505 Kirkley
Warman, Th. 1396 Chediston
Warmyngton, Ric. 1351 Occold
Warmingeham, Roger. 1504 Ash Bocking
Warnyr, Will. 1457 Ilkshall Margaret
Warner, Will. 1444 Bures
Warner, Oliver. 1466 Elmham Mary
id. Andrew. 1421 Haughley
id. Rog. 1474 Darsham
id. Joh. circa 1520 Cretingham
id. Joh. 1530 Wherstead
Warre, Edmund. 1534 Grundisburgh
Warrok, Joh. 1405 Badingham
Warsop, Joh. de. 1341 Elmham Nicholas
Wartting, Walter de. 1248 Wratting Mg.
Warwik, Ric. 1392 Lawshall
Warwyk, Joh. de. 1405 Chediston
War(e)yn, Th. 1349 and 1365 Freckenham
id. Th. 1349 Freckenham Mary
id. Joh. 1414 Wenhaston Margaret
id. Th. 1460 Melford
id. Geof. circa 1490 Hargrave
Waryner, Rob. 1374 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Will. 1444 Bures
Wase, Th. 1424 Barsham
Washebroke, Hen. de. 1326 Henley
Wasebroc, Will. de. 1199 Washbrook
Wasshebroke, Joh. de. 1372 Washbrook
Washam, Th. 1459 Fornham Gen.
Wasniggs, Gregory de. 1325 Hadleigh
Wassingle, Geof. de. 1310 Lawshall
Watre, Joh. atte. 1388 Otley
id. Gregory. c. 1415 Elmham Nich.
Water, Joh. 1491 Blakenham Magna
Watter, Martin at le. 1391 Cretingham
Waterbeach, Th. de. 1322 Dunwich Nich.
Waterfall, Joh. de. 1361 Rede
Watyrman, Joh. 1470 Shipmeadow
Watford, Joh. de. 1277 Sudbourne
Wath, Radulph. 1439 Rushbrooke
Watkin, Th. 1460 Fornham Gen.
Watkynson. 1531 Bildeston
Watlinge, Joh. circa 1540 Belton
Watlington, Th. 1413 Hepworth
Watson, Rob. 1488 Frostenden
id. Will. circa 1500 Otley
id. Rob. 1524 Swilland
id. Hen. 1531 Rickinghall Superior
Watts, Rob. 1510 Barsham
Waukelyn, Ric. 1327 Lackford
Wauncy, Walter de. 1328 Grundisburgh
id. Rob. 1380 Lidgate
id. Rob. 1380 Shaddingfield
Waupull, Rog. 1410 Redisham Parva
id. Rog. 1427 Ringsfield
Waver, Will. 1415 Waldingfield Parva
Wayne, Will. 1541 Knoddishall
Waynflete, Joh. de. 1337 Elmham Ja
Wayte, Joh. 1371 Worlingham Magna
id. Joh. 1377 Beccles Endgate
id. Joh. 1383 Moulton
id. Joh. 1385 Gisleham
id. Joh. 1386 Bradwell
id. Will. 1393 Buxhall
Waytelove, Th. 1412 Elmham Mary
Webster, Joh. 1421 Shipmeadow
id. Joh. 1535 Monks' Soham
Wederhale, Th. de. 1326 Elmham Margar
Wederingsete, Roger de. 1254 Wetheringset
Weetowill, Will de. 1248 Brandon
Weitham, Geo. circa 1520 Nayland-Sto
Welberham, Joh. de. 1360 Lowestoft
Welborne, Will. de. 1322 Melfo
Welden, Nicholas. Elmham All SS.
Welham, He. de. 1357 Dallinghoo
Well(e), Will. atte. 1327 Ilketshall Andre
id. Edmund de. 1336 Beccles
id. Joh. le. 1371 Ellough
id. Th. atte. 1378 Shaddingfield
id. Th. atte. 1380 Lidgate
id. Edmund atte. 1429 Lound
id. Th. 1474 Gisleham
Welleford, Ric. de. 1309 Debach
Wells, Th. 1415 Fordley
Wellys, Rob. 1429 Lidgate
id. Ric. circa 1450 Sproughton
id. Joh. 1459 Langham
id. Will. 1468 Clare
id. Joh. 1478 Ilketshall And.
id. Th. 1484 Stow Market
Welton, Rob. de. 1343 Nayland-Stoke
id. Will. de. 1379 Creeting Mary
Welwyn, Will. 1349 Gunton
Welyfed, Will. 1476 Stradbroke
Welyngton, Kentigein de. 1330 Rushmere Nor
id. Will. de. 1342 Barsham

. Th. de. 1364 Elmham Peter
'enhaston, Hervey de. 1217 Wenhaston
'enaston, Joh. de. 1375 Onehouse
'ent, Th. 1504 Theberton
. Joh. 1543 Rushmere North
. Joh. circa 1530 Gunton
'entworth, Th. 1474 Barrow
. Th. 1514 Easton Bavent
'erlyngham, Adam de. 1349 Barnby
. Joh. le Clere de. 1361 Bardwell
'erri de Capele, Th. 1337 Bentley
'est, Th. 1483 Stanstead
'estacre, Will. circa 1418 Fordly
'ether, Th. 1425 Wrentham
'etherdale, Oliver. 1466 Elmham Mary
'etherden, Will. de. 1219 Wetherden
'etherlee, Ric. 1383 Kirkley
'etheringsete, Rob. de. 1301 Sternfield
'etyng, Joh. de. 1359 Finborough Magna
'eting, Rob. (prior). 1489 Lound
'eynold, Walter. 1402 Lawshall
'esthorp, Ric. de. 1330 Creeting
. Ric. de. 1334 Bealings Mg.
. Ric. de. 1338 Sutton
. Th. 1426 Stansfield
'estington, Rob. 1417 Barrow
'estland, Joh. 1493 Gorleston
'estle, Ranulf. circa 1200 Westley
. Joh. 1469 Fordley
'estminster, Hen. de. 1224 Ipswich Matthew
'eston, Phil. de. 1251 Weston
. Geof. de. 1283 Market Weston
. Will. de. 1326 Carlton Colville
. Geof. de. 1349 Marlesford
. Peter de. 1388 Mutford
. Joh. 1397 Blakenham Magna
'estowe, Th. de. 1361 Hawkedon
'estWalton, Alexander de. 1399 Darsham
. Will. de. 1401 Dunwich John
'estWardon, Simon de. 1345 Elmham Nicholas
'harrom, Rob. 1402 Poslingford
'hatecroft de Jerne muta Pva. 1342 Thorington
'haten, Will. de. 1350 Gisleham
'helere, Joh. 1396 Whelnetham Parva
'heteacre, Joh. 1507 Lowestoft
'hetecroft, Th. 1483 Elmham Nicholas
'hetele, Elyas de. 1308 Ipswich Stoke
'heatley, Ric. 1541 Rickinghall Superior
'helnetham, Walter de. 1286 Whelnatham Mg.
Nic. de. 1325 Whelnetham Mg.
'herstead, Carolus de. 1283 Wherstead
'histred, Th. 1386 Gisleham
'hite, Joh. 1381 Cookley
Th. 1393 Sudbourne and Orford
Ric. 1425 Freckenham
id. Th. 1427 Reydon and Southwold
id. Hen. 1509 Freckenham Mary
id. Hen. 1514 Freckenham
id. Will. 1527 Kessingland
Whiteby, Joh. de. 1326 Stradishall
Whitby, Joh. 1426 Freston
Whitcherch, Joh. 1385 Exning
Whitechurch, Joh. 1430 Haverhill
Whiten, Peter. 1384 Fornham All SS.
Whitehed, Th. 1504 Barton Mills
Whitlok, Roger. 1350 Henley
Whitelok de Shimpling, Hen. 1403 Alpheton
Whitney, Rob. 1550 Ingham
Whytney, Rob. seu Ric. c. 1510 Nowton
Whiterat, Hen. 1474 Bramford
Whyth, Th. 1541 Dunwich Peter
Whyten, Alex. de. 1273 Stonham Pva.
Whyten, Peter de. 1378 Lindsey Jac.
Whyght, Th. 1547 Aldeburgh
Whyston, Th. 1381 Bedfield
Whytyng, Th. c. 1350 Hopton East
Whytwell, Joh. 1550 Hitcham
Whyntwell, Nicholas. 1440 Freckenham
Wickham, Will. c. 1540 Elmham Nich.
Wicombe, Ric. 1373 Finborough Mg.
Wikkelowe, Will. de. 1332 Sternfield
Wigmaer, chaplain. 1200 Sudbourne
Wihtgar, vicar. 1085 Mendlesham
Wilbore, Will. 1516 Barsham
Wild de Bradfeld, Joh. 1312 Rede
Wild, Ric. 1349 Charsfield
Wilde, Rob. 1453 Mendlesham
Wilfere, Will. 1384 Stansfield
Willinson, Joh. 1472 Walberswick
id. Joh. 1512 Mildenhall
Wilkys, Roger. 1484 Groton
Willarsey, Will. 1458 Ashby
Willes, Ric. 1504 Bramford
FitzWilliam, Walter. c. 1190 Chevington
id. Th. 1459 Alderton
Williams, James. 1506 Chelmondiston
Williamson, Nicholas. 1493 Woolverston
id. Rob. 1459 Aldeburgh
id. Hen. 1502 Elmham All Saints
id. Will. 1502 and 1508 Cratfield
Willingham, Joh. de. 1351 Shimplin
Willington, Peter. 1518 Belton
Willoughbye, Rob. 1506 Eyke
Wilson, Rob. 1504 Ilketshall Marg.
Wilson, Th. 1505 Fritton
Wilton, Joh. 1400 Holbrook
id. Dr. Stephen. Melford
Wimbotesham, Joh. de. 1339 Framsden
Wimundham, Th. de. 1281 Weston
Wimondham, Joh. 1449 Fritton
Wingfeld, Roger de. 1311 Sutton
id. Joh. 1509 Stutton
Winster, Will. de. 1240 Gedgrave Mary and George
Winston, Joh. de. 1349 Badingham

Winter, dean Th. 1526 Ipswich Matthew
Winteringham, Will. 1509 Rushbrooke
Winterton, Will. de. 1378 Troston
Winton, Adam Peverey de. 1305 Beccles Egate
Wintonia, Will. de. 1221 Worlington
Wintreshull, Will. de. 1271 Monks Eleigh
Winxint, Joh. de. 1486 Rede
Wirlingham, Th. de. 1331 Creeting Peter
id. Th. de. 1333 Mettingham
Wiseman, Will. 1550 Rendlesham
Wissett, Rob. de. 1242 Wissett
With, Eudo. 1419 Palgrave
Withe, Will. 1456 Clopton
Withoc, Ric. de. 1328 Buxlow
Witlesham, Gervase de. 1207 Witnesham
Wode, Rob. de. 1349 Claydon
id. Rob. dil. 1349 and 1357 Sproughton
id. Rob. dil. 1357 Helmingham
id. Hen. dela. 1361 Bentley
id. Will. 1411 Elmham Mary
id. Rob. 1439 Mettingham
id. Rob. 1436 Thorington
id. Will. 1448 Gedding
id. Th. 1452 Mutford
id. Will. 1474 Fornham All Saints
Wodebregge, Will. 1432 Wherstead
Wodeford, Joh. de. 1313 Badingham
Wodeforde, Roger de. 1329 Bildeston
Wodeforth, Will. 1453 Tattingstone
Wodehus, Joh. dele. 1278 Freston
Wodehouse, Th. 1400 Freston
Wodehous, Th. 1424 Holbrook
Wodhous, Andrew. 1444 Holbrook
Wodehull, Joh. 1384 Ipswich Stoke
Wodelius, Rob. de. 1310 Chevington
Woderoue, Will. 1349 Barton Mills
id. Th. 1365 Rattlesden
Woderowe, Will. 1505 Halesworth
Wodestoke, Phil. de. 1324 Iken
Wodeton, Nicholas de. 1351 Yoxford
Wodeward, Will. 1429 Brantham
id. Joh. 1443 Whepstead
Wogham, Gilbert de. 1296 Benacre
Woldham, Th. de. 1323 Freckenham
Wolfe, Joh. 1505 Brantham
Wollingham, Rob. de. c. 1198 Stoke-Ash
Wolncastre, Walt. de. 1350 Monk Eleigh
Wolrykby, Will. de. 1367 Ampton
Wolsey, Th. 1506 Redgrave
Wolcey, Will. 1490 Bramfield
Wolstan, Adam. 1313 Mendlesham
Wolterton, Joh. de. 1361 Stow Market
Wood, Will. 1467 Sudbury Gregory
id. Walter. 1477 Wordwell
id. Rob. 1528 Frostenden
Woode, Rob. 1532 Halesworth
id. Rob. 1540 Brockley
Woodfeld, Joh. de. 1361 Witnesham
Woodrove, Edmund. 1480 Ellough
Woodyard. 1492 Ellough
Woolpit, Joh. de. circa 1510 Woolpit
Wooton, Th. 1361 Yoxford
Wordwell, Joh. de. c. 1300 Wordwell
Woringaye, Joh. 1403 Ickworth
Worlyngworthe, Rob. 1396 Coney West
Worm, Th. 1415 Fordley
Worstede, Reg. de. 1349 Coddenham
Wortham, Rob. de. c. 1285 Wortham Sm
id. Joh. de. c. 1285 Wortham Eg
id. Roger de. 1313 Harkstead
id. Ric. de. 1323 Ilketshall Marg.
id. Rob. de. 1362 Wingfield
Wotton, Geof. de. 1316 Hopton East
id. Joh. 1421 Eyke
id. Nicholas. 1394 Fornham All
id. Th. 1517 Stow Upland
Wower, Walter le. 1366 Henley
Wra, Will. 1477 Ellough
id. Will. circa 1480 North Cove
Wrangell, Simon. 1347 Eye
Wrastlyngworth, Joh. 1403 Saxham Ma
id. Joh. 1422 Earls Soham
Wratting, Gilbert de. 1309 Newton
id. Phil. de. 1350 Wratting Mag
Wrawe, Joh. circa 1380 Ringsf
Wrenn, Edmund. 1478 Kessingland
id. Rob. 1483 Burgh Castle
id. Will. circa 1490 Burgh Cast
Wryght, Th. 1452 Easton
id. Joh. 1389 Hundon
Wright(e), Th. 1395 Cratfield
id. Reginald. 1400 Blakenham Mag
id. Roger. 1400 Blakenham Mag
id. Roger. 1401 Ousden
id. Joh. circa 1410 Friston
id. Joh. 1455 Combs
id. Will. 1462 Bawdsey
id. Joh. circa 1480 Somerleyton
id. Will. 1491 Fornham All Saint
id. Will. 1510 Huntingfield
id. Giles. 1512 Whelnetham Magn
id. Th. 1529 Stanstead
id. Th. 1537 Heveningham
id. Th. 1540 Chediston
Wrothyng, Th. 1453 Thornham Par
Wrottyng, Th. 1453 Thornham Par
Wryd(e) well, Th. de. 1322 and 1323 Wordw
id. Rodland. 1322, 1326 and 1329 Wordw
id. Peter de. 1326 Hargrave
id. Oliver de. 1329 Wordwell
id. Peter de. 1342 Hessett
id. Will. Parker de. 1361 Hengra

ightinton, Joh. 1540 Gazeley
ythtington, Joh. 1528 Icklingham Jac.
alley, Flor. (bp. Clogher) 1481 Coddenham
Wuley, Will. 1490 Bramfield
alferston, Will. 1482 Freston
arlech, Th. 1479 Parham
ratt, Rob. 1455 Cavendish
rberd, Will. 1398 Freckenham
rberd, Will. 1398 Freckenham Mary
rchcot, Will. 1492 Holbrook
rchie, Reginald. 1370 Burgh Castle
rcheford, Th. de. 1303 Stansfield
rcheford, Simon de. 1308 Codenham
rchforde, Ric. de. 1309 Mildenhall
rchefeld, Jordan de. 1310 Newton
rchurdeley, Will. 1388 Risby
rclewode, Rob. de. 1325 Kettleburgh
rdour, Rob. 1479 Monks Eleigh
rgenhal, Joh. 1452 Sutton
rghell, Will. 1476 North Cove
rgor, Will. 1410 Melford
rkham, Will. de. 1301 Wickham Mkt.
Geof. de. 1308 Gedding
Will. de. 1329 Hasketon
rckham, Th. de. 1318 Whelnetham Pva.
rkhambrok, Ric. de. c. 1350 Raydon
rkhmbrook, Joh. Scot de. 1421 Hargrave
rkyng, Will. 1381 Bedfield
rkley, Joh. 1410 Wrentham
rkys, Th. 1449 Waldingfield Magna
rketoft, Rob. 1391 Hawkedon
rkkewane, Nich. de. 1329 Coney Weston
rld, Joh. le. 1322 Rede
rlde, Rob. 1460 Stow Market
rles, Joh. 1383 Heveningham
rleby, Will. de. 1357 Wilby
rleberg, Rob. de. 1314 Monewden
rlebeigh, Rob. de. 1337 Kettleburgh
rlingham, Will. de. 1313 Chediston
rlkes, Roger. 1492 Monks Eleigh
rlkenson, Th. 1474 Sproughton
rlkyns, Joh. 1511 Aldeburgh
rlley, Th. circa 1535 Yoxford
rlliamson, Will. 1477 Bedingfield
rllyam, Ric. 1437 Hessett
rllys, Joh. 1476 Clare
rlton, Joh. 1395 Freston
rlughby, Will. 1425 Ufford
rmark, Edmund. 1344 Brandeston
rmbotsham, Joh. de. 1331 Elmham All SS.
rmedale, Geof. de. 1349 Flixton Mary
rmer, Th. 1482 Wenhaston
rmere, Will. 1444 Burgate
rmyngton, Joh. de. 1361 Ampton
Wynaston, Rob. Burchard de 1349 Brampton
rnch, Joh. de. 1342 Gazeley
Joh. 1343 Elmham Peter
rnchal, Joh. 1365 Debenham
rnchel, Joh. 1361 Wenham Parva
Wynd, Rob. 1459 Burgh
Wyndale, Geoffrey de. 1370 Athelington
Wynde, Alexander. 1397 Hartest
Wyndet, Hen. de. 1349 Elmham Nicholas
Wyndham, Edward. 1503 Kettleburgh
Wynell, Will. 1435 Newton
Wyngefeld, Giles de. 1310 Hemingstone
id. Roger de. 1310 Willingham
id. Roger de. 1310 Wetheringsett
id. Hen. 1488 Rendlesham
id. Joh. 1515 Brantham
Wynkworth, Will. de. 1348 Stanningfield
Wynston, Joh. de. 1349 Elmham Jac.
id. Will. 1504 Darsham
Wynter, Joh. 1344
id. Rob. 1412 Westley
Wynton, Hugh. 1300 Buxlow
id. Will. 1446 Frostenden
Wyrlyngham, Ric. de. 1331 Ringsfield
Wysebeche, Joh. de. 1312 Hartest
Wysete, Will. de. circa 1130 Wissett
id. Oliver de. 1288 Clopton
id. Alan de. 1305 Gunton
Wystsone, Th. 1327 Bradfield Mon.
Wytcherch, Nic. de. 1302 Lavenham
Wyttecherche, Jac. de. 1304 Whepstead
Wyth, Joh. 1333 Horningsheath Mg.
id. de Cantebrig, Th. 1333 Rattlesden
Wytham, Ric. de. c. 1272 Wickham Skeith
Wytherley, Joh. 1418 Brightwell
Wytherisfeld, Hugh de. 1317 Wratting Pva.
Wytlesham, Roger de. 1350 Swilland
Wytnesham, Will. de. 1338 Elmham Marg.
Wytton, Will. de. 1321 Bardwell
id. Th. 1547 Ashby
Wyverston, Will. de. 1421 Stow Upland
Yakesly, Phil. de. 1333 Ilketshall Marg.
Yaness, Th. 1524 Yarmouth Parva
Yarewell, Gilbert de. 1327 Sibton
Yarmouth, Will. 1459 Covehithe
Yate, Joh. 1405 Woolpit
id. Joh. 1513 Elmham Mary
Yaxle, Th. 1514 Shotley
Yaxley, Th. 1543 Beccles
Yeldham, Joh. 1429 Tostock
Yelep, Th. de. circa 1370 Groton
Yepey, Joh. 1372 Wenhaston
Yerburgh, Th. 1479 Rattlesden
Yardeley, Joh. 1539 Holbrook
Yoe, Joh. 1432 Somerleyton
Yokflete, Th. 1396 Risby
id. Hen. circa 1400 Elmham Jac.
Yonge, Roger le. 1350 Stoke-Ash
id. Th. 1375 Wingfield
id. Th. 1376 Cratfield
York, Jac. 1435 Whelnetham Parva
Yoxley, Francis. 1543 Kessingland

Zouche, Will. la. 1334 Yaxley
id. Joh. la. 1345 Wickhambrook
Zuysson, Edmund. 1441 Aldeburgh

# DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS IN THE IPSWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY.

By Dr. Montague Rhodes James.

Nine medieval manuscripts, the property of the Corporation of Ipswich, are deposited in the Central Library there. The great kindness of the authorities has made it possible for me to furnish a more detailed description of them than has yet appeared in print. They were entrusted to me, and brought to Eton College for that purpose.

A brief and not very accurate notice of them by J. Cordy Jeaffreson is to be found on p. 257 of the Ninth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. Some further details were embodied by me in an *Essay on the Library* of Bury St. Edmunds Abbey (Camb. Ant. Soc., 1895). With two exceptions (nos. 7 and 9) they come from the library of that Abbey, and all the manuscripts except no. 9 were the gift of William Smart, Portman, to the town library. A very much larger number of Bury MSS. were given to Pembroke College, Cambridge, by the same generous man, who must evidently have acquired a great "block" of the Bury books.* His gift to Pembroke College took place in 1599. I have discussed it, and described all the MSS. in detail in my Catalogue, published in 1905.

Each one of the books which he gave to Ipswich has its interest, as will appear from the descriptions given here; but I would single out for special distinction no. 3, for its splendid initial, and no. 8 for the really marvellous writing which fills its margins.

Ipswich No. 1. Ancient MSS.

Concordance to the Bible.

Vellum, 16 × 10¼, ff 301, 3 main columns to page of 73 lines.
Cent. XV early in a rather rough hand.
Binding modern.

*Collation.* ff. $1^8$ (wants 1), $2^8$, $3^8$ (wants 3) $4^8$-$6^8$ (plus 2) $7^8$-$15^8$ (wants 1), $16^8$-$20^8$, (wants 1), $21^8$-$23^8$, (wants 3 and 4), $24^8$, (wants 6, 8), $25^8$ (wants 1, 7, 8), $26^8$ (wants 1, 2?, 4), $27^8$-$29^8$ (wants 4, 5) $30^8$, $31^8$, (five left), $32^8$-$36^8$, (wants 2) $37^8$-$40^8$ (wants 6-8).
Given by W. Smart, Portman.

I have little doubt that it comes from Bury, but the press mark is gone with the first leaf.

Concordance to the Latin Bible.

The text begins imperfectly in Abner, continuing with Abnegare. Each letter had originally a handsome initial in gold on a ground quarterly pink and blue with white foliage. Some of these have disappeared.

* A revised list of all the Bury MSS. known to me is in *Engl. Hist. Review*, xi., (1926). p. 251.

B has a border on three sides.
I (gone) had a border of which the set-off is seen.
K. L. on one page have an almost full border.
O.P. (gone) T. three-sided border.
Ends imperfect in Vultus.

These Concordances are based on that of Hugo de S. Caro (cent. XIII) and there are many copies. A fine one is that at King's College, Cambridge, No. 40. *See my Catalogue.*

IPSWICH 2. ANCIENT MSS.

Beda super Lucam.

Vellum, 14 × 10, ff. 130, double columns of 40 lines.
Cent. XII late, in a very fine black hand.
Binding modern.
Collation (first quires wanting) iii$^{8}$ - xviii$^{8}$, xix$^{2}$.
Given by W. Smart, Portman: and doubtless from Bury.

Beda super Lucam (Patrol. Lat. xcii).

Beginning imperfect in Lib. 1 on Lc. II. 14, —
pro nostra redemptione incarnatum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lib | II | f. | 17a |
| | III | | 38b |
| | IV | | 60b |
| | V | | 83a |
| | VI | | 107b |

Ending 130 a: in laude dei et benedictione conclusit. Amen.
130b blank.

There is little decoration, but the initials to the several Books are handsome: no gold is used.

The writing is extremely good throughout.

IPSWICH 3. ANCIENT MSS.

Exodus glosatus.

Vellum, 12⅝ × 8¾, ff. 130, text in central column of 18 lines, gloss in smaller script on Left and Right of 43 lines or less.

Cent. XII in very beautiful hand.
Binding modern.
*Collation.* A$^{2}$, 1$^{8}$ - X$^{8}$, XI$^{10}$, XII$^{8}$ - XV$^{8}$, XVI$^{2}$, XVII$^{4}$.
Given by W. Smart, Portman, and doubtless from Bury.
F.1 is blank but for late scribbles "Thomas Alldus," etc.

On f. 2a is a magnificent initial almost full page: double frame of gold, panelled with pink and green patterned in white. The letter H in pink, panelled with green. The external ground dark blue, the internal gold, with beautiful convolutions in colour, containing small white beasts of a fashion seen in Canterbury books of the time. The opening words, "(H) ec sunt nomina filiorum Israel," in capitals red green and blue. The gloss written in the same hand as the rest of it. But the verso is blank: and this pair of leaves is separate and a blank is left for the initial and opening words on f. 3: which is curious,

and suggests the possibility that this initial was painted elsewhere (e.g. at Canterbury), and either bought for Bury or presented to it. Below on f. 2 is an appearance of a washed out writing ; gloss begins :

(*L*) Exodus grece exitus.
(*R*) Rabanus. In pentatheuco excellit.

Text ends 130b : gloss ends : ob generalem providentiam quia omnes confirmat.

The writing is beautiful throughout.

IPSWICH 4. ANCIENT MSS.

Mariale.

Vellum, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, ff .133, double columns of 44 lines.
Cent. XIV, in a nice upright hand, pale ink.
Binding modern.
*Collation*. $1^{12}$ - $9^{12}$, $10^{10}$, $11^{12}$, 12 (three).
Given by W. Smart, Portman.

From Bury. At top of f. 1 in the familiar hand of Cent. XIV-XV is : Mariale sancti edmundi per J. abbatem M.xj. The marking in Roman figures is unusual : it prevailed at Norwich Priory.

The abbot John may be either John of Brinkley (1361-1378), or his successor John de Timworth (1379-1389). The word " per " in the inscription implies that he procured the book, not that he composed it.

The book has no original title ; it is called Mariale in the class-mark. The name was given to several treatises. I have not identified the present one.

The prologue begins :

Exordium salutis nostre dicit b (? bernardis, a small hole burnt in the leaf) fratres karissimi intenta curemus aure percipere.

The prologue is concerned with the angelic salutation of which the letters (83), the syllables (37), the words (15), etc., are numbered and discussed.

Ends :

Ego autem de paupertaticula mea quicquid mihi deus donaverit in loco tabernaculi deuotus offero ut occasionem dederim hiis qui norunt ex exiguis eximia cogitare et adicere semper magis ac magis super omnes laudes eius que maior est omni laude. Scio enim quoniam quy dixit, qui elucidant me vitam eternam habebunt, nuncquam didicit necque fallere nec mentiri. Explicit prologus.

Rubric F. 2a.

Quomodo lux. i. spiritus sanctus vel virgo beata in nobilitate speciositate bonitate precellit. Rubrica prima.

Maria dicitur lux. Hester XII. Judeis nova lux oriri visa est.

There are 151 Rubricae or sections, nearly all of which begin similarly : Maria dicitur, *or*, interpretatur.

The last is : Quomodo ipse d.n. I. C. matrem suam semper perhonorificavit et honorari fecit et facit. Rubrica Cli.

Salutare mariam que multum laboravit in nobis dicit apostolus.
Ending :

Cantemus domino gloriose enim honorificatus est, et ita per omnes plateas Jerusalem in eternum et ultra cantabimus. Alleluya. Amen. (thrice). 131*a*

An alphabetical table in single lines : 131*b*
Aurora-Virtus.

In large script : 133*b*

Est scriptus liber scribens sit crimine liber Scriptum sepe legat : ut sic cum virgine degat.

There are partial borders, and initials, in gold and colour, of good, if rather rough, XIVth cent. English work on ff. 1, 2.

IPSWICH 5. ANCIENT MSS.

Pabulum vitae. Januensis.

Paper, $11\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 191, 36 lines to page. Cent. XV, in more than one handwriting, mostly rather rough and current.

Binding modern.

*Collation*. $1^{12}$ (wants 1-5 ?), $2^{12}$ - $7^{12}$ (wants 5 ?), $8^{4}$, $9^{12}$ (wants 12 ?), $10^{12}$ - $12^{12}$ (gap), 13 ? (eight), $14^{12}$, $15^{12}$ (wants 1, 4, 12), $16^{12}$ (wants 1), $17^{12}$ (wants 2, 4, and 2 more), $18^{12}$ (wants 4 - 7), $19^{12}$ (wants 3, 4 : 1 misbound ; 4 more wanting). Collation not easy.

Given by W. Smart, Portman. It may very well be from Bury, but it is mutilated at the beginning.

1. Pabulum vitae. A collection of short sermons alphabetically arranged : the first remaining is : de gloria.
Cum homo sit nobilis creatura.
The next : de gratia.
Ends imperfect in : de vita eterna. 77*b*
There are various gaps.
On 77-81, in another hand—
A list of sermons for Proper of time, beginning with :—
Dom. 2a (in Advent) quecumque scripta sunt. 78*a*
Ending with :—
In dedicacione ecclesie. 80*a*
Explicit de diversis feriis et sabatis.
Incipit de martiribus Confessoribus et Virginibus, etc., from S. Andrew to All Souls.
Explicit dē sanctorum. 81*a*
Incipiunt capitula totius libri (secē) Alphabetum Abstinencia-Vita eterna. Explicit Pabulum vite,—
showing that 41 sections are missing at the beginning.

2. Another and a better hand for a quire : then the former hand :—
Januensis in opere quadragesimali. 82*a*
Filia populi mei indiuere cilicio . . . quamvis solemnitas quadragesimalis.
*Ends in* : In die Pasche

Maria Magdalena . . quamvis multe alie.

The whole collection contains 98 sermons (see Royal MS. 8 C. XI, etc.). "It is not the work printed at Augsburg (1485) as the 'quadrigesimale' of Jacobus de Voragine alias Januensis: author of the Legenda Aurea, etc."

IPSWICH 6. ANCIENT MSS.

MISCELLANEA.

Vellum, 11½ × 8, ff. VII + 182; largely in double columns of 67 lines; also single and double columns of varying content. Cent. XV and XIII.

Mostly in a very good small close black hand.

Binding modern.

*Collation.* $A^6$ (+1), 1 $(vi)^8$, 2 $(vii)^8$ (+v), 3 $(viii)^6$ (+1), 4 $(ix)^8$ -12 $(xvii)^8$, 13 $(xviii)^6$, 14 $(xix)^8$ - 18 (not numbered)$^8$, 19 (not numbered, wants 12), 20 $(xxiii)^8$ - 22 (not numbered, wants 8)$^8$, $23^8$ (wants 7, 8).

Given by W. Smart, Portman.

From Bury: at top of f. 1 is what I have formerly mistaken for a press mark—G. 25. The 25 is really the folio mark, but the G (the proper letter, indicating Gregorius) is old. Indications of origin are in the text.

1. (1) quire (a), prefixed, is of cent. XV, in a decent hand, 42 lines to page: the first leaf blank, the last bound upside down: ff. ii-v are foliated (xv) 49-52; the others are not foliated.

Exhortacio op (tima; rust-holes from chain mark) ad devocionem de visione penarum purgatorii et inferni et de gaudio paradisi que visio demonstrata erat sancto Cirillo epo Jerosolimitano per S. Jeronimum et S. Eusebium et per tria corpora a morte resuscitata. ii. Venerabili viro . . Augustino. . . Cirillus . . . radiare non cessat. Illius S. Jeronimi gloriosi. et ineffabilia locum teneant eximii Jeronimi iam promissa, etc., etc.

In a smaller and prettier hand:—

Incipit epistola S. Augustini ad Cirillum de laude et transitu beati Jeronimi v.

Gloriosisissime cristiane fidei athlete —

possit suo desiderio defraudari. Vale et ora pro me.

Explicit epistola sancti Augustini de laude Jeronimi ad Cirillum.

viib blank.

These letters have often been printed, e.g., in Migne Patrol. Lat. xxxiii. 1120. See the Bollandist Bibl. Hagiogr. Lat. nos. 3867-8.

II. The main volume: according to the old numbering of quires five are missing but the old foliation runs from 25 to 201; last quire omitted.

(2) Inc. compilatio super moralia Gregorii super Job. (called in the colophon Flos rami) 1 (25)

*Vir erat in terra hus* . . . ideo ubi habitaverit Sanctus vir. (text of the book underlined in red).

—pro me lacrimas reddat deo et domino nostro Jhesu Christo cui cum patre et sp. sancto honor et imperium per eterna secula seculorum. Amen.

Expl. liber qui dicitur flos rami. Excerptus a quodam moderno de moralibus. b. Gregorii super librum b. Job. 51 (75) b.

(3) Added on blank leaf in smaller hand :—

Sermo fratris Ric fishakel (Fishacre). 52 (76)

Non erit filius heres ancille . . Hic iiii or que sit ancilla que libera, etc.

On 52 (76) b notes : on Omnes qui pie volunt vivere.

Opposition of virtues and vices.

Apparuit benignitas.

Sex gradus misericordie.

Quotation from the Timaeus in Aug. de civ. dei. lib. 13, etc.

(4) Verses on the Seven sins in *L* margin, glossed. 53 (77) (de superbia) Deicit. Infatuat. Condempnat. Deprimit. Inflat, etc.

The last (contra luxuriam).

Eripit omne bonum. Facit os ad iurgia pronum Insaci(a)bilis . . .
Explicit Expliciunt.

(5) In the former hand.

Compilatio de moralibus Gregorii super Ezechielem 57 (81)

*Et factum est* . . Prima nobis questio oritur—
et amorem subtilius incendamus. Expl.

(6) Inc. preludium in Evangelium Mathei quod est. Simile est regnum celorum homini re qui fecit nuptias filio suo, etc. A. G. canonico scriptum et a pluribus libris excerptum (called in colophon Paratum) 64 (88) b

Beati qui audiunt verbum Dei et qui custodiunt illud.

Utrumque necesse est—
mentium discernentes et premium

Inc. prefatio in Evm. Mathei. 65( 89)

*Parata sunt omnia* . . . Nuptias fecit pater filio.

The Treatise continues in spite of apparent breaks [at 69 (93)b, 76 (100)] to 98 (122) a.

The last paragraph is :—

Diligenter inuocent periclita(n)tes. Expl.

Coegistis me viri venerabiles et in christo confratres G. et W. gratiam mihi compilandi quamvis indigne ascribentes hanc compilationis paginam super evm mathei et luce *quod* in eo *quod* fere unius est intentionis secundum donum dei scriptitare. Scientes hoc opusculum a viginti et vi. voluminibus sanctorum studiose compilatum et his in unum redactum. Nec moveat oro legentem multiplex in eo si dici debeat digressio, cum hoc postulatis ut in hoc opere plura intersererentus ad vestram et aliorum edificationem. quo facto nomen ei imponens paratum, eo quod in illo parata et prompta sunt secundum petitionem vestram que sermonibus congrunt. opus manuum meorum munus.

quamvis modicum vobis mitto diutius optatum. orans ut W pauperculum tamen vestrum fidelem amicum in orationibus vestris habeatis jugiter memoratum et memorandum.

Expl. libellus qui dicitur Paratum.

The writer was certainly an Englishman and almost certainly named William. He is called a Canon in the title. I do not know of another copy of the whole: but part of the matter of ff. 97-8, " Asinus est caro hominis. Asinus inter omnia bruta horribiliorem clamorem emittit " occurs in a Lambeth MS. as a sermon on the text Cibaria, virga, onus, asino, etc. In that MS. it is unfinished, here complete. The possibility did occur to me that in spite of the word " canonicus " in the title we might here have another of William of Malmesbury's compilations—for the author says he was credited with " the grace of compiling," and uses the word " scriptitare " which is a favourite of William's. The historian Haimo, whom William transcribed, is quoted. But these are slight grounds to go upon. We do not, it should be mentioned, know the whole of William's work in compilation, but we have his collection of Roman historians and Roman law in the Selden MS., his Polyhistor of excerpts from pagan and Christian authors in the Harley MS. 3969 and St. John's College, Cambridge 97, his collection of Grammarians in the Harley MS. and his compilation of Gregory's Moralia in the Univ. Libr. Camb. MS. Ii.3.20 as well as theological and historical collections in Kk.4.6 in the same Library.

(7) Descriptio Regni Israel. 98 (122b)

Domino suo venerabili et fratri R. dei gratia toletano comiti fretellus archidiaconus antiochenus sub spiritu consilii et fortitudinis deo militare. Quoniam a parvitate nostra sacrorum locorum terre promissionis s. Israelitice regionis noticiam querere dignatus es. prout sanius potero sublimitati tue diligenter elucidare non dedignabor. Initium sumens a cheron. i. ebron . . . (ends) —Arnulfus archidiaconus ierusalem. 100 (124)

A shortened text of the tract addressed really to Raymond of Toulouse of which the full form is in Migne Pat. Lat. clv. 1037 and elsewhere.

(8) a Provinciale. 100 (124)

Isti sunt episcopi sub romano pontifice constituti qui non sunt in alterius provintia.

Hostiensis. Portuensis. Albanensis.

Ends with :—In Siria—Hardani. Suriaguini (?) 101 (125a)

Followed by :—Forma dationis pallii 101 (125b)

Forma juramenti

Qui episcopi visitant papam.

Lower margin :—Professio domini pape de fide catholica in singulis conciliis coram omnibus ultima die concilii.

(9) In six main columns to page 101 (125b)
A table
Angeli Rabanus C.1° Gregorius 1° Modernus.

I do not know who Modernus is, but very many of the entries refer to him alone, with no reference-number.

Last entry :— 103 (127b)
Vinca m.p.' Jud. do ii.
It belongs to the next article, viz.
Inc. libellus excerptus ab ethimologiis Rabani dictus palmapenne quia sicut palma ramos emittit fructuosos, penna protractos, et Warnerio Gregoriano 104( 128)
De deo patre vel de trinitate. cap. 1.
Deus nomen est trinitatis, etc. Ely quod interpretatur deus.
In distinctiones or tabular form :—single lines with title in large letters on *L*.
After Vas 133 (155)b. is a list of headings ending :—
Explic. de Gregoriano. 132 (156)a.
A table to Rabanus follows 124 (156)
in double columns ending with Vita 153 (177)
153b — 154 blank.

(10) Inc. distinctiones super psalterium secundum Petrum Pict (aviensem) cancellarium parisius et secundum alios quosdam. 155 (179)
In tabular form.
Iste propheta in frequentiori usu habetur.
Ending 175 (199) followed by table in six columns.
A few notes added in other hands on 176 (201), verso blank.
After this there is no old foliation, and several hands appear in the remaining leaves which contain :

(a) Nomina sanctorum elementata misterium ad merendum 177a et ad premiandum in suis pretendunt elementis, sicut patet in hoc nomine Edmundus in subscripta distinccione. Diccio brissillaba Ed
mun Sigdusnat fidem qua credidit in deum, etc.
followed by :—Sacramentum elementorum ad merendum
in hoc nomine Edmundus.
E Euellens (explanations appended throughout)
D Discernens
M Merens oculo
U Uigens
N Nitens
D Decorus
V Votivus
S Sobrius

A similar acrostic " ad premiandum " followed by two more of each sort, e.g. : Edmundus Dux Morte Victa Necavit Ducem Vesanum Swein.
This of course is a Bury production.
(b) another hand.

Hec scriptura inventa erat in lecto Eugenii pape qui crepuit infra triduum post inventionem in via fori. Memento quod papa nomen est excellentie dempta prima littera nomen insipientie subtractis pp nomen tristicie

papa apa aa.

Primum imponit operis strenuitas Secundum (?) . . ssionis fatuitas.
Tercium vite enormitas.

De Innocentio

Fata movent stelleque docent auiumque volatus
Tocius subito malleus orbis eris
Roma diu titubans uariis erroribus acta
Corruet et mundi desiniet esse capud.

Said to have been sent to Innocent by the Sultan.

De predicatoribus

Clarevallorum decimas Jacobi pecierunt
A domino papa sed eas non optinuerunt
Dixerunt monachi se quod peciere daturos
Si uellent infra monacorum vivere muros
Et non exire sine iussu sed Jacobini
Elegere magis mundum transcurrere bini.

(c) Dispositio hominis. 177b

a " distinction " upon Capud, Cor, Epar, unfinished.

(d) Narrationes Petri Andefunsi (Alfonsi) abreviate

Fili non tibi videatur parum unum habere inimicum.

A line or two abridging each of 18 stories.

On the Disciplina Clericalis of Petrus Alfonsi (see Ward *Cat. of Romances* ii 235).

(e) Lower margin.

Ailredus rex. Wanne king is radles and led bissop loreles and eldman witles and jungman recheles and winman scameles. wanne thralles sullen thriven. and adelinges sulle duinen. wanne child is king. and cherlessune bissop. wanne gold sal speken and gume sal suien ; thanne sal engelond to same gon.

Idem Whanne child is king. and cherl bissop and thral alderman. thanne is the folc wo.

(f) in double columns. 178

Some notes for sermons.

Verses on the unicorn. Cornu rinoceros pugnax animalia vincet etc.

In *R* margin a " distinctio " on the vine in which I note uua the berie granum le pepin Labrusca bastard berie Acinus sure berie.

(g) New hands. 178b

Decanus Kartaginensis Io ai un deus de coloine Nonain riant
Col de grue Maldaheit amur de moine pucele burdeant
Oil en mue De vilain et de putain E moine errant
Lange de stournel Lur amur ne vaut un pain Co est la mainnee teruagant

Saut de cheverel
Pe de putain vel signe
Sunt en moine semblant vilain.

After a quotation from Jerome: in another hand.

Petrus Lomb. Capud girans. oculus fluctuans. Lingua ganiens pes discurrens. signa sunt indisciplinati.

On *R* Fumores magister W. le transcendent.

Status qui imperat. de imperatore
Intentio qui regnat. de rege Gallie
Negotiatio qui vocatur elg. de electo val'
Legatio comitis. de comite britannie
Mirabilia qui scuitantur. de corditas (?cordatis)
Dissensiones intus ad extra. de discordia paris inter episcopum et uni(versita)tem
Contrarietates qui annuntiant. de predicatoribus
Tumor tetidis de diluvio paris.
Expositio qui affert. de expositor.

I cannot explain these.

(h) More notes for sermons (on Canticles, etc.) in double column 179

(i) In the hand of the main text. 180

On Ps. *XVII* (*XVIII*) Diligam te domine, etc. Nota quod Christus est fortitudo.

Continues to column 1 of 181.

Followed by more notes in the former hand to the end of 182a.

(k) De natione pilati et jude. 182b

Of Pilate. Cum rex tirus natione magontinus
— machinationes diabolice.

Of Judas. Fuit in diebus herodis regis pontio pilato preside vir in Judea nomine Ruben.

Ending imperfect with the leaf
pedissequa capsulam fluc.

Essentially the legends that are embodied in the Legenda Aurea, where the story of Pilate is in cap 53 (ed. Graesse: de passione domini) and that of Judas in cap 45 (de S. Mathia). The legends are often found separate as here.

IPSWICH 7. ANCIENT MSS.

Horae, etc.

Vellum 9×6½, ff. 2+289, 19 lines to page.
Cent. *XVI* early in clear large Gothic hand.
Binding modern.

*Collation.* 1 fly leaf, A (one), $1^6$, $2^8$ - $13^8$, $14^6$ - $16^6$, (2 canc.), $17^6$-$20^6$, $21^8$, $22^8$, $23^6$, $24^6$, $25^8$ - $28^8$, $29^6$ $30^6$, $31^8$ - $38^8$, $39^6$, $40^6$, (wants 3, 4 blank).

Given by W. Smart, Portman. Written for a private person, probably a woman, living in London. See below.

f. *ib* blank: on f. ii three collects of which the first is:—

Deus pater pacem et veram concordiam et verum amorem inter me et maritum meum *Paulum* (over erasure) constante (sic) et pacifica diem istum et ceteros dies vite nostre, etc.

Verso blank.

Kalendar in paler ink, in red and black .. .. .. 1

Sequences of the Gospels .. .. .. .. 7

Passio secundum Johannem .. .. .. .. 10

Oracio ad ymaginem Corporis Christi .. .. .. 16*b*
Conditor celi.

Prayer in English for the days of the week :— 18*b*
*Sonday*. Lord Jhesu this day I beseche the to lyght myne harte, etc.

O Crux salue preciosa .. .. .. .. .. 19*b*

A service of prayers for morning and evening, at mass, against temptation, for the Hours of the passion, and general : many with English rubrics .. .. .. .. .. 20

The alphabet. Pater noster .. .. .. .. 27

Confiteor : mentioning St. Michael, John Bapt., John Ev., Peter, Paul, George, Christopher, Martin, Nicholas, Katherine, Margaret, Barbara .. .. .. .. .. 27*b*

Prayers at mass, English rubrics .. .. .. 28*b*

Prayers for the King, for friends, etc. .. .. .. 29*b*

Maxima bona oracio. Ave Maria ancilla trinitatis, and others 31

Prayer of Bede .. .. .. .. .. 32*b*

Prayers to the Crucifix. English rubrics .. .. 34*a*

Commemoracio sancti Johannis Baptiste (also of) Maria Magdalena .. .. .. .. .. 36 *a* & *b*

To the Virgin against fever .. .. .. .. 38*a*

Others to the Virgin including :—
Ave rosa sine spinis .. .. .. .. 39*a*

Long English rubric crossed out and words such as " pope " erased .. .. .. .. .. .. 43*b*

Oure holy father the (pope) Sixtus hath granted at the instance of the hyghe and moost excellent pryncesse elizabeth late quene of Englond and wyf to owr soverayne lyege kyng herry the seventh god have mercy on ther sowles and all crysten sowles that every day in the mornynge after iii tollynges of the ave bell saye iii tymes the hoole salutacion of owre lady Ave maria that ys to saye att vi of the kloke in the mornyng iii Ave maria att xii of the kloke att noon iii Ave maria. And att vi of the kloke atteven for every tyme soo doyng ys grauntede of the spirituall tresour of holy church (about 4 words erased) tociens quociens. And also owr holy faders the Archebisshope of Cantorbury and yorke wyth other ix bisshoppes of this reame have grawntede iii tymes in the daye xl dayes of pardon to all them that be in the state of grace able to receyve pardon the which begonne the xxvi day of marche Anno domini M°ccccxcij anno henrici septim vii and the summe of the Indulgence and pardon for every Ave maria ys viii C dayes and lx tociens quociens. Thys prayer shal be saide att the tollynge of the ave bell—

Suscipe verbum virgo maria, etc.

After several prayers: Stabat mater .. .. .. 46*b*
Incipit rosarium beate marie virginis .. .. .. 47*b*
Suscipe rosarium.
Epistle of Christ sent by Leo to Charlemagne .. .. 51
Crux + Christi sit mecum.

A number of prayers with English rubrics of indulgence follow:

Against plague .. .. .. .. .. 66*b*
De beato rege henrico:—Rex henricus sis amicus .. .. 67
Collect: Presta . . . misericors deus: ut qui devotissimi regis henrici, etc.
De S. Rocho .. .. .. .. .. .. 67*b*
De S. Edwardo rege et martyre.
A prayer to Seynt Herasmus:— .. .. .. 68
Sancte herasme martir Christi preciose.
To the wounds:— .. .. .. .. .. 69
Laus honor et gloria.
Of St. Gregory:— .. .. .. .. .. 71
Dominator domine deus omnipotens.
To the Nine Orders:— .. .. .. .. 73
Inflammati seraphyn.
To the Trinity and Orders of Saints .. .. .. 73*b*
For wommen in travelyng of childe:— .. .. .. 79*b*
Beatus vir . . . Sicut + Maria peperit Christum + Anna mariam + Elizabeth Johannem + Cecilia remigium + Sic me, etc.
Names of Christ .. .. .. .. .. 80
Contra tonitrua et tempestates:— .. .. .. 81*b*
Titulus triumphalis.
The Helpers:— .. .. .. .. .. 82
Denis, George, Christopher, Blaise, Giles, Anthonius, Eutropius, Panthaleon, Livinius, Eustace, Leonard, Nichasues, Ciricus: Katherine, Margaret, Barbara, Martha, Honorine, Dorothea, Wenefrede, Cristine, Fredeswide, Julite, 10,000 martyrs, 11,000 virgins.

The prayer of both Jacob and Moyses for them that have taken ony newe greate thyng upon them that they wolde have brought to goode ende .. .. .. .. .. 82

A number of Biblical prayers:—Moses (Exod. xiiii); 82*b*
Eleazar (Gen. xxiiii); Josue. (Num. xvi (sic) ); David (2 Reg. vii); David and others (Reg. xix); Manasses; Tobit (iii, xiii, and viii); Judith (xiii); Job (Parce michi); Salomon (Wisd. xii); Jesus Syrak (Ecclus. xxiii); Susanna (Dan. xiii): Jonas Neemias (i).
At Mass .. .. .. .. .. .. 95*b*
*Change of hand*:—
Hic inc hore b. marie v. sec. usum Sarum .. .. .. 97
At bottom of page:
Anne Wythypoll owth thys boke.

Memoriae in Lauds: the saints are quite usual:—
Michael, John Bapt., Peter and Paul, Andrew, John Ev., Laurence, Stephen, Thomas Cant, Nicholas, Magadalene, Katherine, Margaret. They are repeated in full at Vespers.

Five joys:— .. .. .. .. .. .. 135b
Obsecro te .. .. .. .. .. .. 138
O intemerata .. .. .. .. .. .. 140b
Sancta maria regina celi and others .. .. .. 142b
Oracio de tres reges .. .. .. .. .. 148
Sequuntur oraciones S. Brigide dicte xv. O .. .. 149b
Devotions to crucifix, etc. .. .. .. .. 155
Oracio S. Bernardini C. ordinis minorum:—O bone Jhesu .. 158
To guardian angel .. .. .. .. .. 160

Memoriae of SS. James ma, James mi. Sebastian, Christopher, George, Martin, Anthony, Francis, Anne, Barbara, the 11,000 virgins, Apollonia.

*Miscellaneous prayers*:

Or. bona quotidie dicentibus revelacione divina transmissa un monacho de bynhym circa. a.d. Mcccc et lxxxv .. 169b
Prayer in English .. .. .. .. .. 172b
To the holy vernakyll:—Salve sancta facies .. .. 176
Sequuntur septem Psalmi penitentiales .. .. .. 176b
Quindecim Psalmi and Litany .. .. .. .. 182b
Versus S. Bernardini (usually Bernardi):—Illumina .. 194
Sequuntur vigilie mortuorum .. .. .. .. 195b
Inc. commendaciones animarum .. .. .. 222
Psalms of the Passion .. .. .. .. .. 233
Psalter of S. Jerome .. .. .. .. .. 241b
Inc. hore dulcissimi nominis Jhesu: .. .. .. 252

At Vespers the rubric is: Vespere in veneracione nominis Jhesu edite a devoto Ricardo de hampole, and also we have: Completorium ab eodem Ricardo.

Office of the Virgin in Advent .. .. .. .. 261b
Office of the Virgin Christmas to Candlemas .. .. 271b
Prayer in English .. .. .. .. .. 273b
Matutinas de concepcione b. marie .. .. .. 274
Prayers in English .. .. .. .. .. 276

On 277:—Whoo soo ever beyng in the state of grace that devoutely wyll saye the sawter of our lady in the worshipe of xv greate passions the whiche owr lorde suffrede afore his death. And in the worshipe of xv Joyes of hys blessid moder & lady specially in remembraunce of the sayde passions and Joyes had in maner & fourme folowynge. They shall receyne of the tresour of the Church. grauntyde by the ryght reverende fader in god William the bisshop of Wynchester xl dayes of pardon. Also by the reverent fader in god Edwarde the bisshop of Chychester xl dayes of pardon. Also by the reverent fader in god James the bissop of Norwyche xl dayes of pardon. Also by the reverent fader in god John the

Bysshop of Hely . . . Also by . . . John the bysshop of landaff xl dayes, etc.

The commemoration of the passions and joys follows, in English.

Here shall ye have redy knowleche throughowte the twelve-moneth the rising of the sonne and also the sonnesette rises from 6 Sept. to 31 Aug .. .. .. .. 281

The forme of confession for all the yere .. .. .. 282*b*

In English classified according to sins, etc. .. .. .. 287*a*

Ending: and to optayne the endelesse blysse that God hath bowght me to Amen.

The Kalendar has an admixture of London feasts and foreign saints .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 - 6*b*

*Feb.* 4. Gilberti C., 7 Auguli ep. (reputed of London).

*Mar.* 1, 2. David & Chad; 17. Gertrudis; 18 Edwardi reg. (*in red*). 19. Joseph sponsi b.m.v.

*Apl.* 11. Gutlaci C., 15 Oswaldi archiep. (as well as Feb. 28); 30. Deposicio S. Erkenwaldi, ep. (*in red*).

*May* 4. Festum corone spinee domini; 20. Ethelberti; 24. Transl. S. Francisci.

*June* 7. Trans. S. Wlstani. epi.; 8. Willelmi archiep; 9. Tr. S. Edmundi; 10. Tr. S. Yuonis C.; 13. S. Anthonii de ordine minorum; 20. Tr. S. Edwardi reg. m. (*in red*).

*July* 8. Dep. S. Grimbaldi; 16. Tr. S. Osmundi.

*Aug.* 6, 7. Transfiguracio & nomine Jhesu (*in red*); 16. S. Rochi.

*Oct.* 13. Trans. S. Edwardi regis (*in red*).

At the 11,000 VV is scribbled in the margin—Vrceley.

*Nov.* 3. S. Wenefredi v.; 14. Tr. S. Erkenwaldi ep (*in red*); 16. Dep. S. Edmundi archiep.

*Dec.* 4. Osmundi ep. c.; 30. Tr. S. Jacobi.

The ordinary Sarum saints are there, and many "martyrology" names.

The Litany has MM: Thoma (*erased*), Erasme, Edmundie, Christo-fore, Georgi, Blasi, Adriane, Dyonisi. cum sociis tuis, Maurici c. soc. Gereon c. so c. *CC* Edwarde (1st), ending Erkenwalde, Edmunde, Benedicte, Dunstance, Cuthberte, Virgins after Editha; Barbara, Helena, Apollonia, Agatha, Lucia, Agnes, Christina, Sytha, Cecilia, Venefreda, Fredeswida, Ghertrudis, Othilia, Brigida, Ursula, Wilge-fortis.

The influx of foreign saints is notable: but I am surprised at the absence of Armagilus.

I am reminded of a slightly later book of devotions (No. 14 Magd. Coll. Camb.): *see my Catalogue pp.* 24-37. There are many coincidences between the saints addressed in the two books.

Ricardus Super Psalmos etc.: Josue et Judices glosati. Vellum ×6: 2 volumes.

1. Text in double columns of 40 lines: marginal writing in at least 30 lines to page.

Cent. XIII early: exquisitely written.

2. Single and double columns, text 17 lines, gloss about 34:
Cent. XII—XIII, in a pointed, rather rough hand.
Binding modern.
*Collation.* I. $a^2$, $1^4$, $2^8$ - $17^8$, $18^4$, ff. 2+136.
II, $1^8$-$VI^8$, $VII^6/1^8$-$V^8$ (wants 8), ff. 93.
Given by W. Smart, Portman. From Bury.
On f. ii*b* in a large XVth cent. hand is

B. 240.

Liber sancti Edmundi Regis in quo continentur
Expositio super psalterium.

B. 55.

Josue et Judicum glosati.

Below this are the remains of a later inscription.

20 Julii 1596.

Collegium (erasure)

possibly the name of Pembroke College, Cambridge, to which Smart gave so many books, was here.

Each volume has its older press mark.

I. on f. 4*b* has B 240.

II on f. 1 at top: Josue et Judic' glos' monachorum S. Edmundi. B 55.

Volume I. is a most remarkable book in respect of its writing. The hand of the text is admirable enough: but that of the margin is marvellous in its minuteness, beauty and regularity. Every page is filled to the edge: I find as much as 102 lines on a single one. In the lower margins they extend right across the page. Some of the matter is no doubt relevant to the text, but the writer has not confined himself to this: he has copied apparently whole tracts, and very long passages from the Bible. At the bottom of the page he usually indicates the source of his principal insertions besides (at the beginning) the matter of the text. Thus at f. 2 he writes: In textu oratio. In margine: De vii donis spiritus sancti. I shall not transcribe the whole of his references but only indicate those that are of greatest bulk or most interest. First, however, the text shall be described.

A prayer: Si ante oculos tuos domine culpas quas fecimus et plagas quas excipimus conferamus .. .. .. 2

It is extracted from a devotional book, as also the next item.

Intellectus salutaris est ubi prelati suos domino subditos commendent .. .. .. .. .. .. 2

De virtutibus psalmorum. Prophecie spiritus non semper presto, etc. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2*b*

De eodem. Si uis igitur pro peccatis and another like extract 2*b*

Brevis tractatus de ascensione domini .. .. .. 3
Quis ascendet in celum.

Brevis exhortatio ad ordinem observandum .. .. 4
Uisitans speciem tuam non peccabis.

De tribus lignis paradysi .. .. .. .. 4*b*
Tres sunt paradisi. tres incole. tria ligna.

The main subject now begins.
Inc. brevis expositio psalterii .. .. .. .. 4*b*
Prologus .. .. .. .. .. .. 5
A quibusdam fratrum diu rogatus . . [ends prior se ipso fiat]
Introitus. Apud hebreos opus istud intitulatur liber ymnorum . .
(ends) in laudem eius erupit dicens .. .. .. 5*b*
Inc. brevis expositio psalterii secundum mag. Ric. de S. Victore.
Psalmus primus.
Beatus vir. . . Mediator dei et hominum.
The Psalter ends: ut deum laudare possit .. .. 125*b*
Expl. expos. psalterii. Inc. Cantica.
The Cantica end with quicunque vult (glossed) .. .. 134
(ends) vel heresi valeat amovere salvus esse non poterit. Expl. 135*b*

The same work attributed to Richard is contained in Royal MS. 3. B. XI. It is not in print and it differs from the psalm-commentary published with Richard's works.

A set of Collects, one for each Psalm (but none here for the Canticles) is among the marginal additions. It is that most frequently found, beginning with
Ps. 1 Effice nos domine tanquam . . and ending
Ps. 150 Deus qui nos celestis armonie.

We now pass to the marginal matter: f. 1*a* is blank. On 1*b* the text begins . . (blasphem)averit in spiritum sanctum non remittetur ei, etc. The indication at bottom of f. 2 is:—
de vii donis sp. sancti.
2*b* Tract de iam Beatificatis et postea de Religiosis
3*a* Exhortatio ad Religiosos
3*b* de omnibus sanctis
4*a* de dedicatione Templi tam materialis quam spiritualis
4*b* de Paschali sacramento
6*a* Ad Thimoth. ii
6*b* De Jeremia. Ad Thim. ii
7*a* Ad Philipp. Ad Thim. ii
7*b* Beda
8*a* Beda. W. de montibus (this author, the precentor of Lincoln, is much used).
8*b* Beda. Aug. de incarnatione.
9*a* Aug. Origenes.
9*b* De David et Absalon (there are many pages, and other excerpts from the O.T. are frequent).

Perhaps this is a sufficient sample of the references taken continuously. After this I only note the leading matter.
Much of two references is given.
Bernard super Cantica.
Greg. super Ezechiel.
Many tracts of Augustine.
f. 53. P. Comestor.
58 Inc. Matheus glosatus. This continues, with interruptions, for many leaves.

Josue,
Tractatus super Domine deus virtutum in Adventu.
Ysaias and Matheus continue side by side a long time; also Actus apostolorum.
Hieron. super ecclesiasten.
Maximus de Nat. Baptiste.

Besides the extracts and continuous texts there are many others in tabular or "distinctiones" form, and occasional verses. But there is no sign of out of the way learning.

The last page, once attached to the cover, is blank.

II. Josue at Judicum glosati.
Gloss begins—Donavit deus nomen.
Text of Joshua begins on 2*b*.
Gloss ends: non illis imputabitur.
Text of Judges, f. 55.
Gloss—Historia huius libri.
The last chapters have no gloss from 86*b* onwards.

IPSWICH 9. ANCIENT MSS.

Biblia.

Vellum $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. ff. 1+355, double columns of 55 lines.
Cent. XIII in a very fine close hand.
Binding modern.
*Collation*. 1 fly leaf. $I^{8}$ $II^{12}$ $III^{12}$ (wants 3 and 8), $IV^{12}$ $XVI^{12}$ (wants 7), $XVII^{12}$ - $XXVI^{12}$ (f. 3 of quire III prefixed), $XXVII^{12}$ $XXVIII^{12}$ (wants 1, 2 and another), $XXIX^{12}$ $XXX^{12}$ $XXXI^{5}$

Apparently another gift of Smart. A large number of names of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries are scribbled on fly leaf and margins, which are hardly worth copying.

On verse of fly leaf is a chronological note (cut) and a list of Books of the Bible (XIII-XIV).

Genesis—2 Paralipo, Prayer of Manasses, with initial (a leaf of Exodus is bound in Luke; another missing). No prologues.

Esdras (and Nehemiah) Tobias, Judit, Hester, Job with prologues.

The additions to Hester and prologue to Job are admirably written on the margins of 143*b*, 144*a* and *b*.

Psalter with prologue. Psalterium rome.
Parabole—Ecclesiastes (a leaf gone in Eccl.)—(Canticar prologue).
Sapientie—Ecclesiasticus (prologues).
Ysaias—Malachias (prologues).
1, 2 Machabeus prologue.
Evangelists (prologues) Actus (no prologue).
Paul. Epistles (gap at end of Romans, and of 2 Corinthians, Galatians wanting) (prologues).
Catholic Epistles. Apocalypse (prologue).
Interpretationes nominum, in another larger hand:

In triple columns :—
Aaron—Zorobabel.
Followed by
" Hec nomina non inveni in interpr' . . .
Astaren fuit ydolum sodomorum—et
Carthach eueorum. Reg. XVII."
Some decorative initials, especially to the Catholic Epistles, are of very good style: none are historiated.

# SUFFOLK CHIMNEYS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

By F. A. GIRLING.

There are few extant examples of chimney construction of earlier date than the sixteenth century. Before that time, ordinary houses were not usually provided with them. Primitive chimneys were contrived in the thickness of the walls of Norman castles as at Orford. These emerged on the exterior wall surface a few feet above the level of the fire and were in the nature of flues.

At Framlingham Castle, built in the late twelfth century, an advance seems to have been made, for flues are carried up through the walls to the top. There appear to have been no projecting shafts. The beautiful shafts on the castle date from the early sixteenth century. Some of these appear to have been built on the existing stone coping which presumably was the original top of the flues.

By the fifteenth century, in castles and monastries, smoke was sometimes carried off by " tunnels made on the Syde of the wall " as noted by Leyland. In small manor houses, the main fire was in the middle of the central hall and the smoke escaped through the roof. As evidence of this, in some roofs of the king-post type, which usually indicates early work, the timbers are encrusted with soot.

By the sixteenth century, the social habits of the people were changing, and there was a general desire for greater privacy. This led to the partitioning of the great hall of many old farms and manor houses into smaller rooms, a floor being inserted and bedrooms provided. The old open fire was made impossible by the new conditions and it was necessary therefore to construct chimneys and fireplaces.

In Suffolk, brick became a popular material owing to the absence of native building stone. Also the small size of the units made it convenient for this kind of work. Brick was so much in favour that, in districts where houses were normally built of stone, the chimneys were built of brick. An outstanding example of this is the magnificent brick chimney at Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire, built for the Duke of Buckingham in 1514.

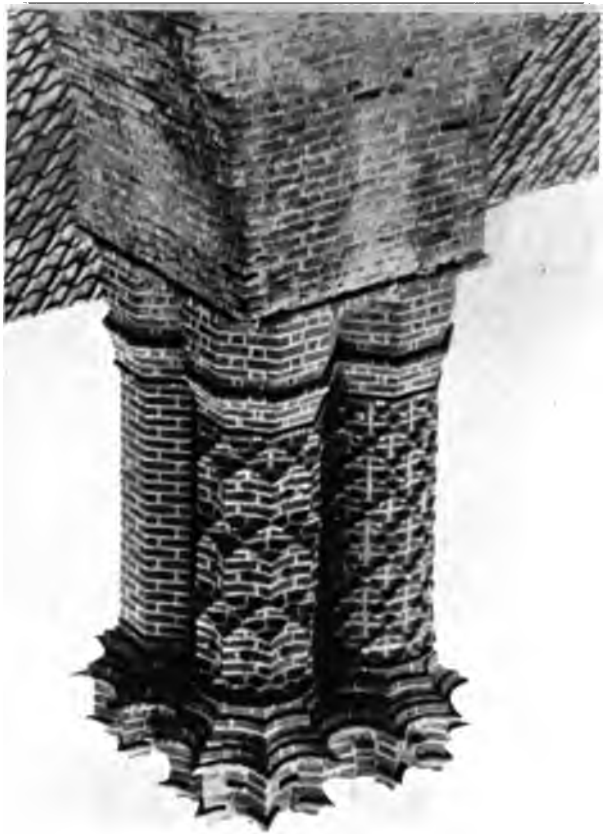
An interesting contemporary reference to chimneys occurs in Harrison's " England " (1577) :—" The multitude of chimneys latelie erected, whereas in their yoong daies . . . ech one made his fire against a reredos in the hall." Trevelyan says that :—" Elizabethan writers noted as innovations the use of glass instead of horn in the windows, and chimneys to draw the smoke out of the poor man's cottage . . ." John Aubrey (1626-1697) in one of his collections of notes has " Antiently before the Reformation ordinary men's houses, as copyholders and the like, had no chimneys, but fleus like louver holes."

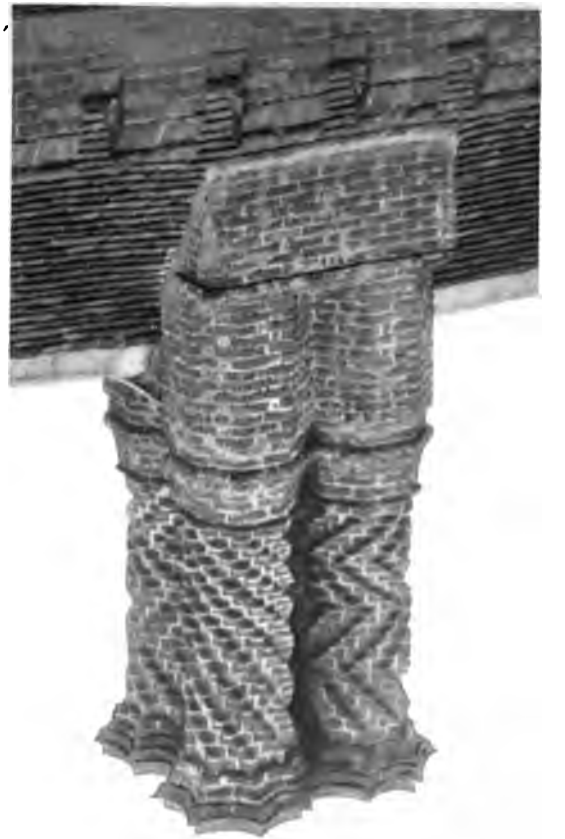
OLD "ANGEL" INN.
Brockford Street, Wetheringsett, Suffolk.

UFFORD, SUFFOLK.
Each of the square tablets with which the left hand shaft is built have a sattire cross in relief.
The tablets of the shaft on the right each bear a fleur-de lis.

ALDEBURGH, SUFFOLK.

Decorated brick chimney shafts on the Moot Hall.





It is frequently assumed that the open fire in the central hall was the only fire in a mediaeval house, but this was not the case, for chimneys were built to carry off the smoke from secondary fires in houses where a central fire was usual. Nevertheless, it was not until the sixteenth century that it became usual to build chimneys in smaller houses.

At this time many chimneys were built in houses which were already old. The walls of East Anglian houses consisted of timber framing and clay. Partly to avoid the risk of setting this alight and partly to avoid structural alterations, the chimneys were built in the middle of the house. At the Clock House, Little Stonham, is a good example of a chimney of this period built into an already existing house. Here the similarity of the ornamental motifs to those at East Barsham Manor House, suggest the second or third decade of the sixteenth century as the date when the chimney was built.

This practice probably gave rise to the Suffolk tradition of placing the chimney in the middle, even when building new houses. In the Ipswich Assembly Book 4 July 19 Elizabeth (1577), Mr. V. B. Redstone, F.S.A., has found the specification for the building of a small timber house at Holbrook. Here a chimney is shown on the plan in the middle of the house. Although this position was the most usual, it was not invariable. Wattisfield Hall, an Elizabethan house, has a magnificent collection of chimneys, all built outside the main structure, which is of the traditional timber framing.

A typical sixteenth century East Anglian chimney stack consists of two, four or six detached shafts, usually octagonal but sometimes circular or hexagonal in plan. They spring from moulded bases which in turn arise from the solid rectangular mass of brickwork which rises above the roof. The shafts themselves are slender and well proportioned when they remain in their original condition. Unfortunately, many have been shortened when repairs have been done.

At the caps, the brickwork is corbelled out so that all are fused together. They exemplify the expert manner in which the early bricklayers managed projections. Where bricks were considered too thick, tiles were used in the oversailing courses. The facets of the octagonal caps were hollowed out, and spurs inserted at the points, giving them a bizarre aspect. In stacks where the shafts are undecorated, the presence of spurs on the caps prevents the chimney from appearing top heavy.

Occasionally shafts were built singly, an example being the round shaft with a diaper pattern which surmounts the crowstepped brick gable of an outbuilding at Cockfield Hall, which was built about 1540 by Sir Arthur Hopton. It is similar to the brick finials at Crows Hall, Debenham.

When there were four or more flues to be accommodated it was more usual to arrange the shafts in pairs on a rectangular base. Good examples of groups of four shafts thus arranged occur at Helmingham Hall built by Sir Lionel Tollemache about 1512; Cliftons, Clare; Langleys Farm, Somerton; and Basts, Grundisburgh, built by Thomas Awall about 1520.

There are many groups of six shafts set in three pairs. Examples may be cited at Woolpit, and Thorington Hall, Stoke-by-Nayland. Shafts were frequently built in pairs as at Ufford and the Moot Hall, Aldeburgh. Some buildings have stacks of three shafts set side by side as at the Old Angel Inn, Brockford Street and the Valley Farm, Stratford St. Mary. Four set side by side occur at Monks' Hall, Syleham, and at Stutton Hall, built about 1520. At Wattisfield Hall there is a fine stack of five shafts in line.

The decorative character of chimneys was fully exploited by the English bricklayers of the sixteenth century. They reflect the energy of men engaged in a new art whose skill stamps them as craftsmen of the first rank. Presumably the evolution of the elaborately decorated chimney was influenced by the Renaissance. It seems to be a purely English development and its origin remains a puzzle. The craftsmen obtained variety of effect by skilled manipulation of projections and recesses in the brickwork. Patterns which appear to be complicated are remarkable in that they were achieved by simple devices. Commonly, all the bricks in a shaft were cast in the same mould, the pattern being obtained by placing the bricks in their proper positions one toward the other. The four shafts of the stack at Monks' Hall, Syleham, are built thus, so are two of the shafts at Framlingham Castle.

The spiral and its variations such as zig-zags and lattice patterns, were popular motifs. A more difficult pattern to achieve was the "hollowed honeycomb." The four-shafted stacks at Cliftons, Clare, and at Wingfield Castle, each have one shaft thus adorned.

Shafts built of very large square bricks or terra cotta tablets must be placed in a category by themselves. The tablets usually have on their outer face some decorative motif such as a fleur-de-lis, saltire cross or Tudor rose. Examples of this type of shaft occur at Ufford, Aldeburgh Moot Hall, the old Angel Inn at Brockford Street; the Clock House, Little Stonham, and the High House, Badwell Ash.

The fashion for building elaborately decorated and twisted chimneys was a transitory one, nearly all of them dating from the time of Henry VIII; but when it was in vogue, a great deal of building was going on all over England. This sort of shaft is to be found in widely separated districts; however, they are most plentiful in East Anglia.

It is of interest to compare Suffolk examples with those in neighbouring counties. In Essex particularly good specimens are to be seen at Newport, Little Leez Priory, Layer Marney and St. Osyth Priory. In Norfolk good chimneys occur at Methwold, East Barsham Manor House and Oxburgh Hall. Among the best examples outside East Anglia may be mentioned those at Aston Bury, Stevenage (c. 1545), Rye House, Herts; Hampton Court Palace; Compton Winyates Manor House; the old Manor House, Buckingham.

The slender detached shafts of the sixteenth century gave place in the seventeenth to more substantial stacks. The older form exposed a great surface area to the weather, and when built of poor quality brick, soon fell into disrepair. At first they were replaced by shafts square in plan and set diagonally one toward the other.

FRAMLINGHAM CASTLE.

LITTLE WENHAM HALL, SUFFOLK.
Octagonal brick chimney. Probably built about 1565-1569, when alterations and additions were made to the earlier building.

From this transitional type was derived the stack of fused lozenge shaped shafts which is a common form in Suffolk. A later stage in the evolution of this type is the solid stack with diagonal pillaster strips. A great number of such stacks were built during the seventeenth century on the base of much older chimneys. Complete new stacks were built on similar lines. A characteristic common to these chimneys is that they bell out slightly at the top. The top courses are corbelled out, each slightly oversailing the one below it.

There are, of course, a great number of fine stacks in the county, known to the writer, which have not been mentioned individually in this article, and no claim is made to an exhaustive acquaintance with all the chimney stacks of fine craftsmanship dating from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. If members of the Institute care to send particulars of old chimneys in their district, it might form the nucleus of a more complete record of those still extant in Suffolk.

# WALL-PAINTINGS DISCOVERED AT THE MANOR HOUSE, MILDENHALL.

By THE REV. G. MONTAGU BENTON, F.S.A.

The Manor House at Mildenhall, said to have been built by Sir Henry North late in the sixteenth century, has recently been demolished. In one of the rooms on the ground floor was to be seen a fragment of contempory wall-painting, which, since its discovery some years ago, had been protected by a sheet of glass, placed there by the former owner, the late Sir Henry Bunbury. This interesting example of wall-decoration was for a time in jeopardy, and it is gratifying to record that, through the instrumentality of the Rev. H. Tyrrell Green, M.A., it has been removed to the Victoria and Albert Museum for preservation. (See Fig. 1). It measures 4 feet 4 inches in width and 2 feet 2 inches in height, and, although it was not at the top of the wall, appears, originally, to have formed part of a frieze. The design is painted in black and gray, and consists of foliated scroll-work, in which a siren-like creature is introduced on the right and a lion rampant on the left, a hind leg of the latter being bitten by what appears to be a basilisk, of which only the head has survived.

Subsequently, extensive remains of decoration were found behind a brick facing that had been built across a corner of the same room. (See Fig. 2). Unfortunately this inner wall had been partly demolished before attention was called to the paintings, which have since been totally destroyed. They covered an area 9 feet in width and 5½ feet in height, and were executed in black on a gray ground, with slight shading in red. The general scheme comprised three vertical panels. On the first panel was depicted a female figure with legs terminating in a floriated scroll. She held a mirror in the left hand, and may perhaps have been intended for Prudence—one of the Moral Virtues. Above her head was a tablet inscribed with a black-letter inscription, of which only the letters INTLY, followed by a heart, remained. The second panel bore a decorative device, and, at the base, the upper half of a winged figure playing upon double pipes. On the third panel, which was less perfect than the others, was the lower half of a male figure wearing trunk-hose cut into " panes," and shoes and stockings; the shoes, with rounded toes, had an embryo tongue in front. The right hand was clutching a bag fastened to the side; the left hand may have held a staff, or possibly a sword was attached to the girdle.

The designs exhibit the fantastic element common to the Renaissance period; and although Italian influence is obvious, it was doubtless derived through Dutch channels. The work dated from c. 1580.

I must add that I did not see the paintings myself, and that this note is based on information and photographs supplied by Mr. Tyrrell Green.

FIG. 1. WALL-PAINTING FORMERLY AT THE MANOR HOUSE, MILDENHALL. *c.* 1580.

*Block kindly lent by Messrs. Carter Jonas & Sons, Cambridge.*

FIG. 2. WALL-PAINTING FORMERLY AT THE MANOR HOUSE, MILDENHALL. *c.* 1580.

# SOME NOTES ON BUNGAY CASTLE.

By Hugh Braun, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A.

The town of Bungay occupies what is perhaps one of the most remarkable sites in this country. The River Waveney, pursuing a more or less direct course easterly from Diss towards the sea, on approaching the site of Bungay meets a spur of high ground thrusting northwards from Suffolk and diverting the stream to the north. From this point the river describes an immense loop round what is called Outney Common and, turning again southwards, resumes its easterly route to Beccles and the sea. From the point where the divergence takes place to that where the orderly course is resumed is but a few hundred yards across and this isthmus, at the base of Suffolk's far flung peninsular of Outney, is the site of Bungay town. Its flanks slope abruptly to the river, and protected by these scarps and the marshes at their foot, Bungay stands on a site which might almost be described as a natural fortress, accessible only at either end towards Outney and the Suffolk mainland.

The addition of two lines of defence across these unprotected ends of the isthmus would make the site an exceedingly formidable stronghold and it is therefore not in the least surprising to find that this has in fact been made by some early occupants of the settlement. Remains of the northern line may be seen in the deep ditch of which portions remain in the goods yard of the railway station, and the line of the southern rampart may also be seen on the northern side of Quaves Lane. This thoroughfare runs at the edge of the town ditch and it may be noticed that the two Olland Streets converge at the site of the south gate of the town.

One may speculate as to the probable period at which these defences were constructed. They are not apparently the work of prehistoric peoples and the site is hardly one which would appeal to the Roman especially as his road passed a mile or so to the eastward. The ditches probably existed in Saxon days, as the manor was known at the time of the Domesday survey by the name of Bungay Burgh, which latter word denotes a fortified town. It may have been the Saxons who first constructed the earthwork fortifications of Bungay as a defence against the Danish raiders or even the Danes themselves as a base for the protection of themselves and their Waveney-borne long-ships during the enforced idleness of an East Anglian winter.

It seems certain that at the time of the Norman conquest Bungay was a very important town. In Domesday Book, its entries occupy far more than their fair share of the Suffolk portion. After the Conquest was completed, Bungay was still in Saxon hands, being part of the estates of Stigand, the Saxon archbishop of Canterbury, whose wise surrender to the new regime had prevented the forfeiture of his

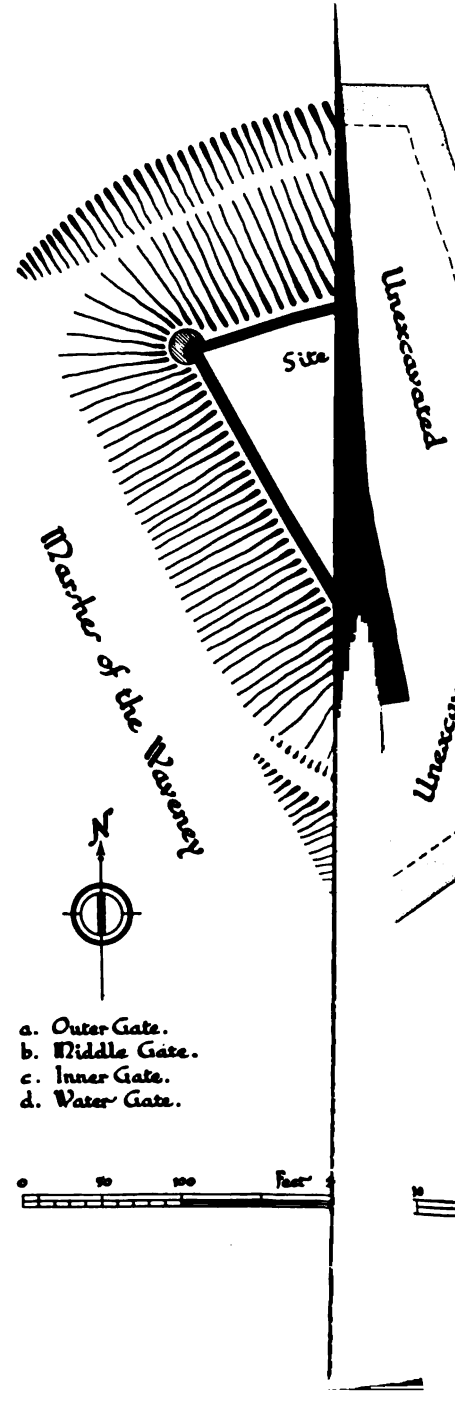
property with that of most of the other Saxon landowners. was able to continue thus favoured for four years after the C but by 1070 William seems to have found that his assistance dispensed with and an excuse was found to depose him and him of his estates, including the town of Bungay. The lan acquired were put out to farm by William and Bungay fell to of William de Noyers, one of the less well-provided for of the Norman followers.

If we consider the position of this man, an usurper taking po of a large and important town, doubtless proud of its surviv Saxon borough in the midst of a conquered country, we shal once that his position was an unenviable one. If he was going in the place, he would need a more defensible residence than t timber hall of the period. It was probably William de Noyers fore, who followed the usual Norman custom of raising a castle in the centre of the town, deeply ditched about and summit strongly palisaded to form an effective protection timber house against such efforts as might be attempted by his tenants to burn his home over his head while he and his ho slept. The summit of the mound would have been approache timber bridge, sloping upwards over the western side of the The foot of this bridge itself would need to be protected from burning by an enemy and was thus defended by a small ditch mounded barbican between the castle itself and the western above the river. This barbican is now the Bungay Stock M was until recently a bowling green.

It is not known how long William de Noyers held Bungay king but he was in possession at the time of the Domesday of 1086 and may have continued to hold it until the death of Rufus in 1100. Soon after the accession of Henry I, however, that Bungay has changed hands, having been in 1103 bestow Roger Bigod,[1] one of the few great Norman magnates wh assisted the new king in seizing the throne when the arrow of Tirel had removed its previous occupant. Together with B Roger received the nearby manor of Framlingham[2] and it highly probable that it was he who, possibly dissatisfied wi little mound-castle of William de Noyers at Bungay, raised th earthwork which is now crowned by the lofty walls of Framli Castle. Nothing is known of Roger Bigod's sojourn as caste Bungay, if indeed he ever resided there, and he would seem t lived only a few years after his receiving the grants, for he die believed, in 1107.[3] If this be so, he would have been succee his young son, William, who, however, is known to have pe together with the heir to the throne and many another gallant Norman lord, in the great disaster of November, 1120,[4] when t white ship went down off the cliffs of Barfleur.

It was this disaster, which gave to Bungay its most famou and castellan, Hugh Bigod, Bigod the Restless, the Bold Bigod. his benefactor lived he seems to have been content to remain t

# Bungay Castl
## Restored Plan.



Unexcavated
Unexcavated
N
Feet
20
40
60

and establish his position as virtual lord of East Anglia, but as soon as Henry was dead he showed his hand by ungratefully deserting Henry's daughter, the Empress, and giving his strong support to the usurper Stephen.[5] It is clear that, throughout his career, Hugh was one who believed in supporting his own, that is the winning cause, for, in 1136, on a rumour that Stephen was dead, Hugh seized the royal castle of Norwich and garrisoned it for himself, the king having to march an army to the place before Bigod would give it up.[6]

Four years later he again rebelled, this time making Bungay his headquarters, but "In 1140, at Pentecost, the king with his army came upon Hugo Bigod of Suffolk and took the castle of Bunie[7]" Two months later, however, Bigod broke out again and Stephen again was forced to march against him, but this time tried the expedient of giving him an earldom to keep him quiet.[8] This seems to have been just what Bigod needed, and thus in 1141 we find the new Earl of the East Angles fighting in the foremost line of battle for his sovereign lord the king at Lincoln field.[9] Unfortunately for Stephen, however, the battle turned against him, and he, with most of his captains, left the field a prisoner. Hugh Bigod had retired earlier on observing how matters were proceeding, and thus escaped capture. Next year he is on the side of the Empress Matilda,[10] and nine years later, in 1150, he is still found to be on the popular side.[11] In the summer of 1153, Stephen besieged him in Ipswich and succeeded in turning him out, but Matilda's young son, the future Henry II, was already showing that prowess which was to distinguish him throughout his reign, and the unhappy king, worn out with the twenty years of dreadful strife which had accompanied his tenure of the throne of England, was nearly at the end of his resources and before a year had passed his reign was over and the son of his rival, hailed by most of the country, firmly seated in his stead.

The new king, although but twenty-one years of age, was already a seasoned warrior when he came to the throne. He showed his strength immediately by putting down with a firm hand the unruly barons who for twenty years had kept the country plunged in the miseries of anarchy. Among these was Hugh Bigod, who was deprived of his castles,[13] although he was allowed to retain his harmless title as Earl of Norfolk.[14] By 1163, however, Henry seems to have considered Bigod sufficiently chastened for it to be safe to give him back his castles, which he therefore did.[15] Bigod replied by fortifying that of Bungay so strongly that he felt safe within its walls to defy Henry for all time to turn him out again. It seems highly probable that it was at this period that the great square keep was constructed, as this possesses definite affinity with that of the castle at Scarborough, which Henry began to build in 1157 and finished about 1174.[16] Moreover, in 1165, which may perhaps be about the time when Bungay keep was commenced, we find Henry founding what would seem, from the Pipe Rolls relating to it, to be one of his favourite castles, that of Orford, obviously intended to keep Bigod and his Flemish mercenary adherents in check as far as possible.

Orford keep took seven years to build, having been finished about 1172,[17] and it is doubtful whether the immense structure at Bungay could have been completed much earlier. At any rate, when rebellion broke out all over Normandy and England during the Easter of 1173 Bigod seems to have had no hesitation in joining in with the revolting barons against the king.[18] One of the leaders of the rebellion was the Earl of Leicester, who had gone over to Normandy to assist the rebels there but finding that Henry had already got them well in hand returned to England with an army of Flemish mercenaries in the October of 1173 and laid siege to the King's castle of Walton,[19] which —long since vanished "down cliff"—then stood in the north-east angle of the old Roman fort. The well manned and provisioned stronghold[20] held out and four days of siege convinced Leicester that he could not afford to waste time over its reduction, so he marched to Framlingham to join forces with Hugh Bigod. The two then marched on the royal castle of Haughley, which fell after four days siege during the first week in November. The two contented earls then returned to Framlingham, possibly intending to celebrate Christmas within its walls, but Leicester, finding that his army of Flemings was too great a strain on the resources of his hosts, decided to leave and make for his own city. To his dismay he found that two of the royal barons, whom he had thought were in the North, had marched southwards and were lying in wait for him at Bury St. Edmunds with a force of 300 mercenaries. The Earl tried to give them the slip but was caught as he was fording the river Lark at Fornham St. Genevieve. One charge of the royal army settled the affair. The Earl's little force was annihilated and he with his wife and most of his captains captured and sent to prison in Normandy.[21]

This battle took place about the 16th November, 1173, but, despite the blow it must have been to Bigod and the corresponding spur to the royalists, nothing seems to have been done to bring him to terms except a rather futile truce made with him by the King, the only terms of which were that Bigod was to dismiss some of his Flemish mercenaries. One cannot but admire the diplomacy of the tough old Earl when we read that the King agreed to conduct them to Dover and have them thence shipped home *at his own expense* ![22]

The truce was to last until May 19th, but unfortunately for the cause of Peace, an army of Flemings, 418 strong, landed in the Orwell and placed themselves under the command of Bigod, who at once beseiged Dunwich. Unsuccessful for once, they turned to Norwich, which was betrayed to them by internal treachery on the 18th June.[23] The King was at this time in Normandy, but on the 8th July he crossed to England, arriving at Canterbury on the 12th to do penance at the shrine of Becket. Two days later he was in London and on the 18th he had started with an army for East Anglia. Huntingdon surrendered on the 21st and the 24th saw him encamped at Syleham near Diss,[24] where he began with a great army of carpenters, five hundred strong,[25] to prepare siege engines for the reduction of Bungay castle. Up to this time, the principle form of siege weapon had been the small *mangon*

Fig. III. THE GATEHOUSE BEFORE EXCAVATION.

Fig. IV. LOOKING TOWARDS THE KEEP THROUGH THE EXCAVATED GATEHOUSE.

Fig. VI. THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE KEEP AND THE FOREBUILDING.

Fig. VII. THE SITE OF THE FORE-BUILDING BEFORE EXCAVATION.

Fig. VIII. THE EXCAVATED FORE-BUILDING SHEWING THE MINE GALLERY.

worked by tension or torsion and having a low trajectory and a short range of fire, but Henry during his sojourn abroad may have learnt of the giant catapult or *trébuchet* which worked by counterpoise and hurled immense projectiles in a high arc over the highest walls. The first recorded use of these formidable weapons in this country is at the siege of Dover in 1216, but they were certainly employed on the Continent before this time and it may have been that Henry's five hundred carpenters were engaged in making them, for the first time in this country, at Syleham in the summer of 1174.

Whatever it was they were doing, however, there can be no doubt that it at last put fear into the heart of Hugh Bigod, for, before twenty-four hours had elapsed he had left Bungay and come to terms with Henry at Syleham. The interview was brief; the terms were unconditional for the Earl. Neither he nor the King left their saddles during the interview and in a few minutes Bigod was an outlawed traitor.[26] The Flemings were disbanded and sent home, this time probably "carriage forward." Bigod's castles were ordered to be destroyed and he himself disgraced.[27]

The great castle of Framlingham was almost entirely destroyed. Its palisades were thrown down and about a quarter of the eastern side of the great mound thrown back into the ditch whence it had been raised. The royal engineer, Alnodus of Ipswich, who had just completed Orford Castle, was called in to effect the demolition,[28] and it may be assumed that it was he also who commenced the destruction of Bungay Castle by driving the mine gallery across the foundations of the south-west angle of its keep. It appears, however, that Bigod ransomed the great tower by paying one thousand marks,[29] which probably represents more than fifteen thousand pounds sterling, and it may be for this reason that we have had the good fortune to find that the mine system was left unfinished and thus can appreciate the intention of its designer.

The surrender of Hugh Bigod seems to have broken the back of the rebellion for good, within a week the remainder of the disloyal barons had surrendered and peace restored once more. Two years or so later, Bigod the Restless, battle-weary, found peace at last; fighting to the end in distant Syria.[30]

Hugh Bigod's son, Roger, did not come into his heritage during the lifetime of the king who had suffered so much from his father's turbulence,* but the next king, Richard I, was not long in restoring him to his estates, returning them, for a consideration of yet another thousand marks, as soon as he came to the throne in 1189.[31] Roger does not seem to have done anything to Bungay Castle, probably because he

*It seems quite possible that, after the disgrace of Hugh Bigod, Bungay may have been given by Henry to Roger, brother of his great Justiciar, Ranulf de Glanville, for about the year 1188 (not 1160, as incorrectly stated by Dudgale) Roger of Glanville, who had meanwhile married Juliana, Bigod's widow, founded at Bungay the Priory of St. Mary, some remains of which, including the nave of the Priory Church, now the Parish Church of St. Mary, are still to be seen. See *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, Round, p. 318.

concentrated all his efforts in building, on the larger and completely cleared site, the huge castle of Framlingham, which he erected in the very latest fashion, keep-less but with lofty, many-towered curtain walls for defence against the great catapults which were coming into fashion.

Framlingham Castle continued to be the chief seat of the Bigods and their successors from this time onwards and Bungay's history fades into the background before the splendour of its neighbour. Roger married Isobel Plantagenet and their son Hugh succeeded his father in 1215, at a time when King John was honouring Framlingham Castle with his presence. Hugh married Maud, daughter of William Marshal, the great Earl of Pembroke, and, dying in 1225, was succeeded by their son Roger, who married Isobel, sister of the King of Scots, but died without issue in 1269.

The line then changed, and Roger's nephew, his namesake, became the fifth Earl of Norfolk. This Roger was the son of his uncle Roger's brother Hugh, by his second marriage with Joan Stuteville.[32] This change to a colateral succession seems to have brought out all the characteristics of the Bigod blood, Roger from the beginning trying to live up to the reputation of his ancestor the Bold Bigod. The stories told of his defiance against the royal authority are too well known to be related here. The interest attaching to him in connection with Bungay Castle is that he seems at last to have taken it in hand, obtaining in 1294 a license to crenellate his " house " of " Bungeye."[33] It would seem that its use as a castle had lapsed after the surrender of 1174. It is doubtless as a result of obtaining his license that the existing lofty curtain walls were built, not only round the original mound but also to the little barbican bailey, outside the twin-towered gatehouse, which is of this period also. There was another gatehouse of approximately the same design through which the barbican bailey was approached from the huge outer bailey or Castle Yard, surrounded by the mighty ramparts of the Castle Hills, which were probably thrown up by Hugh Bigod the Restless at the same time as he built the keep. The style of the work of 1294 is similar to that which was being done by the king himself in various parts of the country at this time, notably on the Welsh marches as at Conway and Harlech.

Roger thus completed a fine new castle, retaining, however, the original keep of Hugh Bigod, which he appears to have re-faced—it had probably been used as a quarry for over a century—and also to have made the four windows on the ground floor, two and a half of which may still be seen. Scarcely was his work finished, however, when his stormy life came to an end in 1297, he having made restitution to his often outraged sovereign by leaving all his estates to the Crown. He had been married twice, once to Olivia Basset and a second time to Alicia or Aleyde of Hainault,[34] but neither had given him children. His heir would have been his brother John, who had, however, persisted in dunning him for money borrowed by the elder brother, who had therefore achieved his revenge by disinheriting the importunate offender.[35] The unfortunate John died in 1300, when his uncle John,

younger brother of Roger the fourth Earl, attempted to recover the lost estates, but, being unsuccessful, was forced to fly the country and find refuge in Hainault.[36]

In 1312, Edward II gave Bungay to his brother, Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl Marshal of England, to whom Edward I, his father, had already given Framlingham. On Thomas's death the castle passed to a daughter and thenceforth passed through many different hands, finally becoming the property of the Howards in 1483.[37]

Thomas de Brotherton's daughter Alice had carried Bungay to her husband Edward of Montacute and their daughter Joan, born in 1348, brought the castle her birthplace to her husband William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk in 1362, but he, possibly preferring to live in his great castle of Haughley nearby, allowed Bungay Castle to become ruinous. At his death in 1382 it is returned as both old and ruinous.

There is some indication that the castle was occupied and perhaps even repaired during the fifteenth century, possibly during the troublous period of the Wars of the Roses, but its day ended, to all intents, with the death of Edward de Montacute in 1362.

The Howards, lords of Arundel and Framlingham, could never have had much use for the deserted ruins of Bungay Castle, and it is perhaps not surprising to find that in 1766 it was sold to an inhabitant of Bungay, a Mr. Mickleborough, who intended to take it down and sell the stones as road metal. He set men to work on it with picks, and to this day can be seen the depredations they wrought, undermining the walls of the keep until they had brought down the south-west angle which had been preserved from the previous assaults of Alnodus of Ipswich at such heavy cost to the pocket of Hugh Bigod its builder. Fortunately for posterity, the masonry was so strong that Mr. Mickleborough's workmen broke all their picks before they had completely removed the castle, and the destructive gentleman found it would not pay him to continue. He therefore sold what remained to the wife of a resident of Bungay, a Mrs. Bonhote, who converted the gatehouse into a residence by building a cottage between its two towers, in which she lived and wrote books, notably the two-volume novel " Bungay Castle."

About 1800 she sold it back to the Dukes of Norfolk, who seemed at last to be realising that their heritage was slipping away from them. Unfortunately a lapse occurred when in 1884 the trustees of the Norfolk estates sold it again to the Bungay Lodge of Oddfellows, who built a large brick hall against the eastern side of the mound. In 1898, however, it was again rescued by the Duke of Norfolk, whose son has retained it to the present day.

During the centuries which had elapsed since the castle had been in use as a residence its condition had been steadily becoming worse. It had of course been used as a quarry for building material throughout, and much of it, the outer and middle gatehouses, for example, had vanished completely. Cottages and hovels had been erected against the walls and rubbish of all descriptions dumped in and about

the ruins. Recently the keep and its surroundings had been used as a beer-garden, and the castle was usually described in guide-books as being " in the yard of the King's Head Inn."

In 1933, when the Feoffees of Bungay began to take notice of the forlorn condition of their castle, all that could be seen of it was two ivy-covered towers and a few snags of walling rising from a jungle of coarse vegetation and chicken wire and garrisoned by an army of scratching fowls. Under the leadership of their energetic Town Reeve, Dr. Leonard B. Cane, the Feoffees approached the Duke of Norfolk to endeavour to obtain a lease of the Castle to the town and after much negotiation they were successful. As a preliminary the poultry were ejected and the ruins cleared of ivy. An appeal for subscriptions was issued and met with a surprising result, money coming in from all over the world to assist in the preservation of the famous castle of the Bold Bigod, until within a few months half the sum of £500 appealed for had been subscribed.

Archaeological supervision was procured and on November 19th, 1934, the Town Reeve of Bungay cut the first sod of the excavation work which was to provide employment for otherwise unemployed ex-Service men for several months at least.

A start was made by clearing the space between the keep ruins and the gatehouse of the five feet or so of accumulated debris, and the plan of the great keep itself and its hitherto undiscovered forebuilding was soon recovered. The surprising discovery was made that the whole of the mound had been raised, at some period subsequent to the erection of the keep, with some twelve feet of fine gravel which was thus burying the lower portion of all the Norman walls. It was at once appreciated that if this accretion could be cleared away, the result would be a great improvement in the appearance of the castle, as the buried walls were uninjured and if exposed would show the castle rising some twenty feet higher than before excavation commenced. On the other hand, it was realised that the discovery would add enormously to the cost of the work if full advantage were taken of it.

For the present, therefore, it was decided to sink an exploratory shaft down the south-west angle of the keep to sound the thickness of the gravel and expose the stepped base of the great tower. This done, the gatehouse was freed from the remains of Mrs. Bonhote's cottage and the drawbridge pit exposed to view. The west wall of the keep was then cleared, as well as the two chambers within it, which were excavated down to the top of the gravel layer with which they, too, were filled. The whole of the interior of the tower was filled with fallen masses of wall and several other enormous portions of the fallen west wall of the keep were found to be lying on the gravel between it and the gatehouse, effectively preventing further excavation until they could be removed with explosives. The newly discovered forebuilding, however, being free from such hindrances, was excavated down to its original floor. At the time of going to Press, the available

money having been used up, the excavations are being tidied up preparatory to being turfed and in that condition they will be left until the accumulation of further funds permits further exploration.

The soil taken from the excavations has been used to fill in the huge quarries made in the ramparts of the outer bailey by the local authority some years ago when material was needed for the repair of roads. These "Castle Hills" are like the Castle itself, also scheduled as an ancient monument so we are perhaps exceptionally fortunate in being able to repair one part of the Castle with the material taken from another.

Visitors to the Castle to-day should approach it through the narrow passage from St. Mary's Street at a point almost opposite the west door of St. Mary's Church. This passage represents the site of the bridge over the ditch of the outer bailey and at its further end from the street is the site of the outer gatehouse. This spot just within the outer gate is known as Castle Orchard. The visitor is now within the outer bailey or Castle Yard, the remains of the huge ramparts of which may be discerned in front and to the left of a person standing in Castle Orchard with his back to the passage just described.

Should he turn to the right round the cottages of Castle Orchard and enter Castle Lane, the visitor will be traversing the site of the bridge over the ditch of the inner or barbican bailey and half way along the lane, will pass, by a cottage, the site of the middle gatehouse, the foundations of which have been discovered beneath the lane and its adjoining gardens. If he will turn, immediately opposite the twin towers, and cross the intervening space, he will then be traversing the site of the permanent bridge across the now filled-in ditch which surrounded the mound of the original castle. His way will then be barred by the drawbridge pit between the gatehouse towers.[38] The last pier of the permanent bridge may be seen just in front of the towers and at the sides of the pit he may see the holes which carried the pivot of the balanced bridge, at the inner end of the pit being the slots for the counterpoise arms.

Within the site of the lofty curtain-wall of 1294, portions of which may be seen around,* stand the ruins of the great keep of circa 1165. This great tower, seventy feet square externally, is about the same size as the keep of Rochester in Kent, and thus comes about sixteenth in size amongst the seventy-five known rectangular keeps in this country. While thus not quite the largest keep in the country, it is second to none as regards the thickness of its wall, which are eighteen feet through, while one half of the north wall is twenty-three feet thick, probably the thickest wall in this country. The thirty-four feet span of the keep internally is too great for a timber floor-beam, so the interior is divided by a cross-wall, eight feet thick, running north and south, a door cut through it connecting the two halves of the keep.

*To the south of the keep may be seen the lower part of a curious wall-tower of unusual plan, this being a half-hexagon, open at the gorge. This tower would appear to stand at the junction of the rampart of the outer bailey with that of the inner curtain.

The usual place for the staircase in early keeps is at one of the angles, but Bungay keep has a staircase in the centre of the north wall, a feature which it shares with only one other great tower, that of Scarborough, built between 1157 and 1174. This perhaps assists one in arriving at an estimate of the date of Bungay keep. On a mezzanine floor in the north-west angle is a garderobe having a shaft which descends to forty feet below the present surface of the ground. The ground floor had four narrow, deeply splayed windows, which at present show thirteenth century heads, as does the little light in the north-west side of the stair. The head of the north-west window of the keep was found among the fragments littering the interior. The stair does not now descend to the ground floor, having been turned into a fireplace at some later date, as have the staircases at Norwich keep. There is no sign of a stair from the ground floor to the basement, nor does any sign remain as to how the ground floor joists were supported. The fall of one of the huge pieces of walling had badly damaged the south-west angle of the keep externally, and this has now been built up again by the present excavators.

Attached to the south wall of the keep is a large forebuilding or entrance tower, thirty-eight feet long and twenty-two broad with walls eight feet thick, the largest in this country save that of Portchester in Hampshire. Its walls are honeycombed with curious holes, the purpose of which has not yet been ascertained. In the south-west angle is a garderobe, the slots for the wooden seat being visible in the walling beside the opening. The oak seat itself was found on the floor nearby. Beneath the garderobe is a vaulted cess-pit, seven feet by five, the excavation of which had to be stopped when the depth of forty feet below the ground had been reached. Alongside the garderobe a shaft from a similar one on a now vanished upper floor may be seen.

In the north-west angle of the forebuilding may be seen what is believed to be the unfinished mine of 1174. This is a gallery, twenty-six feet long, cutting across the angle of the keep and having two incomplete lateral galleries leaving it near its centre.

The keep has been destroyed above its entrance floor, so that no hope can be entertained of ever discovering the entrance, but it is to be hoped that some future date may see the area outside the east face of the forebuilding cleared and the external stair which may possibly exist there fully exposed.

If the visitor will stand between the twin towers of the gateway and look outwards towards the river he will be looking over the site of the inner bailey, the walls of which still survive for the most part, although sections have fallen outwards into the ditches at their foot. In this enclosure were once the domestic buildings of the castle, its great hall, kitchens, bowers and chapel. One day it is hoped to examine this bailey for the foundations of buildings which are known to exist under the turf, showing through occasionally during dry summers.

Fig. IX. The Garderobe in the South-west Corner of the Forebuilding, showing the Original Wooden Seat in Position.

For the present, however, we must be content with the tidying up which has been effected and which has enabled visitors more easily to appreciate the ancient grandeur of the great tower of Bungay, the *raison d'etre* perhaps for the boast of the Bold Bigod—

> " Were I in my Castle of Bungaye
> Above the Water of Waveney,
> I would ne care for the King of Cockneye,
> And all his meiny* ! "

*Pronounced " mainy " and meaning " retinue."

---

NOTES.

1. *The Castles of England.* Mackenzie. Vol. 1, p. 272.
2. *Ibid.* p. 278.
3. *Ibid.*
4. *Ibid.*
5. *Gesta* 7–9, *de Diceto*, etc.
6. *Ann. Waverley.*
7. *Ibid.*
8. *Ibid.*
9. William of Malmesbury.
10. *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, Round. p. 165–172.
11. *Foundations of England*, Ramsay. Vol. II, p. 441.
12. *Ibid.* p. 450.
13. Mackenzie, *sup.* p. 272.
14. *The Angevin Empire.* Ramsay, p. 5.
15. Mackenzie. *sup.*
16. Pipe Rolls.
17. *Ibid.*
18. *de Diceto*, etc.
19. *Ibid.*
20. Pipe Roll.
21. *de Diceto.*
22. *Ibid.*
23. *Ibid.*
24. *Benedictus.*
25. Pipe Roll.
26. *Benedictus.*
27. *de Diceto.*
28. Pipe Rolls.
29. Mackenzie. *sup.* p. 273.
30. *Ibid.*
31. *Ibid.*
32. For this and much other information concerning the Bigod Earls of Norfolk, I am indebted to a letter from M. Paul Bigot of Turenne, descendant of the disinherited John. *inf.*
33. Patent Roll.
34. M. Paul Bigot. *sup.*
35. Mackenzie. *sup.* p. 273.
36. M. Paul Bigot. *sup.*
37. For a comprehensive table showing the descent of the Bigod castles see *Castles of England*, Evans, p. 335.
38. At the time of going to Press, the drawbridge pit has only been cleared to the depth of a foot or so, as until a bridge can be procured, further excavation would bar access between the towers. It is hoped, however, when work on it is continued, that traces may be discovered of an earlier gatehouse contemporary with the great keep, the central position of which would render desirable the provision of a stone gatehouse to protect the entrance.

# SCREENWORK IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

## PART IV. SOUTHWOLD.

### WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES ON REMAINS AT BARNINGHAM, SOUTH ELMHAM ST. MARGARET AND RATTLESDEN.

By the REV. W. W. LILLIE, M.A.

The screenwork and paintings at Southwold were omitted from the earlier parts of this survey so that they might receive the more detailed treatment their splendour deserves. There are, however, certain notes to be added to supplement the account of the " Panels painted with Saints " in the Proceedings of last year. A fresh visit to *Barningham* was rewarded by the sight of considerable remains of painting on the panels. To the north of the doorway, traces of robes in gold, or edged with gold, could be seen, and in one of them flowers or grass of a foreground. To the south, the first panel is quite defaced, the third and fourth show only a foreground, but the second has remains of yellow and green, and contained a figure wearing a crown or chaplet, and perhaps a golden morse. Was this S. Dorothy? At a re-examination of the figures at *S. Elmham St. Margaret* the Rev. Christopher Woodforde convinced me that the Bishop described as " carrying what appears to be a boat " must be S. Hubert. The lines which looked like the shrouds of a boat are the ribbon or cord by which the huntsman's horn was hung about him. Representations of S. Hubert, the patron of hunters, are rare in East Anglia. On the screen at Litcham, in Norfolk, is shown the episode of his conversion. At *Rattlesden*, in the shadow of the modern sedilia, are eight 15th century panels with figures not quite obliterated. They may have formed part of an Apostle series. S. John the Evangelist, S. Philip with his basket of loaves, and a Bishop, vested, with crozier, and hand raised in benediction, can be made out. The other five figures are almost gone. The spandrels of the tracery at the head of the panels are delicately carved with roses, lilies, and geometrical designs, and have their original colouring.

*Southwold* is one of the greater churches of East Anglia, a building of light and space and colour. Bearing in mind the principles of design required in such an environment, allowing also for the loss of the crowning glory of the chancel screen in its loft and Rood, and for the mutilated condition of much else in the three screens facing the nave, the beholder must doubt whether a dozen churches in the whole of fifteenth century England could have shown so fine a sight.* These lofty screens, extending north and south the whole width of the church, served both as the sole structural division between nave and chancel, and as the focus and gateway of the people's worship.

*See Part I of this series, p. 11, Vol. xxii, part 2.

PLATE I. The North Panels of the Roodscreen.
The Apostle Series.

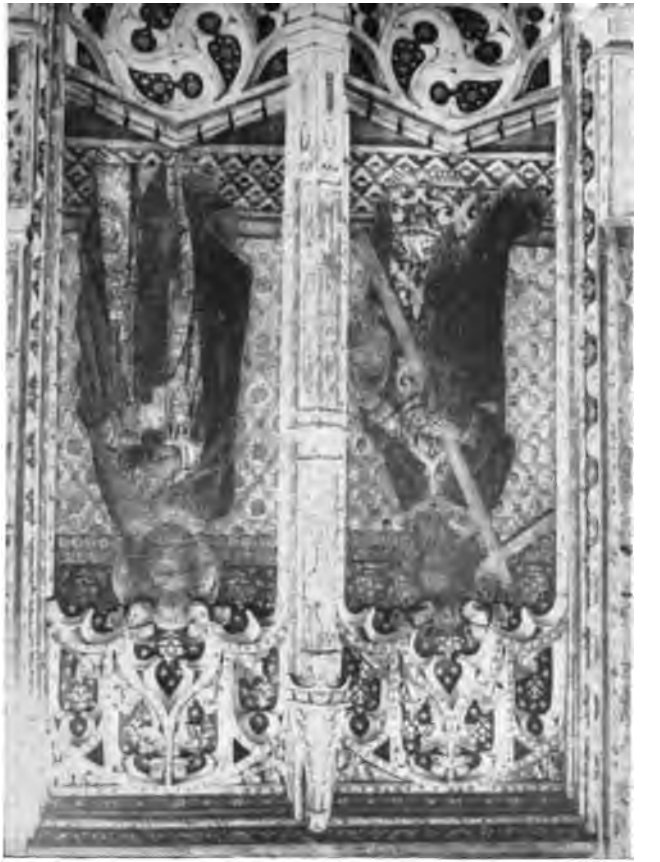


PLATE III. The Roodscreen Panels.
SS. James the Great, Bartholomew, Jude and Simon.

PLATE IV. The Orders of Angels

PLATE IV. The Orders of Angels

The parclose screen between the choir and its aisles is an unusual example of later Perpendicular style. The loft especially, one of the few surviving in the eastern counties, emphasises the almost Renaissance feeling of the choir woodwork† at Southwold. But the rood and aisle screens, with their deep and richly-moulded framing, their elaborate buttresses, their rich colour, and the tendril-like clusters of tracery under the arches, are in the very height of the older tradition of Norwich and the Broads. The loft of the roodscreen appears to have had a second and smaller vaulted canopy above the first, even richer than that at Eye.

The iconography of these screens was no less elaborate than the woodcarving. In the centre, under the Rood, were represented the Apostles, in gorgeous robes, brilliantly set off by the gilding of the backgrounds and the deep carving of the frames. To the south, twelve of the ancient Prophets were displayed. On the north, twelve more panels bore symbolic pictures of those angelic hosts who share the attributes and serve the will of the Creator. To-day the faces on the lesser screens are scored and damaged, and those of the Apostles on the roodscreen are partly repainted, with a Tennysonian air of solemnity, by Richmond; but the grand scheme remains unchanged.‡ It is to be noted that the Prophets, a favourite subject for the roodscreens of the Midland churches, are found but seldom in Norfolk and Suffolk. The Orders of Angels, on the other hand, are to be found in these counties alone.§

The three groups of paintings may be described in turn, starting from the north side of the church.

THE ORDERS OF ANGELS. In the north screen it was necessary to compromise between the comparatively narrow width of the aisle and the great scale and rich character of the roodscreen. As a result of this, the panels on which the Orders are painted are tall and narrow, and deep-set between heavy buttresses. The shape of the panels emphasises the tall, graceful figures in which the Norfolk painters delighted, and gives room for the starry canopy above, and the space of flowered foreground below. At the bottom of each panel there is also a short scroll, with pleasantly decorated inscription in black-letter. The depth of these panels within their frame causes shadows which would have obscured more normal colouring, but gives to the scheme of white and gold, so happily chosen, a peculiar richness of effect. This simple design, of golden figures, white cusping, and uniform background of green, powdered with gold, admirably sets off the elaborate variety of the main screen, and has a satisfying beauty of its own.

This screen invites comparison with the roodscreen at Barton Turf. In both screens the figures have that last light of medieval spirituality

†C.f. the aisle and chantry screens at Lavenham.

‡The lower part of the screen has lately been refreshed by the skilful hand of Professor Tristram.

§Barton Turf (Nor) keeps to the traditional nine. Angels of the Shepherds are found at Yarburgh (Nor), and of the Passion at Blundeston and Hitcham (Suff).

which was almost quenched in an age of commerce. There are also close parallels in the details of these two Orders of Angels. They have the same conventional, decorative beauty. The treatment of robes and head-dresses and wings is so alike as to argue at least a common stock of tradition. It is possible that the "Powers" at Southwold and at Barton were actually derived from the same cartoon, reversed; the position of the feet, the manner in which the scourge is held behind the head, the shape and type of the armour, are all alike. The face of the "Dominions" on the Southwold screen, the only one now clearly visible, is remarkably like that of the Barton figures. The screens themselves may well have been carved in the same workshop. Both of them have, in the upper part, that slender fringe of tracery so often seen round about Norwich, and, in the lower, tall narrow panels with a peculiar type of cusping.*

The Angels of the two screens are, however, by no means alike in their order. At Barton Turf, as Dr. James points out, even the normal sequence of "Thrones" after "Cherubim" and "Seraphim" is broken. To make up the twelve, Southwold adds Gabriel (the Angel of the Annunciation) and angels holding respectively a Shield of the Holy Trinity and a Shield of the Church. Going from north to south we have:—

(i) *Angel with Shield of the Trinity.* The figure is clad in amice, albe, and stole. On the scroll below is the inscription, "Orate p aiabs Iohne . . ." [Gueman and his wife Catherine, the donors of the screen.]

(ii) *Gabriel* (inscribed "Gawbriel"). The Messenger wears a cloak with ermine tippet and morse, and bears the sceptre of God's authority. At his waist is a shield, bearing a cross in outline.

(iii) *Archangels* ("Arkeangelus"). Wears a rich coronet, and a short embroidered cloak with low belt. He holds the sword of war† in his right hand, and the scales for the weighing of souls in his left. At Barton Turf he stands in the citadel of Heaven, but the scales are transferred to "Thrones."

(iv) *Powers* ("Potestates"). Clad in helmet and armour, a scourge lifted above his head, and a chained dragon below him. The probably close connection with the Barton "Powers" has been pointed out above, but at Barton the chained monster is a devil.

(v) *Dominions* ("Dominaciones"). Vested, and standing above a church, with triple crown, chalice and host, and sceptre. This is the best preserved of the Angel figures, graceful but impersonal, the head beautifully poised.

(vi) *Cherubim* ("Cherubyn"). The wings and feathered body are uncovered, but there is a morse at the neck, and jewelled clasps at the shoulders, and a cincture. The figure stands on the wheel of Eternity, the hands crossed upon the breast in adoration.

*Dr. James evidently makes a slip in calling the roodscreen at Barton "late fourteenth century"; it can be very little earlier than the Southwold screen.

†Rev. XII, 7.

(vii) *Seraphim* ("Sarafyn"). Like Cherubim, but with face and limbs fiery red, and a scroll in the hand, "Sce. Sce. Sce."‡

The chaplet of roses round the coronet forms yet another link with Barton Turf and the Norwich school of painting. A similar chaplet is worn by "Thrones" and "Archangels" at Barton Turf, by Gabriel in an annunciation scene from a reredos in the church of S. Michael at Plea, Norwich. This was noted by the Rev. C. Woodforde, who found another such chaplet worn by a lay figure in a fifteenth century panel in the east window of S. Peter Mancroft, Norwich. *The Medieval Glass of S. Peter Mancroft, Norwich,* 1934.

At Barton the Cherubim have wings full of eyes, and the Seraphim, instead of fiery face and limbs, a girdle and ? coronet of fire.

(viii) *Thrones* (Troni). A graceful figure, with a quaint and lively appearance of movement, clad in a fringed tunic, with jewelled collar and belt, and carrying a ciborium. At Barton "Troni" carries a church, and the scales which are given, at Southwold, to "Arkeangelus."

(ix) *Principalities* ("Principatus"). Has a long royal robe with ermine tippet, crown and sceptre, and stands upon a fortress.

(x) *Virtues*. The figure is vested, and crowned, the symbols being a vessel of fire and a second crown held in the hands.

(xi) *Angels* ("Angelus"). In amice, albe, and stole, looking down upon human souls held in a cloth before him. It is interesting to compare this with the Angel panel at Barton, where two naked figures kneel upon a rock at the angel's feet, and the angel carries a spear in his hand, and has an alms box at his girdle.

(xii) *Angel with Shield of the Church*. An angel, with ermine tippet and rich collar, carries the Shield with triple chalice and host.*

THE APOSTLES. The roodscreen is one of those works which refutes, by the richness and accuracy of its carving, the accusation that the later medieval craftsman had forgotten the skill and care of his predecessors. The designs at the head and foot of the panels below the rail, for example, are beautifully cut, and admirably fill their place in the composition of the screen as a whole. But the carving is planned to be seen in colour, and it is in its colour-decoration that this screen excels. Every fillet and moulding makes its contribution and contrast of colour, whilst the gilded patterns of gesso are extended from the dado, against which the figures are painted, to the tracery above, to the buttresses, and even to the mouldings of the rail. Not even the screen at Cawston can outdo this one in the brilliance of its decoration. (See illustration of the panel-head above S. Paul, in part ii of this series; and plates VI. (A and B), and VII., of the present article) and compare "*Bramfield*, detail of decoration," again in part ii). The figures, however, are not overwhelmed by their rich environment, but stand in bold and dignified relief. This is due, partly to the effect of depth

‡Rev. IV, 8.

*The Orders of Angels will, no doubt, be fully discussed by Mr. G. McN. Rashforth in his forthcoming book, *English Medieval Imagery*.

in the gilded backgrounds, partly to the subtle counterchange of the principal colours in both robes and decoration, and not a little to the white cusping, with its stencilled flowers, which borders the panels. The depth of the backgrounds is obtained by the use, as at Ranworth, and elsewhere, of a tiled platform (patterned in red and green), then of a brilliant hanging, as of gold damask, richly trimmed along the top, and with a deep border at the bottom, standing almost as high as the figures themselves. Above this, the wall against which they stand, and the traceried heads of the panels, are counterchanged in red and green, and the lower tracery of the panels likewise. The mantles upon the figures are usually contrasted with the gold brocade of the robes beneath, with the gilded backgrounds, and also with the flowered field of red or green above the dado. They are painted in colours which must have been from the beginning full and brilliant, but never glaring.

The drawing of the Southwold *Apostles* is, without doubt, the work of the late Norwich school which made the famous series at Ranworth. A general resemblance is to be observed in the pose of the figures, in the heads, in the folding of the mantles, in the brocaded silks of the robes. But there are details which show that the resemblance is due to the use of some of the very same cartoons. The *S. Paul* of the two screens not only carries a sword and book of the same pattern, upon a mantle draped and bordered in the same way, but has a robe with a brocade of identical design. Lesser details of resemblance are the scimitar of *S. Matthew*, the stand-basket of *S. Philip*, and the chalice, especially the base of the chalice, of *S. John*.

The figures, starting from the north side, are :—

I. *S. Philip*. His robe has a very large pattern of brocade ; his mantle is of a dark green lined with brown ; a cross leans against his shoulder ; and a basket of loaves is in his hand.

II. *S. Matthew*. (Dr. James leaves it undecided whether this is S. Matthew or S. Simon, and whether the last figure is S. Simon with an oar or S. Matthew with a halbert ; but the symbols and inscriptions at Ranworth decide for us). This is a noble figure, with the crimson mantle, lined with green, and the huge scimitar with its gilded hilt.

III. *James the Less* has a dull green mantle held in graceful folds about him, and a fuller's club.

IV. *S. Thomas*, with a spear and an open book—a figure with a distinctly " medieval " pose about it.

V. *S. Andrew*, with saltire cross. He parts his cloak of red lined with blue, with the hand in which he holds the book.

VI. *S. Peter*, in a blue mantle lined with green, and embroidered at the edge, which hangs in fine folds over the brocaded robe. Upon the mantle lies his book, and in the right hand he holds the " massy keys."

VII. *S. Paul* (see above), in a red robe, with sword, and book covered in blue.

PLATE V. The Prophets, with S. Edmund.
A. Baruk and Hoseah.

PLATE V. The Prophets, with S. Edmund
B. David, Edmund, Amos.

PLATE VI Carving and decoration

PLATE VI Carving and decoration

PLATE VII. The base of one of the diagonal buttresses: perhaps the symbol of S. John.

PLATE VIII. The " Donor " panels at S. Matthew's, Ipswich. (See last year's Proceedings, p 189).

VIII. *S. John*—another of these figures that show that the art of the fourteenth century was never quite forgotten in East Anglia. But the "devil" emerges from a tall, jewelled, cup-shaped chalice not at all of English pattern.

IX. *S. James the Great.* The rest of the Apostles are bare-headed; the patron of pilgrims has a hat with scallop-shell, staff, and leather wallet. He wears gauntlet cuffs, slit at the sides. The face is obliterated and the colours are faded.

X. *S. Bartholomew* has a trimmed mantle of a dull red, an open book in one hand, and what, from its shape, must have been a knife, in the other. (C.f. the Ranworth "Bartholomew").

XI. *S. Jude,* in a white mantle, with his boat. The figure is badly defaced.

XII. *S. Simon.* The blade of his oar is visible; but the greater part of the figure is obliterated.

A word should be added on the gesso patterns of these figures, which for variety and charm are unequalled upon our screens. The first panel has a reticulated pattern of vine-stems and curling tendrils, the spaces between being filled alternately with leaves and bunches of fruit. The second panel has a "diamond" trellis filled with roses and small leaves. The third and fourth are variations of the first and second; the fifth and sixth likewise. The seventh is a more architectural design, with bosses and pointed quatrefoils; the eighth has a reticulated rose pattern; the ninth is like the seventh, but, being the panel of S. James the Great, with alternate scallop-shells. The tenth, eleventh and twelfth follow earlier designs.

A pleasant variety of leaf-trails and architectural patterns is used in the band at the top of the dado, with several shapes of cresting over all.

The painted niches and canopies at the base of the buttresses should be noted, as well as those carried out in gesso.

THE PROPHETS. In carving and construction the screen in the south aisle is like that in the north; but the decoration of the panels is not in the same style, and the paintings are neither so fine nor so well preserved. The shadow under the ogees is emphasised by the use of colour instead of white. Below this, the panels are treated as a niche, with painted canopy and carvings, and statuesque figures with their feet upon stone pedestals. Within an elaborate framing of wood, the effect is unsatisfactory. The figures, too, are stiff and formal as well as statuesque. Although taller and more graceful, they are in the same tradition as the West Suffolk and Midland "Prophets" and "Kings." The caps, the flowing beards, the robes and ermine, the loose scrolls at their feet, remind one of the famous array of Prophets at North Crawley, in distant Buckinghamshire. The architectural detail of the canopies is in a degenerate style almost unknown in England in the 15th century, and the cartoons for these paintings would appear to have been taken from Continental works. Dr.

James gives a list of the Prophets as follows :—(1) Baruch ; (2) Ose(e) (3) Naum ; (4) Jeremias ; (5) (Helyas) ; (6) Moses ; (7) David (8-12) names mostly gone—Isaiah, Amos, *Jonas*, Ezekiel. But S Edmund, Southwold's patron saint, was put into this gallery, and the name italicised by Dr. James may perhaps give place to that of the King.

The figures best preserved are *Baruch* (" Baruch Pha ")—nearest the roodscreen—in loose white robe and hooded cloak, a wallet at his belt, and a crook'd staff in his hand ; *Hosiah* (" Ose Pha "), in a cap lined with ermine, long sleeves, trimmed with fur, and a long cloak with cape and open sides ; *David*, in royal robes, and his harp upon his arm ; and the shepherd *Amos*, with his crook.

## EXCURSION IN EAST SUFFOLK.

### JUNE 15TH, 1934.

The rendezvous was the Church of St. John the Baptist, Snape, which stands so prominently in its somewhat isolated situation on the Common. Here about a hundred members were gathered to listen to a very interesting paper read by the Rev. J. B. Brandram (vicar-designate of St. Augustine of Hippo, Ipswich), whose four years at Snape and Friston have been marked by archaeological zeal and discovery.

About the year 1155, the manors of Snape and Aldeburgh were given to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, by William Martel, his wife Albreda, and his son Geoffrey. A cell was established at Snape, and the priory here, by its foundation charter, paid St. John's Abbey, annually half a mark of silver. The Abbot of Colchester was to visit the cell twice a year, with twelve horses, and to tarry for four days.

In 1163, Pope Alexander III confirmed to the prior and brethren of St. Mary, Snape, the churches of Friston and Bedingfield (Dugdale).

Upon complaint made by Isabel, Countess of Suffolk and patroness of the Abbey, to Boniface, that the abbot and convent of Colchester did not maintain a sufficient number of religious at Snape, according to the founder's directions, the pope, by bull dated 10 Jan., 1399-1400, made this priory independent and exempt from all control by the Colchester Abbey (Rymer). But the abbey of Colchester had sufficient influence to stir up the crown against this papal action, and a commission was issued for the arrest of John de Mersey, the prior of Snape at the time, who was to be brought before King Henry IV in chancery, and to find security that he would not leave the kingdom without the royal licence, or obtain anything prejudicial to the abbey in the court of Rome. The dispute proved favourable to the abbey, but it was not until 1443 that agreement was finally reached.

A seal of a prior of this house (c. 1200) is appended to two charters in the British Museum. It represents a prior standing, holding a book in his hands. Legend: — SIGILLUM PRIORIS DE SNAPE.

Florence Wulley, Bishop of Clogher (1475) and Vicar of Coddenham (1481-1500), died at Snape Priory in 1500 and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Snape; but as there are no remains left of the Priory, which stood about half a mile from the present Church, there is no trace of his tomb.

The Priory was one of those suppressed in favour of Cardinal Wolsey's projected college at Ipswich. After his attainder, the site and possessions were granted to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

The Church of St. John the Baptist is of flint and rubble. The south porch and door of early and highly enriched Perpendicular work; the

mouldings have the four-leaved flower and shields alternately and there are well-carved figures of dragons and similar creatures in the spandrels. A good representation of a fish (pike) has been scratched on the left jamb of this door. One of the porch lights has recently been opened and glazed as a memorial of a parishioner.

The Perpendicular font has a square pedestal with statues round it, and groups of figures in the panels of the bowl. In the will of Nicholas Crane of Aldeburgh (1523) £6 13s. 4d. was left to find a Cope for Snape Church, and the Font was to be gilded and covered after the pattern of the Font in Iken Church.

John Brooke in 1521 left " 10s. to find light before the Sepulchre." He also gave to Margaret his wife " one cow and ten sheep on condition that she do pray for my soul and never curse."

Other bequests to the Church which were read, were :—" The making of a foot for Our Lady to stand upon accordyng to and as good as the foot that St. John Baptist standeth upon, 13. 4d." 1508, Ric. Fakoner. " To the Church a payer of chalices silver party-gilt," 1512, Ric. Stone. " A priest to sing at Our Lady's Altar," 1515, John Barbor ; and " To the making of a new sepulchre in church of Snape 20/– if made and painted with 2 yrs " 1526. John Barfott.

Mr. Brandram pointed out a recess for a wooden Easter Sepulchre which he had discovered when intending to make an organ chamber north of the chancel. Also a sundial, which had been replaced in a reversed position at the N.E. corner of the church. Other recent revelations include a piscina with a much mutilated head, and also tiles of the original sanctuary floor, 3 feet below the tiles of similar make which were recently placed there.

Mention was made of the tumuli near the Priory. One of these was excavated in 1870, and proved to be the grave of a Viking. The chief had been buried beneath the remains of his ship, his sword by his side, his finger bone retaining a gold ring, and his auburn hair still existing. It is assumed from the finding of earlier native pottery in the barrow, that this Viking died on one of his raids and was buried by his followers in one of the burial places of the district. The contents of this tumulus were seen in the Aldeburgh Museum later on in the day.

## FRISTON.

Notwithstanding that St. Mary's Church was restored in 1905, the Rev. J. B. Grandram had much to show us of interest in this building. There is a transitional Norman south doorway. The western tower is very fine, belonging to the early Decorated period. Inside the porch was seen a very fine specimen of the Royal Arms of James I recently renovated by Mr. H. Munro Cautley, a photograph of which now appears in the book on Royal Arms he has just published (p. 51). It was found in pieces in the church tower, but on being repaired, is seen to be a magnificent set, carved in wood, and about 7-ft. square. Unfortunately little of its original colour is left.

In the vestry were a number of interesting objects—handcuffs, constables' batons, ancient chests, etc. The Church Register, unfortunately, has been ruined by damp and many of its pages are quite undecipherable. On the north wall there is a framed cover of a Tudor Bible.

### LEISTON.

From thence the Excursion made its way to Leiston Rectory, where, in the large and well-tended garden, lunch was partaken. By the kindness of the Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Greaves coffee and lemonade were very thoughtfully provided. It is regretted that, owing to failing health, the Rev. C. B. Greaves has been obliged to resign the living.

A brief business meeting was held on the lawn, and Col. R. C. Bond was elected, on the motion of Mr. H. M. Cooke, seconded by the Rev. E. Farrer, F.S.A., to serve as one of the Trustees of the Cullum Library at Bury St. Edmunds. New members were also elected.

St. Margaret's Church, Leiston, dates only from 1853, when the old church, a thatched building, was destroyed. There is, however, a very fine Early English font, having a round bowl on a trefoiled arcade; also a rude and curious oak chest. Some interesting inscriptions were pointed out on the walls of the tower. The Rector gave a story of the Church from the pulpit, and later on, when the party came to Leiston Abbey, gave a very much appreciated address on the history of this ruined house of the Premonstratensians. The original building was founded by Ralph de Glanville on a site nearer the sea; but being unapproachable by car, a visit to the site could not be included in the itinerary. The seashore proving somewhat bleak and unhealthy a move was made to the present site in 1363, the old building being retained as a cell. But 26 years later the buildings were destroyed by fire, but the Abbey was at once re-built.

"When the S.I.A. visited the Abbey in 1890 they were told by Sir W. St. John Hope that the capitals of the arch of the crossing dated from the 12th, and not the 14th century, and these, he contended, were proof that the abbey had not been moved here from an earlier building, because that was not in accordance with the universal custom that was followed." ("E.A.D. Times" report).

Miss Wrightson, the present owner of Leiston Abbey, who purchased the property from Lord Huntingfield, lends the Chapel for the purposes of Retreats. By her kindness the party were allowed to roam all over the buildings, and the beauty of its setting and its garden is a very pleasant recollection of this visit to Leiston Abbey. Due acknowledgment was made of her courtesy.

### THEBERTON.

The journey to Theberton Church was made via the hamlet of East Bridge in the unrealised hope that from thereabouts a glimpse might be had of the site of the original Premonstratensian Abbey situate on the shore by Minsmere Sluice. The route through these pleasant Suffolk lanes caused some of the party to miss their bearings, so that arrival

at Theberton was not simultaneous. At the entrance to the Churchyard, where stands a German machine-gun to the memory of Lt.-Col. C. H. M. Doughty-Wylie, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., and others of Theberton who fell in the Great War, we were met by the Rector, the Rev. T. J. Bailey. The Church of St. Peter is a thatched building, of rubble and flint with stone dressings, almost entirely Perpendicular. In the north wall, however, there is a very fine Norman doorway consisting of an arch of two orders, each having a zig-zag moulding, and supported by a round pillar having a plain capital. The base of the tower is round, and is of flint; while the upper part is octagonal, and ornamented with flint and freestone.

By the south porch is an altar-tomb inscribed: "Here is a stone to sitt upon . . ." It commemorates John Fenn (1678), son of the Rev. William Fenn, Rector of this parish, who was "turned out of this liveing and sequestred for his loyalty to the late King Charles the First." His "misdeamours" included bowing "toward the funt and communion table."

The octagonal font (1480 or earlier) bears the emblems of the Evangelists, alternated with shields. The pedestal is supported by grotesque figures, with roses above. The Church plate includes an Elizabethan chalice.

Over the south entrance hangs part of the Zeppelin L.48, which was brought down in flames on June 17th, 1917. Sixteen of the crew rest in carefully tended graves in the new detached cemetery opposite the School. The following touching inscription is most appropriate, "Who art thou that judgest another man's servant? To his own master he standeth or falleth."

Another stirring episode of the Great War is commemorated in the beautiful stained glass window to the memory of Lt.-Col. Doughty-Wylie, who won the Victoria Cross posthumously by his gallant leading of the assult on Sedd-el-Bahr, Gallipoli. A mural tablet on the south wall recalls his previous gallantry and services during the massacres of Adana in Asia Minor.

A great lover of the Turks, who in turn admired him, he, like General Gordon, went into action unarmed, and carrying only a cane.

## ALDEBURGH.

After inspecting the Registers and the Communion Plate at Theberton Church, and thanking the Rector for his kindness, the party made for Aldeburgh. Here in the Jubilee Hall they were welcomed by the Mayor, Mr. R. Parris. Tea was very kindly provided by Mrs. A. Galsworthy, who is one of the Members of the Institute. A vote of thanks to both His Worship the Mayor and Mrs. Galsworthy was moved by Sir John Tilley.

Subsequently the party listened in the upper room of the Moot Hall to a very full paper prepared by Mr. H. C. Casley on the history of the Borough. This was read by Mr. G. E. Daldy, Assistant Town Clerk. The Borough regalia, together with charters and records were on display, by courtesy of the Mayor and Corporation.

A few of the party visited the little Museum, and others the large Parish Church of St. Peter and Paul, where they were received by the Vicar, the Rev. G. C. Danvers, M.C., who had served as Battalion Padre to the 2nd Bn. the Suffolk Regiment from 1916 to 1918. The Vicar had several brass rubbings to show. Interest was shown in the extensive repairs which were going on in the Church, the roof having been badly damaged by ravages of the death-watch beetle.

W. M. LUMMIS (Excursion Director).

## BARHAM, SHRUBLAND PARK, CODDENHAM.

### FRIDAY, JULY 20TH, 1934.

The rendezvous was Barham Church, situated on the ridge 1 mile east of the Ipswich-Norwich main road, and overlooking the Gipping Valley. After an opening prayer by the Rector, the Rev. L. B. C. Newell, the Excursion Director referred in his remarks to the origin of the name. Anciently it was " Bergham "—the place of barrows. It thus preserves an old Saxon word. An old manuscript copied by the Rev. John Longe commenting on this, points out that there are two barrows near here—one on the Coddenham Road, and " the other a little farther on in the same field by the Beacon road's side."

A few years ago three skeletons were found lying face downward in the Chapelfields adjoining, or close to Barham Church. There is a tradition that a battle between Saxons and Danes was fought on this site.

The Church (St. Mary) is an ancient one, mainly of the Decorated period, but underwent extensive restoration by the Dowager Lady Middleton in 1865. Some seats belong to the 14th century, the modern ones being copies of these. A most unusual feature is the raised side-chapel on the north, containing the Shrubland pew. The church contains monuments of the Booth, Southwell, Bacon and Middleton families, and five hatchments of the Middletons. That of Edward Bacon, 3rd son of the Great Lord Keeper, and his wife Hellen, who bore him 19 children, was of special interest. It is situated in the centre of what is now the vestry. The window in this Dormitory or Chapel (says Davey in 1827) bears a great resemblance to one in the Nave of Henley Church, and both were probably built by Sir Philip Booth of Shrubland, Knt.

Extracts from the Registers were read referring to some of the Rectors of the 17th century. William Kirby, the eminent naturalist (born at Witnesham, 1759) was Curate at Barham under Rev. Nicholas Bacon, whom he succeeded as Rector, dying in 1850, having been Rector 68 years. There is a window to his memory put up by Anna, Lady Middleton.

BARHAM HALL.

By the courtesy of Sir Anthony Compton-Thornhill, Bt., the party was permitted to walk through the drive of Barham Hall, and thus view from both sides the old Tudor wall. (The old Hall has been demolished). In the wall, opposite the Church, is an interesting blocked-up gateway, surmounted by the Southwell arms (Argent, 3 cinquefoils, gules, each charged with 6 annulets, or). Robert Southwell, who was King's Attorney for Augmentations, purchased Barham Hall of Henry VIII. He died Sept. 27th, 1554, and lies buried in the Chancel of Barham Church. His son, John Southwell, was " one of the Gent. yt waited upon Sr. Nic. Bacon, Lo : Keeper of the Great Seal of Eliz." Owner of Barham Hall and property in Norfolk, this he left to his son Robert, who sold a great part of it, leaving the remainder to his son John, who sold still more of the estate, his brother Thomas, who in 1655 sold it to John Lambe, and he in turn to Dr. Wood, Bishop of Lichfield, who was the owner in 1690.

The Rev. E. Farrer, speaking of the Southwells, pointed out that John Southwell had a great deal to do with the dissolution of the monasteries and was thereby much enriched. Lord Keeper Bacon was at the time Master of the Wards and Liveries. John Southwell, who was " his right hand man " thus obtained the manor of Barham from Ely Priory.

" BARHAM MANOR."

The present house (so-called) is a farm-house having gables of Flemish design, which the party was permitted to inspect through the kindness of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony White. Despite restoration, the house and garden proved of interest. Mr. Farrer gave it as his opinion that its date was not earlier than 1620.

SHRUBLAND PARK.

The long procession of motor cars then turned back to the main road, and entered Shrubland Park by the Barham Lodge. By kind permission of Capt. the Hon. J. St. V. B. Saumarez, the site of the Old Hall, the Pleasure Gardens and the Tower were visited. At the Old Hall the party was welcomed by Mrs. Wilby, and the old Tudor Chapel which adjoins the house, and was at the time used as a garage, was inspected. The boundary between Barham and Coddenham passes between the house and the Chapel. The mural decorations (Booth arms and Catherine wheels) are similar to those in Barham and Henley churches; but some are of modern date. The Director read Mr. Evelyn White's paper on the Old Hall which was read to the Society at its last visit in 1920. He stated that the Catherine wheels were probably a punning allusion to Catherine, daughter of Philip Oake, who married one of the Booths. Her son, Sir Philip Booth, High Sheriff in 1507, built the Chapel just within the boundary of Barham.

" THE TOWER."

An interesting hunting-box of flint and stone, standing on a prominent part of the Shrubland ridge, is occupied on the ground floor by

Mr. Scott, head gamekeeper on the estate. From its summit an extensive view of the valley of the Gipping is obtained, and the spire of Great Finborough Church can be plainly seen. Two small swivel cannon (numbered 1 and 2) are mounted on its lead-covered roof. The upper storey, now unoccupied, is of quaint shape and has curious fixtures.

BAYLHAM HOUSE.

By kind permission of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. W. T. Bromfield this house, which stands on the Coddenham bank of the Gipping, was next visited. Here lived William Dowsing, Iconoclast, from 1626 to 1637. His signature appears in Church Rates (1634-1635) in Coddenham Church —documents which were later inspected. He married 1st Thamar, daughter of John Lea, of Coddenham, and six of his children were baptized there. Edward Ives lived here in 1642.

Attention was drawn to the discovery of Roman remains in the adjoining fields (The Pole or Pool Fields). Some of these finds were made in 1823 and were noted in the "Gentleman's Magazine." A fine specimen of a speculum found near here was presented by Sir William Middleton, Bart., to the British Museum in 1838. Photographs of this were shown. Mr. Guy Maynard, who has recently been engaged in excavation work here, produced an interesting drawing of Hamlet Watling illustrating Roman finds in this district. The site of the old Roman road which crossed the Gipping by a ford is marked by two stunted trees near Baylham House.

BEACON HILL, CODDENHAM.

An old Roman look-out station near the Needham Lodge entrance to Shrubland Park, overlooking the Needham-Coddenham Road, and in communication with another Roman station at Cousins Hill and the Creeting Hills opposite. The Rev. H. Copinger Hill considered that a Roman road from Combretonium (Brettenham) passed by here and on to Coddenham, and thence to Dunwich. The Rev. H. A. Harris gave his opinion that this strategic spot selected by the Romans was probably of importance in days before the Roman invasion.

Since our visit, the chalk pit where we "appreciated the situation" has this year (1935) been the scene of a fatal accident, a workman engaged in excavating chalk having been buried by a fall of several tons of it.

Attention was drawn to the old Roman causeway below the pit, which led to the now disused bridle-way known as Pipp's Lane.

Bridgeplace Farm at the four crossroads is a modern building; but stands on the site of a former house once owned by the famous Richard Hakluyt, when Rector of Wetheringsett.

CHOPPING'S HILL, CODDENHAM.

A most interesting place was Chopping's Hill Farm, which Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Haywood, kindly allowed us to look over. In the paddock were to be seen some huge ice-borne boulders. Anciently known as Thedwards, it was once owned by the Crane and Choppyne families.

Mr. Haywood has restored many features of this very early Tudor house, and interest was evinced in the smoke-blackened rafters, the king-posts, and the strange indecipherable inscription in Gothic characters on the beam above the old chimney-hearth. The building, indeed, has been transformed within the last decade.

THE CROWN INN, CODDENHAM.

A hot summer day had caused all to be gasping for tea, so that we were quite ready to sit down for welcome refreshment in the rooms of the Crown Inn. This interesting house was built about 1550 by a member of the Woodhouse family, who formerly owned Crowfield Hall. He was of " knight's degree " and used the house as a winter residence and dower-house. About the reign of James I it was licensed with the sign of the " Gryffon." A list of the known landlords was posted up for all to see. Throughout the 17th and first half of the 18th century the family of Cooper appear to have had charge of the inn. The house contains an excellent oak ceiling, a very fine back-door, and an immense old-fashioned fireplace with jacks, spit, etc.

THE POST OFFICE, CODDENHAM.

Formerly the " Live and Let Live Inn," the present Post Office, is a picturesque gabled building, and was restored to something of its original appearance in 1929. During restoration two fine mullion windows were discovered and are now exposed. At the same time the old houses adjoining were also restored by the late Lady de Saumarez. It is conjectured that these houses formed the Guildhouse of St. Mary Magdalene in the Middle Ages.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, CODDENHAM.

At the fine Parish Church of St. Mary we were welcomed by the Rector—the Rev. Goodwin Purcell—who this year (1935) has resigned the living and gone to Cressage, Shropshire. A full description of the Church was written by the late Rector (the Rev. Walter Wyles) and was published in the Proceedings of this Society in 1920. Little, therefore remains to be added here, except to point out alterations that have since taken place. The Old Shrubland Pew has been removed and transformed into a Lady Chapel, the oak pannelling, with its quaint carved Scriptural scenes, now lining the wall. An empty tomb with altar slab was then discovered. During his incumbency Mr. Purcell has restored the Bacon and Longe hatchments, and these now hang on the walls of the clerestory and aisles. Unfortunately the Royal Arms of George I (omitted in the list in Mr. H. Munro Cautley's book) were found to be too dilapidated to be put up again.

Photographs of former incumbents (the Rev. Nicholas Bacon and his wife—taken from the originals in wax—and the Rev. John Longe and Robert Longe) have been placed in the Vestry. Here, too, are the arms of Montague Bacon in wood. Davy's engraving of Coddenham Church, and two photographs of the interior taken prior to the 1886 restoration, may be seen at the west end of the Church.

The painted screen panels described by the Rev. W. W. Lillie, were inspected, as was also the Coddenham Parish Records, mainly in Candler's handwriting, and William Dowsing's, signature.

Opposite the Church is an old house formerly known as Jourdaines, and now as Manor Farm. This was the residence of Lt.-Col. John Daines, Surgeon, and a Parliamentarian officer of some repute, who served at Marston Moor, was instrumental in effecting the capture of Lincoln, and as a Major of Horse was present at the Seige of Colchester.

STONEWALL FARM, HEMINGSTONE.

On the homeward route the remnant of the excursion was welcomed by Mr. and Mrs. Southgate to their interesting old house which contains a very fine early king-post with moulded cap and base. Here the Rev. E. Farrer discoursed on the Cantrell family and their residence, formerly known as Stonehall.

The President, Sir John Wood, Bt., expressed his appreciation of a very interesting day.

W. M. LUMMIS (Excursion Director).

# ROYAL ARMS AND COMMANDMENTS IN OUR CHURCHES.

By H. MUNRO CAUTLEY, A.R.I.B.A.

That Archæology contains unexplored regions awaiting development is evidenced by Mr. Cautley in this book on the Royal Arms in our Churches.

For although many fragmentary references have appeared in ecclesiological writings, no expert hitherto has submitted them to an exhaustive analysis or produced a satisfactory account of their origin, legal obligation and general history.

Armchair archæology and the persistent copying of guesses made by old-time writers has yielded place to Mr. Cautley's method of diagnosing reputed facts and challenging their claim for acceptance.

Although the book deals with Church topics it must be remembered that it is written by a Layman for the general public and any dereliction from certain technical shibboleths of canonical orthodoxy and any " red rags " fluttered anent the Papal Bull, in no way impair the purpose of the book. Neither need we criticise passing allusions to the idiosyncrasies of Monarchs about which historians are at variance. Of King Charles II it is said, " He never said a foolish thing and never did a wise one." This shows that, at least, he possessed tact and charm.

The illustrations, which are about 60 in number, are from photographs taken by the Author, and are a marvellous exhibition of photographic skill, taking into consideration the inaccessability of many of the subjects, bad light and the lack of contrast and sensitiveness remaining in these old and faded paintings.

Readers will be grateful to Mr. Cautley for including a brief exposition of specific heraldic terms, used in connection with his description of the Royal Arms but possibly lack of space compelled him to limit his glossary and to reduce the list of Royal Badges to an extent that renders a few of them ambiguous.

Badges were devices distinct from Crests or Shields and were worn by dependants and servants and often appear as Inn Signs. They were hereditary, and for this reason we must remember that the Badges herein ascribed to Queen Mary, of a Sheaf of arrows and of a Pomegranate and to Queen Elizabeth of a Falcon holding a Sceptre, were inherited from their respective mothers, Katherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn, and may refer to either mother or daughter.

In Preston Church there is a most interesting Coat asigned to Queen Elizabeth but Mr. Cautley gives cause to show that it is a Coat of Edward VI adapted to pass as that of Elizabeth. He also points out